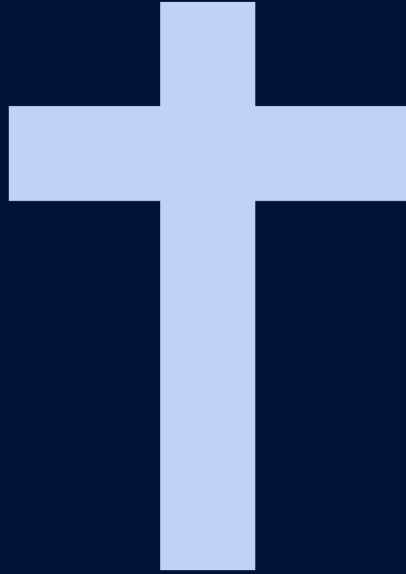


Topa Yōg Tappet



New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbi:Maxakalí)

Topa Yōg Tappet New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mb1:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 19 Dec 2025 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

Contents

MÃTEO	1
MÃ'AK	54
NOK	87
YOÃM	145
'AT	189
HÔMÃN	238
1 KONĨN	263
2 KONĨN	285
GAT	301
'EPEX	310
PINIPÊN	319
KONOXÊN	325
1 TEXANÔN	330
2 TEXANÔN	335
1 TĨMÔN	338
2 TĨMÔN	345
TIT	350
PINÊM	353
'EMEO	355
TIAK	373
1 PET	379
2 PET	387
1 YOÃM	392
2 YOÃM	398
3 YOÃM	399
YOT	400
APOKALIPSE	402

MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop

¹ Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

² Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak.

³ Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak,

⁴ ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak,

⁵ ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak,

⁶ ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put,

⁷ ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak,

⁸ ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak,

⁹ ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak,

¹⁰ ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak,

¹¹ ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'Īhā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pī'.

¹² Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'Īhā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak,

¹³ ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak,

¹⁴ ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak,

¹⁵ ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak,

¹⁶ ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

¹⁷ Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

Yeyox mūg tut te' put

¹⁸ Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāytap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'Īhā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'.

¹⁹ Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!" Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup,

²⁰ tu hāmpē'paxex, 'Īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'Īhā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup,

²¹ hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

²² Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy:

²³ "Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo." Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Topa te yūmmūg mūtik tihī." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

²⁴ Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg,

²⁵ pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

2

Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn

¹ Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'īhā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha',

² nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihi', tu kaxxop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā, tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxīy.

³ Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā',

⁴ yīy 'Enot te 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'īhāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha:

—Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu kaxxop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

⁶ “Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāykutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah, yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāykutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmū'ūn xat max putup, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'īhā 'āxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux,

⁸ yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

—Mōy kaxxop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy kama nūk xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hā, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu māyōnnāg pēnāhā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā māyōnnāg te māyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hāmnōgnōy tu', yā hōnhā pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yīy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pexkox yokama' xup,

¹⁰ ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup,

¹¹ tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kaxxop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tihi', yīy nūktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pip-kup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

¹² Tu mō'yōn 'īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

Hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'

¹³ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Yīy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', tu hāpxexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'īhā 'āmnīy,

¹⁵ tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “'Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix

¹⁶ Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'. Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kakxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kakxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk ² xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kakxop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk ² 'ihā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop te mājōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kakxop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kakxop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kakxop puxet putex.

¹⁷ Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihā, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

¹⁸ “Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha', yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah.” Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kakxop kix nōmhā'.

Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn

¹⁹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'ihā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux,

²⁰ hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, kakxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kakxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Yoye yok, tu kakxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha',

²² ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kakxop mōg, xi' tut mōg,

²³ nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu

Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

3

Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux

¹ Hāpxip 'ihā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux,

² tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

³ Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoām 'āktux, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy, nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁴ Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup.

⁵ Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn,

⁶ ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

⁷ Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok?

⁸ 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg.

⁹ Hām'āktux hok, hu: “Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ūgkummugāp-tup'ah,” Kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok! Yā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hā 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax.

¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hā' xak, tu kuxap hā

mō'hap, pu tu nōg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk kix putup, tu' nōa'.

¹¹ Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hā 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk mūn kutōgnāg. Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'.

¹² Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'ihā mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygāp-tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūygāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix,

¹⁴ pa Yoām te:

—Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu'! 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

¹⁶ Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip,

¹⁷ ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

4

Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy

¹ Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panīp tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy.

² Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex,

³ yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū' āti',

⁶ ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max,

tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,

ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: “Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg,

⁹ tu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmūn'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpep. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nū'āxup, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy.” Kaxīy.

¹¹ Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā max.

Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'

¹² Ha ta' nūn xonat xop, tu Yoām mūg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg,

¹³ tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nūy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'.

14 Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'İhã Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha tik hittap 'İyait te nôm pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyũmmũgã', nũy Yeyox xip'ax 'ãktux. Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã Yeyox te kômên Kapãnãn tu' nox xip, yĩy:

15 “Yemonõn yõg hahãm, xix Nãptanix yõg hahãm, yã kônãg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kônãg xexka Yohnãm xatapa' pip, nõ'õm puknõg yõg Ganinet.

16 Yã' puknõg xop te hãpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu kuyãnãm xexka pẽnãp-tup, puyĩy hãptupmã', puyĩ' puknõg xop hãmyũmmũg, ha kuyãnãm te hãpkoxtap tu mãm-tup, nũy nôm puknõg xop kuxa hit-tupmã'.” 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

17 Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãmãxap, hu:

—'Äpu, yãyhãhup, tu 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kux! Yã hõnhã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Äpu 'İpkox pi'! Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tik te 4 xãnãhã'

18 'Ämnĩy 'ũm 'İhã Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu kônãg xexka Ganinet yõg hãpkux tu' hãpkumep, 'İhã tik taknõy 2 pẽnãhã', ha mãm xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xımãm, yã' xuxet'ax nõy te: Pet, xi' taknõy 'ãxet'ax 'Änene', tu mō tut panip yõn, tu mãm xuk pax,

19 ha Yeyox te:

—'Äpu, 'ũkpe mōg 'ũg 'äyũmmũgã', xayĩy tikmũ'ũn tuk ha nũnnã'. Kaxĩy.

20 Yĩy tut panip nĩm, nũy Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep.

21 Ha' mōg 'İhã tik taknõy 2 nõy pẽnãhã', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknõy 'ãxet'ax Yoãm, yã Yemeneo kutok, tu yãy tak yõg mĩpkox kopa' mãm, nũy tut panip mĩy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyĩy nũ mũtik hãpkumep,

22 ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'İhã' mōg, tu yãy tak nĩm, xix mĩpkox nĩm, nôm te kônãg yĩmũ' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã xix hit-tupmãhã'

23 Ha Yeyox te hãpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yõg hãpxexka xohix hã hãpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut xop hittupmãhã',

24 ha hãpxexka Xit yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yã hãmpakut xohix te tikmũ'ũn pakutnãhã', xix yãmĩy kummuk te' pakutnãhã', ha nôm tikmũ'ũn te yãy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hãpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hit-tupmãhã'.

25 Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yã Ganinet yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix kômên te 10 yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix Yenoyanên yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix Yonex yõg, xix Yohnãm xatapa' pip xop. Yã' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

5

Yeyox te hãm'ãktux yĩktix yĩmũ'

1 Jesus te tikmũ'ũn xohix pẽnãhã', tu yĩktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yĩm. Ha yãy yõg tik xop te' yĩka' mãm,

2 ha hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

3 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yã Topa te nôm tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmãhã'.

4 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn pota punethok xop.

Yã Topa te' kuxa hittupmãm-tup.

5 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te yãy kutõgnãg pe'paxex.

Yã Topa te nôm pu hãm'ãktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnãg, yĩy pexkox yõg hãpxop pop putup.

6 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip xop, nôm te' xak, nũy Topa pu' yĩpkox pi', tu hãmyok mĩy putup xũy.

Yã Topa te' kuxa mãmãmãhã'.

7 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te' nõy kuxa ka'.

Yã Topa te nôm tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'.

8 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

9 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāykix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

10 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'īhā' hep xop xohix xat.

11 —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'īhā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupe, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah.

12 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām

13 —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmāxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāktōx, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

14 —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip.

15 Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max.

16 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hit-tup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg"! Kaxīy.

Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux

17 —'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'."

Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hit-tap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hit-tap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max.

18 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'īhā pexkox xip, 'īhā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg.

19 Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

20 Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux

21 —Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: "Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit." Kaxīy.

22 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ākummuk," kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah.

23 'Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy," kaxīy.

24 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

25 —Tikmũ'ũn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupeḡ, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyũmmũg hah, 'āpu nũ mũtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyũmmũg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmũy, nũy kanet kopa mō'ātat.

26 Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayũmak xexka hā pago, xayĩy 'āpep.

'Ũnõy hā' xupxet 'āktux

27 —'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yũmmũg, ha: “'Ānõy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxĩy.

28 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ũn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nũy 'ũn putup hok. Tikmũ'ũn te 'ũn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix.

29 Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nũy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

30 Pax xa 'āyĩm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyĩm xax mĩkax hā, nũy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyĩm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

Tik te yāy xetut nĩm 'āktux

31 —Tikmũ'ũn te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nĩm putup, puxix tappet mĩy, pu tu' nĩm.” Kaxĩy.

32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nĩm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mũtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nĩm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mũtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nĩm hok, ka tik nōy mũy, nũy nũ mũtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mũg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mĩy.

Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux

33 —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nũy mĩy.” Kaxĩy.

34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'ĩhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah,

35 xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'ĩhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e',

36 xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ĩhā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nĩy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yũmmũg'ah, yĩy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ĩhā hām'āktux xex.

37 Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “'Āmhok,” kaxĩy, xix: “Hamũn,” kaxĩy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mũn te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

'Ũnõy pu hāpkummuk hā'yānān 'āktux

38 —Tikmũ'ũn te: “Yā' max tikmũ'ũn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ũyānān tu', nũy tu pago.” Kaxĩy.

39 Pa 'āte: Tikmũ'ũn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nũy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayĩn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayĩn nāg nōy kix kamah.

40 Tikmũ'ũn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg.

41 Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayĩy 'ũyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat.

42 Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop 'ũm xak, nũy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmũ'ũn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ũm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

'Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax

43 —Tikmũ'ũn te: “'Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxĩy.

44 Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā',

45 xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mĩy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mĩy kamah. Tute tex nũ'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy xop pu nũ'kutnāhā', xix tikmũ'ũn te hāpkohē' mĩy xop pu tex nũ'kutnāhā kamah.

46 'Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmũ'ũn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ũm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mũn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg.

47 'Ăxop te 'ăxape xop mŭtik hăm'ăktux puxehnăg, ha ta' puknôg xop te yăy xape mŭtik hăm'ăktux kamah, nôm xop te Topa hă' puknôg xop.

48 —'Ăpu hăpxopmă max xe'ëgnăg, nŭy 'Ătak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hăpxopmă max xe'ëgnăg mō'kuma' mōg.

6

'Ănôy pu hămmāxnhă'

1 —'Ōg pa 'ăti'! Hăpxopmă max hok, nŭy mō'ămă hok, puyŭy tikmŭ'ŭn pēnă'. 'Ămhok. Pa Topa pu hăpxopmă max xe'e, puyŭy Topa pēnă'. Păyă xate' mŭy puyŭy tikmŭ'ŭn pēnă', puxix Topa yŭmŭg Tak xa pexkox yôg hăpxop 'ŭm hōm putup hok.

2 —Xate tikmŭ'ŭn hok xop pu hăpxop hok hōm, 'ăpu 'ŭy hok. Yă mō'ămă'ax xop pa max, păyă' kuxa kummuk, tu yăy yôg hăpxopmă max'ax 'ăktux, tu Topa pet kopa hăm'ăktux, xix kōmēn kopa hăm'ăktux, pu tikmŭ'ŭn hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmŭg, tu: "Yă tik max, 'ôhōm!" Kaxŭy. Yă Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: "Puxi'." Kaxŭy. Tu pexkox yôg hăpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'ămă pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah.

3 Xate tikmŭ'ŭn hok hă nō teheh, 'ăpu hăm'ăktux hok, pu tikmŭ'ŭn 'ŭm yŭmmŭg hok, pu 'ăxape xe'e yŭmmŭg hok.

4 Tikmŭ'ŭn 'ŭm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pexkox yôg hăpxop hōm. Yă Topa te hăpxopmă'ax xohix pēnăhă'.

Tute Topa pu hăm'ăktux 'ăktux

5 —Tikmŭ'ŭn te mō'ămă, yă' pa max, păyă' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux hitop, tu kōmēn yôg putat hă' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmŭ'ŭn pēnă', nŭy tu: "Ūmax nō'ôm! Yă Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax!" Kaxŭy. Păyă yă' koit.

6 Pa 'ăpet ha mōg, nŭy mōhămyŭnnŭn, nŭy 'ăp-xehnăg hă 'ôg 'Ătak Topa pu hăm'ăktux, 'ŭhă xate nôm pēnă 'ohnăg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pexkox

yôg hăpxop. Yă Topa 'ôg 'Ătak te hăpxopmă'ax xohix pēnăhă'.

7 —Topa pu 'ăp-xehnăg hă hăm'ăktux, tu hăm'ăktux 'ăhŭynăg hok, 'ŭpuknôg xop putuk. Nôm te Topa pu hăm'ăktux tox, tu hăm'ăktux 'ăhŭynăg, puyŭy Topa' xupax.

8 Kaxŭy mŭy hok! Topa yă 'ôg 'Ătak, tu hămyŭmmŭg xe'ëgnăg, tu xatep-tup yŭmmŭg tap.

9 Yŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux kaxŭy, hu: "Yŭmŭg 'Ătak, nôm te pexkox tu' xip, pŭyă' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ăkeppah, tu 'ămax xe'ëgnăg 'ăktux.

10 Pŭyă tikmŭ'ŭn xohix 'ôg xat'ax pu' yŭpkox pŭ' nŭhŭ hăhăm tu'. Yă pexkox yôg xop xohix yŭpkox pip nōmhă.

11 'Ămnŭy xohix 'ŭhăk mŭ'ă hăpxop 'ŭm nŭ'kutnă', 'ŭyŭ' mă',

12 hak mŭ yôg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogă', pu tu kux.

Tikmŭ'ŭn tek mŭg kummugăhă', hak mŭ'ăte nôm mŭy'ax xaxogăhă kamah, ha' kux.

13 'Ūtux hok puk mŭg kopit hok, 'ŭgmŭ'ă hăpxopmă kummuk hok, pak mŭg ka'ôgă', 'ŭyŭy hăpxopmă max.

Yă 'ăxexka xe'ëgnăg, hu tikmŭ'ŭn xohix xat, xix hăpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyă 'ohnăg, 'ăka'ok xe'ëgnăg hah, xix 'ămax xe'ëgnăg kamah. Hamŭn."

14 —'Ănôy yôg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogă', puxix 'Ătak Topa 'ôg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogă',

15 pa 'ănôy yôg mŭy'ax xaxogă hok, puxix Topa 'ôg mŭy'ax xaxogă 'ohnăg.

'Ăxit hok nŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux

16 —'Ăxit hok nŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux, hu ta 'ăpa hittup. Tikmŭ'ŭn te mō'ămă, yă' pa max, păyă' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'ŭhă pa kummuk, puyŭy tikmŭ'ŭn pa kummuk pēnă', tu' xit hok yŭmmŭg, pa Topa te nôm xop pu pexkox yôg hăpxop hōm 'ohnăg.

17 'Ăxit hok, nŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux, 'ăpu 'ăpayŭn pix, xix 'ăxe yoa',

¹⁸ puyîy tikmũ'ũn 'ăxit hok yũmmũg hok. Yă 'Ătak Topa puxehnăg te' yũmmũg, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pēnă hok, ha hăpxopmă'ax xohix pēnăhă', tu xa pexkox yôg hăpxop hōm putup.

Pexkox yôg hăpxop 'ăktux

¹⁹ —Hăpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayũmak xexka pop hok, nũy yăy tu nũ'xok, tu mōktu 'ôg tayũmak xohix nũnte hăm xexka tu'. Yă' kut te' măhă', hak-nox, ha' nōg, ha tik kummuk te' nōy yôg hăpxop hă' xupxet, xix 'ôg tayũmak hă' xupxet'ax, yîy pop hok,

²⁰ pa pexkox yôg hăpxop pop, tik 'ũm te nōm hăpxop hă' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnăg.

²¹ Tikmũ'ũn kuxa te yăy yôg hăpxop xak, yîy pexkox yôg hăpxop xax, puyîy 'ăkuxa hittupmă'.

Kuyănăm 'ăktux

²² —Kuyănăm te tikmũ'ũn pa putuk, tu hăptupmăhă', ha tikmũ'ũn te hămpēnă max. 'Ūpa max, puxix nōmhă hămpēnă max kamah.

²³ 'Ūpa kummuk, puxix hămpēnă kummuk. Pax xa 'ăpa hok, puxix hămpēnă 'ohnăg. Yă 'ămnîy koxtap pax!

Tute 'ũptexop xexka 'ăktux

²⁴ —Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxyă 2 pu hăm hok. Yă' xuxyăp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxîy tikmũ'ũn te Topa pu hăm hok 'îhă tayũmak xak pax.

²⁵ —Yîy 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, hu: Xutigă hok, nũy tu: "Ătep-tep mă'ax?" Kaxîy. Xix: "Ătep-tep mũn xo'op'ax?" Kaxîy. Xix: "Pi'a 'ăte mō'tat'ax?" Kaxîy. Yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ũn yîn max hămăxap, hak-năy tu hăpxop xit'ax xix topixxax.

²⁶ Putuxnăg pēnă', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hăpxop xap xok'ah, xix hăpxop ta nũnnă 'ohnăg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnăg, pa 'Ătak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pēnăhă' xip, puyîy putuxnăg xit. Pi'yă Topa tep-tup? Yă Topa te tikmũ'ũn putup xexkah, tu putuxnăg xop putup kutôgnăg.

²⁷ Pax pu tikmũ'ũn 'ũm yăykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigă'ax hă' hi tox 'ohnăg.

²⁸ —Teptu hămpe'ăpaxex, hu: "Tep tek mō'tat'ax?" Kaxîy. Pēnă mĩnnut. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hăm 'ohnăg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnăg yăy pu',

²⁹ pa 'ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux: Mōnăyxop hittap Xanomăm yă' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yôg tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat, pa Xanomăm xax 'ănuk max, ha mĩnnut xax 'ănuk măynăg.

³⁰ Yă Topa te mĩnnut xop xax mîy, xix mîxux xop xax, ha hōnhă' xip, tu hăptup 'îhă' tap, ha kuxap hă mō'xut, ha' nōg, yîy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnăhă kamah, pa 'ăkuxa măm pu'uk Topa kopah.

³¹ Yîy yăy xutigă hok, nũy 'ăxit'ax xax hok, nũy xo'op'ax xax hok, nũy topixxax xax hok. 'Ămhok. Kaxîy hok.

³² 'Ūpuknôg xop te Topa yũmmũg 'ohnăg, hu' yăykuxop punethok, pa Topa yă 'ăxop hă 'Ătak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'ăpēnăhă' xip, nũy xa hăpxop xohix mō'pok,

³³ yîy Topa xax hămăxap, tu nōm pu 'ăyîpkox pi', nũy nō xat'ax mîy, ha xa' popmăp-tup hăpxop xohix.

³⁴ Yîy xutigă hok 'îhă hăptup pe'ăpaxex. Yă hăptup mō'năp-tup, ha xate hăpxop xak putup punethok, nũy yăykuxop. Pa hōnhă yă yăykuxop punethok. Yă' puxi'.

7

'Ūnōy yôg hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux kummuk

¹ Tikmũ'ũn nōy yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit hok, nũy nō kummuk 'ăktux hok, ka Topa 'ôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, nũy 'ăkummuk 'ăktux kamah.

² 'Ăxop te 'ănōy yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, ha kaxîy Topa te 'ăkopit putup; 'ôg panat hă 'ănōy pu hăpxop xap hămenex, puxix nōm panat hă xa hămenex hăpxop xap kamah 'ũyănăn tu'. 'Ănōy puk-tôgnăg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ăk-tôgnăg kamah. 'Ănōy

pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

³ Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk?

⁴ Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā'," kaxīy, 'īhā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁵ 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

⁶ —Topa yōg hāpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

Topa mūn max

⁷ —Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn.

⁸ Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpxōn putup 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: "Hāpxōn!" Kaxīy.

⁹ 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok!

¹⁰ 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah.

¹¹ Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'īhāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

¹² —Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmmaxnā', yīy nōm pu hāpxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

Tute putat 2 'āktux

¹³⁻¹⁴ —Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hā mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg,

yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hā mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux

¹⁵ —'Ōg pa 'āti! Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa kopa kokex gāynām putuk.

¹⁶ Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpxox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah,

¹⁹ ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg.

²⁰ Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip

²¹ —Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: "Yāyā', Yāyā'," kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat.

²² Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'īhā tikmū'ūn punethok te: "Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok," kaxīy,

²³ kopxix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: "Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk punethok hah." Kaxīy.

Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux

²⁴ —Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hāmyūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet,

²⁵ ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

²⁶ —Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet.

²⁷ Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok

²⁸ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā.

²⁹ Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

8

Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'

¹ Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg,

² ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik xax max xupep,

⁴ ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'

⁵ Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā',

⁶ hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup.

⁹ 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: "Mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: "Mā'," kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: "Mōy mīy!" kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk.

¹¹ 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup,

¹² ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kāmānat hittup.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

¹⁴ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu

mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xe-tut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex,

¹⁵ ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

¹⁶ Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'.

¹⁷ Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

¹⁸ Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak.

¹⁹ Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:
—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:
—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīpkak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

²² Ha Yeyox te:
—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'

²³ Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg.

²⁴ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn.

²⁵ Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'.

²⁷ Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy

²⁸ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu' yīmmap hā' mōg.

²⁹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā',

³¹ ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

³² Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

³³ Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'.

³⁴ Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'īhā tu' xak, pu nōm hāpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

9

Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hit-tupmāhā'

¹ Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupēp.

² Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

³ Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te: —Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex?

⁵ Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux?

⁶ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg.

⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

Yeyox xix Māteo

⁹ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'īhā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik,

¹⁰ tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'īhā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit,

¹¹ ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak.

¹³ Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: “A 'ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā maxp-tup.” Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux

¹⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pix yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'īhā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

¹⁶ —Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tup tat.

¹⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep

te hãm tu nũ'nãhã', ha' nōg. 'Ãmhok. Pa xupyãg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nũy ti ka'ok. Kaxĩy Yoãm yōg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te 'ũn xix kakxop hex hit-tupmãhã'

¹⁸ Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nũn, tu nũktu' kopaxux hã' nãhã', tu:

—Hōnhãk-tok hex xok. Mã', nũy 'ũkpet ha mōg, nũy tu tukũm yĩmũ yĩm xeh, nũy putpu' hĩnnã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nũ mũtik mōg kamah.

²⁰ Ha 'ũn nũn, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix te 12 hã' pakut, ha 'ũn yōg hãmpakut'ax hã' pakut, tu Yeyox xãmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyã 'ãpit, hu:

²¹ “'Ãte' xax 'ãpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ũghittupmã'.” Kaxĩy.

²² Ha yōkãnãm, tu 'ũn pẽnãhã', tu:

—'Ãkuxãnōg hok, Nixix! 'Ãhittup, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok tu'. Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã 'ũn hittup.

²³ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hãpkot yōg kax 'ãpak, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te mĩptut kopa' pip,

²⁴ ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nũy 'ãpep hãptopa'. 'A kakxop 'ũm xok'ah, yã mō'yōn! Kaxĩy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn te nō yĩxix,

²⁵ tu' mōg, 'ĩhã Yeyox te kakxop hex pet ha mō'nãhã', tu' yĩm mũg, ha' yok, tuknĩha' xip,

²⁶ ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yũmmũg, tu' xe' xuktux hãpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn pu'.

Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nãhã'

²⁷ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hã' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihi', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ãmũn yã mōnãyxop Namix mōkputox, yĩk mũg kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha Yeyox te mĩptut hã mō'nãhã', ha tik pa hok te' yĩka' tihi', ha:

—'Ok 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok 'ũgmũn kopah? 'Ok 'ãhittupmã'ax 'ãte'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Hamũn! Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Yĩy Yeyox te' pa 'ãpit, tu:

—Hãmpẽnã! 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok 'ũgkopah. Yã' puxi'. Kaxĩy.

³⁰ Tu' pa maxnãhã', ha hãmpẽnã max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxĩy.

³¹ Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'ãktux hãpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu'.

Yeyox te tik yĩy hok yĩgãhã'

³² Tu' mōg, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te tik yĩy hok nũnnãhã', tu Yeyox ha' nũnnãhã', ha yãmĩy kummuk te tik kummugãhã', pu tu yĩy hok,

³³ ha Yeyox te yãmĩy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnãhã', tu' xat pu mōg, 'ĩhã tik yĩy, tu hãm'ãktux. Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxãnōg, tu:

—Tep te 'ũm nũhũ? Yã hōnhã 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'egnãg pẽnã hãmãxap. Hōmã 'ap pẽnã'ah. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Pa Paniye xop gãy, tu:

—Yã Hãmgãyãgnãg mũn te Yeyox ka'ogãhã pu yãmĩy kummuk mōy. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'

³⁵ Ha ta Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu kōmẽn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hãmyũmmũgãhã Topa pet kopah, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut hit-tupmãhã', yã hãmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nũy nō tu hittupmã',

³⁶ 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', tu' kuxa ka', 'ũp-xehnãg pip hah, tu kahnẽn xop putuk, tik te nōm pẽnã 'ohnãg putuk,

³⁷ yĩy yãy yōg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yã hãpxop ta punethok, puyĩy pet ha yĩkũy, nũy kopa nũ' xok, pa tikmũ'ũn kutōgnãg pip nũy nō yĩkũy.

³⁸ 'Ãpu, hãpxa xuxyã tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ũn xãnã', puyĩy hãpxop ta nũnnã'. Kaxĩy. Ha kaxĩy Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn 'ãktux. Yã punethok te Topa xak, pãyã 'a xipi yũmmũg'ah. 'Ãpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nũ'pok, puyĩy

tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã max, nũy Topa ha mōgã'.

10

Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12

¹ Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nũy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nũy tikmũ'ũn pakut xohix hittupmā',

² ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yemeneo kutok 2,

³ xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Máteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep,

⁴ xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nũy gāyxop mōgã Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok

⁵ Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

—Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok,

⁶ 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyũmmũg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmũ'ũn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nũy 'ũm pipi',

⁷ nũy hām'āpak mǎx'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Tikmũ'ũn hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmũ'ũn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmũ'ũn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'.

⁹ Tayūmak xexka ta hok,

¹⁰ xix tut ta hok, nũy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmũ'ũn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmũ'ũn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

¹¹ —Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmũ'ũn max xax,

xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nũy nox pi', 'īhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg.

¹² Tikmũ'ũn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Pūyā tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy.

¹³ Tikmũ'ũn te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nũy pihi' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmũ'ũn te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnāg.

¹⁴ Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ũn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmũ'ũn xohix pēnā', nũy yũmmũg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ 'Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmũ'ũn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

Tute hāpkummugã'ax 'āktux

¹⁶ —'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmũ'ũn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nũy hāmyũmmũg, pu 'ākix hok, nũy hāmgyā te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyũmmũg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyũmmũg, nũy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

¹⁷ 'Ōg pa 'āti'! Tikmũ'ũn gāy te 'āmũg putup, nũy 'āhīy, nũy 'āmōgã tik pa te hāmyũmmũg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah.

¹⁸ Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmũ'ũn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'.

¹⁹ 'Āmōgã', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: “Āte putep 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy, xix: “Āte hām'āktux 'ũm 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te

xa hãm'ãktux yũmmũgãp-tup, xa hãm'ãktux.

20 Yã yãy yõg hãm'ãktux xa yũmmũgãp-tup, xayĩy hãm'ãktux, tu 'õg 'Ãtak Topa Koxuk pupi hãm'ãktux.

21 —Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te yãy xape mõgãp-tup pu gãyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mõgãp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mũtik yãytukmĩy putup, tu' kix putup,

22 yã tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'ãp-tup nõg putup, 'ãmõg 'ũgmũtik hah, pa 'ãpu nõã' tot, ha mõktu' kux. Yã Topa te' gãyxop nõãp-tup, tu 'ãmõy putup hãpkummuk mĩy xop kopah, xa mõg.

23 Tikmũ'ũn te xa hãpkummugã', 'ãpu nũmãn, nũy kõmẽn nõy ha mõg. 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'A 'ãxop te hãm'ãktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yõg kõmẽn xohix kopa, 'ĩhãk nũn, 'a xate hãpxopmã kux putup'ah, 'ĩhãk nũn, 'ĩhã 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nũn.

24 —Tik te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu hãmyũmmũg max, pa tik nõy te hãm'ãpak, tu hãmyũmmũg kutõgnãg. Ha' xuxyã te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kãmãnat yĩpkox pip, hu' pu'uk.

25 Yã' max tik te hãmyũmmũgã'ax yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu mõktu hãmyũmmũg, nũy 'ũyõg yũmmũgã'ax putuk. Ha kãmãnat max hãm, nũy mãyñãg mĩy, tu' xuxyã putuk. Pax pu' xuxyã yã Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nãm, ha' yõg kãmãnat kummuk xexka kamah.

26 —Yĩy tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk hok. Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hãpxopmã xaptop'ax tu' mũg putup, puyĩ' xohi' pẽnã'.

27 'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux 'ãmnĩy 'ĩhã', nũy xe' xuktux hãptup 'ĩhã'. 'Ãte 'ãxop 'ãp-xet pu hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãxop te hãm'ãktux ka'ok putup, puyĩ' xohi' yũmmũg.

28 Tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk hok. Yã 'ãyĩn putex'ax, pa 'ãkoxuk putex hok. 'ãpu Topa yĩpkutuk. Tute 'ãyĩn nõã'ax xix 'ãkoxuk, nũy kuxap hã mõ'hap Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet tu', ha 'ãxũy xuxi 'ohnãg.

29 Putuxnãg ta manat, yã tayũmak kutõgnãg hã hãmenax, pa Topa te nõm xop putup pax, tu' pẽnã max, pu hãm tu tu nã hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnãg,

30 tu 'ãxop mõ'ãyãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu mõ 'ãxe kupix, nũy 'ãxe xohix te xĩy yũmmũg, 'ãp-tup pax tu'.

31 Yã Topa te mõ'ãyãy xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy 'ãkuxãnõg hok!

Yeyox yũmmũg hok 'ãktux

32 —Tikmũ'ũn xohix te: “'ũgmũn yã Yeyox yõg,” kaxĩy, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xupax, kopxix 'Ãtak Topa pu' yãnãn tu hãm'ãktux, nõm te pexkox tu' xip pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'õhõm yõgnũ'.” Kaxĩy.

33 Pa tikmũ'ũn te' nõy xop keppa hãm'ãktux, hu: “'ũgmũn 'ã Jesus yõg'ah,” kaxĩy, kopxix 'Ãtak Topa pu' yãnãn tu hãm'ãktux, yã yõg 'Ãtak te pexkox tu' xip pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'õhõm 'ap yõg'ah.” Kaxĩy.

Tute yãytukmĩy 'ãktux

34 —'Ak nũn'ah, nũy 'ũhep xop xohix kuxa mãmãmã'. 'ãmhok. Pak nũn, hãm tuk nũn, pu tikmũ'ũn yãytukmĩy,

35 xik nũn puk-tok pĩt xop yãy tak xop mũtik yãytukmĩy, xik nũn puk-tok hex xop yãy tut xop mũtik yãytukmĩy, puk-tok xetut xop yãy yĩpxox mũk tut mũtik yãytukmĩy.

36 Yã tikmũ'ũn te yãy xape hã' puknõg, 'ũgãy tu'.

37 —Tikmũ'ũn te' tak putup pax hãmãxap, pe' tut putup pax hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk putup, puxix 'ũgmũtik tu hãpkumep hok. Ha tikmũ'ũn tek-tok pĩt putup hãmãxap, pek-tok hex putup hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk putup, puxix 'ũgmũtik tu hãpkumep hok.

38 Pa tikmũ'ũn tek putup hãmãxap, nũy 'ũgmũtik xok, puxix 'ũgmũtik tu hãpkumep mõ kuma' mõg.

39 Tikmũ'ũn xok 'ohnãg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mõkuma' mõg.

Topa te hãpxopmã max hã'yãnãn

40 —Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup, puxix 'ũkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nõm te nũgkutnãhã'.

⁴¹ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg nũ'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nũ'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nũ'kutnā'ax mūtik pop putup. Ha tikmũ'ũn te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mūtik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

⁴² —'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mūtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

11

Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok

¹ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hām'yūmmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux.

² Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok,

³ pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak.

⁵ Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmũ'ũn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak.

⁶ Yā tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mahap?

⁸ Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pip.

⁹ 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.

¹⁰ Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: “'Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hit-tap yā' xexka miax, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmũ'ũn yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg.

¹² Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pip.

¹³ Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah.

¹⁴ Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah.

¹⁵ 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

¹⁶ —Hōnhā tikmũ'ũn tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxxop putuk. Kaxxop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu:

¹⁷ “'Ūgmũ'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pa 'āxop te hām'yā 'ohnāg. Ha ta kāyāhā nō 'āpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pa 'āxop pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Kaxīy Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyāg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

¹⁹ Hak mūn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: “Pēnā! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nām, xi' xo'op xexka nām, tu tik kummuk hā' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop hā' xape,” kaxīy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, hu' yūmmūg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnāg

²⁰ Tu ta xe kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ũn 'āktux kummuk, ha kōmēn yōg

tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Yīy Yeyox te:

²¹ —Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ũn xūy putup. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nōm mīy hok, ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax pu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ũn pēnā', pax pu kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ũn pēnā', puxix yāyhāhup, nūy xagok hā mō'tat, tu putok nū'xok yāy putox yīmū', puyī' xohix yāyhāhup yūmmūg.

²² 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pāyā kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnāg, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

²³ Ha Kapānān yōg tikmũ'ũn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmūg mōg pexkox hah.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' mōg 'ohnāg. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmũ'ũn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn hittap pēnā', puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy kōmēn tu tu' pip nōmhā.

²⁴ 'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

Tute tikmũ'ũn xapit pu tu' kuxa mām

²⁵ Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'! 'Āmax, tu tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmūg hok xop yūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, 'īhā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmūg pu' xaptop, puyī' yūmmūg hok.

²⁶ Hamūn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāpxop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yūmmūg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg, nūy tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

²⁸ —Mā', 'ūg ha nū', 'īhā 'āteknōg, 'īhā 'ōg hāpxop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūmmāp-tup.

²⁹ 'Ūg pe mōg, 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūgmūn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, yīy 'ākuxa yūm putup,

³⁰ ha 'āte 'āxat'ax, xayīy mīy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

12

Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux

¹ 'Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, 'īhā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah,

² ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ōg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

³ Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg,

⁴ yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmũ'ũn mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax.

⁵ 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'īhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max.

⁶ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg.

⁷ 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'īhā hāmyūmmūg

'ohnāg, ha: “Ātep-tup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg.

⁸ Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Tik yīm nīā hittupmāhā'

⁹ Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg,

¹⁰ pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'īhā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'īhā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok,

¹² ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—Āyīm koa'! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

¹⁴ Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

Topa te yāy tik yāy kutnāhā'

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā',

¹⁶ tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuk-tux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok.

¹⁷ Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu ka'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

¹⁸ —Topa te hām'āktux, hu: “Āte nūhū tik yāy kutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux, pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

¹⁹ Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg,

tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

²⁰ Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok,

tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

²¹ Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

²² Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux.

²³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāy xop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'.

²⁶ Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah.

²⁷ 'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit. 'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā' pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg.

²⁸ Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

²⁹ —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

30 —Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā',

31 yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip.

32 Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg mō kuma' mōg.

Mīpkup max xix mīnta max

33 —Mīpkup max te mīnta ta max taha', ha ta mīpkup kummuk te mīnta ta kummuk taha', yīy tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', tu' kup yūmmūg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk.

34 'Āxop yā kāyā gāy kutok xop! 'Ākummuk, hu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'āktux max yūmmūg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'āktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'āktux max.

35 Tikmū'ūn max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'āktux, ha ta tikmū'ūn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hāpkummuk 'āktux.

36 —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hām'āktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yā' max, 'ok pe yā' kummuk.

37 Yā 'ōg hām'āktux hā Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe 'āmax, 'ok pe 'ākummuk. Kaxīy.

Yoneo xexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak

38 Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop 'ūm te:

—'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok, 'ūgmūg pēnā'. Kaxīy.

39 Ha:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, 'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah.

'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāyxop Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup.

40 Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmūn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup.

41 Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāyhāhup 'ohnāg.

42 Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ūn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg

43 —Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihi'. 'Ūxip hok,

44 puxix tute: "Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunut xit, ha mōktu yā' max,

45 ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xape nūn

46 Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux,

47 yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

48 Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu tikmũ'ũn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:

—Pēnā'! Nũ xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e'!

⁵⁰ Yā tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nōm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

13

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmũ'ũn yūmmũgāhā', ha tikmũ'ũn te' xakot, nūy xupax.

² Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmũ'ũn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu',

³ ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmũgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok,

⁴ tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mǎnām, ha' nōg.

⁵ Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmũ' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok,

⁶ ha mǎyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā',

⁷ ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg.

⁸ Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmũ'ũn nōy pu hāmyūmmũgāhā'? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmũgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmũg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, pa tikmũ'ũn nōy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmũgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũgā'.

¹² Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmũg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmũgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmũg xexkah, ha tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmũg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmũg 'ohnāg.

¹³ Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmũgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmũg 'ohnāg.

¹⁴ Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

“'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Yā tikmũ'ũn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok, ka hāmyūmmũg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh.

Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.

Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu'!

¹⁷ 'Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pu tikmũ'ũn yūmmũgā', tu' xak, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā' nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmũgāhā'? Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmũgāhā'

18 Yîy 'ûg 'ûm 'âpax, nûy yôg hãm'âktux 'ûm yûmmûg max, nûy yôg hâpxopmã'ax yûmmûg.

19 Hâpxop xap te putat kuxyã' nãhã', ha kaxîy tikmũ'ûn te yôg hãm'âktux'ax 'âpak, ha 'âte Topa te tikmũ'ûn xak'ax 'âktux, ha' xupak, pa hãm'yûmmûg 'ohnãg. Hãmgâyãgnãg nûn, tu yôg hãm'âktux xaxogãhã', pu tikmũ'ûn yîpkox pip hok.

20 Ha ta hâpxop xap yãg te mîkax xap tu' nãhã', ha kaxîy tikmũ'ûn te hãm'âktux'ax 'âpak, tu' kuxa hittup.

21 Pa hâpxip kutôgnãg 'îhã' xûy, ha' gãy xop te' kummugãhã', yîy Topa yôg hãm'âktux'ax xaxok mô'ka'ok, 'ûkuxa yûm pu'uk tu'.

22 Ha ta' yãg nôi te mîmyãm xox xop kopa' nãhã', ha kaxîy tikmũ'ûn te hãm'âktux 'âpak, pa hâpxip kutôgnãg 'îhã' yâykuxop punethok, ha tayûmak nôi, ha hãm'âktux xaxok, ha' nôi.

23 Ha' yãg nôi te hãm max tu' nãhã', ha kaxîy tikmũ'ûn te hãm'âktux'ax 'âpak, tu hãm'yûmmûg, tu' yîpkox pip, tu Topa yôg putat hã' mõi kuma' mõi. Tu ta tu' kux.

24 Tu xe hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã', nûy Topa yôg hâmpxopmã'ax yûmmûgã', hu:

—Tik te hâpxop xap xuxnãg xetox xok, ha kaxîy Topa te yây yôg tikmũ'ûn xat.

25 'Âmnîy 'ûm 'îhã' nûn tik gãy, tu' xap kummuk xok hâpxop xap max kotînnãhã', tu' xok kux, tu' mõi,

26 ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mîxux kummuk punethok te nôm max kotînnãhã',

27 yîy kãmãnat xop te hâpxa xexka xuxyã xãnãhã', tu: “Yâyã', xate hâpxop xap max xok nûhũ hãm tu'. Teptu' mãm mîxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxîy.

28 —Ha: “Yây tik gãy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxîy.

—Ha: “Xatek mũ putup 'û mõi?” kaxîy.

29 —Ha: “Ûmõi hok, pûyã' pi', ka hâpxop mõi kamah mîxux kummuk mûtik.

30 Ûtux hok pu tu' tuk, nûy mõi yây tu ta', 'îhã 'âte' xat, pu mõi yây pot, tu

mîxux kummuk putyôn hãmãxap, nûy nôi kuxap hã mõi'xut, nûy xuxnãg ta xetox nûnnã', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

Tute mõi'tat xap 'âktux

31 Tu xe hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã', nûy Topa yôg hâpxopmã'ax yûmmûgã', yã Topa te tikmũ'ûn xat,

—Hâpxop xap mõi'tat yâk-tîgnãg, ha tik te' xap xok hãm kopah,

32 ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mõi'tu yã' kup xexkah, ha putuxnãg xop te' mîmmãg tu' pet. Kaxîy Topa te tikmũ'ûn kutôgnãg xat hãmãxap, ha tikmũ'ûn nôi nã' mõi, tu mõi'tu tikmũ'ûn xohix te Topa pu' yîpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

Pãm yôg tokatogã'ax 'âktux

33 Tu xe hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã', nûy Topa yôg hâpxopmã'ax yûmmûgã', hu:

—'Ûn te pãm yôg tokatogã'ax paha', xix xuxnãg ta xetox xap kônnon, tu' yôg xox tix paha', nûy 'ûyôg kãnëy 3 tu nôm kanop, tu mõi'tu 'ûpohot, ha' tokatogã'ax te' mômãmãhã', ha kaxîy Topa te tikmũ'ûn kutôgnãg xat hãmãxap, ha' mõi, nûy nôi pu' xuktux, hak-nây tu tikmũ'ûn xohix xexka xat. 'Ûkux. Kaxîy.

Teptu Yeyox te hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã'?

34 Yây Yeyox te hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã' tikmũ'ûn pu', nûy Topa yôg hâpxopmã'ax 'âktux, tu hãm'âktux nôi hã' xuktux 'ohnãg.

35 Topa yôg hãm'âktux hittap hã Yeyox te hãm'yûmmûgãhã', yã Topa yôg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hômã tik hittap 'îyait te Topa pupi hãm'âktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', tu Yeyox 'âktux, hu:

“Âte yây pupi hãm'âktux'ax hã hãm'yûmmûgãhã', nûy tikmũ'ûn yûmmûgã',

nûy hâpxopmã'ax hittap xop 'âktux, yã hãmã Topa te hãm xexka xohix mõi xix hõnhã,

ha tikmũ'ûn te nôm hâpxopmã'ax ka'ok yûmmûg 'ohnãg.” Kaxîy

Yeyox te hãm'ăktux hă'yănăn

³⁶ Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn nĩm, nũy yăy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũtik hăpkumep, tu' yĩgăhă' mōg, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmũ'ă hãm'ăktux. Putep yũmmũgăhă xate', 'ĩhă mĩxux kummuk'ăktux? Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmũn yă Tikmũ'ũn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hăpxop xap max xok,

³⁸ tu hăpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hãm xexka putuk, ha hăpxop xap max te tikmũ'ũn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mĩxux kummuk te Hămgăyăgnăg yōg tikmũ'ũn kummuk putuk,

³⁹ ha tik găy te Hămgăyăgnăg mũn putuk. Yă tikmũ'ũn te hăpxop ta nũnnăhă', ha kaxĩy hãm xexka nōg putup, 'ĩhă pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop nũn, nũy mō'pot.

⁴⁰ Kămănat xop te mĩxux kummuk mōy, nũy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxĩy pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop te hăpxopmă kummuk xop mōy putup, nũy kuxap xe'ėgnăg kopa mō'pok.

⁴¹ 'Ūgmũn yă Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nũ'pok putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ũp-tup nōg tu', yă mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'ĩhă 'ăte yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. Yă nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hăpkummuk yũmmũgăhă'. Yă' kummuk xop xohix te hăpxopmă kummuk ya'oma'mōg,

⁴² nũy kuxap xe'ėgnăg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'.

⁴³ Ha Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xexkanăp-tup xe'ėgnăg, măyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ătak Topa mũtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Ăxop te hãm'ăpax, 'ăpu 'ăyĩpkox pi'. Kaxĩy.

Tu hăpxop takat xexka 'ăktux

⁴⁴ Tu xe hãm'ăktux, nũy Topa yōg hăpxopmă'ax yũmmũgă', hu:

—Tik te hăpxaha 'ĩhă hăpxop te takat xipihĩ hăpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyăy hăpxop xohix hămenex

hămăxap, nũy tayũmak punethok pop, tuk-năy tu hăpxa pa yăy pu'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hãm'ăktux 'ăpak, tuyăy yōg hăpxop xohix xaxok, 'ũhittup tu', nũy Topa pu tu' yĩpkox pi'. Ha kaxĩy Topa te yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Ūkux.

Tute kupxat xap max 'ăktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hãm'ăktux, nũy Topa yōg hăpxopmă'ax yũmmũgă', nũy tu tikmũ'ũn xat 'ăktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yă kupxat xap max pop, nũy xe nōmenax, tayũmak xexka hă' nōy yănăn,

⁴⁶ tu nōm xap max xipihĩ, hu' mōg, tu yăy yōg hăpxop xohix hămenex, nũy tayũmak xexka pop, nũy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hăpxop xohix xaxok, nũy Topap-xehnăg pu' yĩpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

Tute măpxamut 'ăktux

⁴⁷ —Topa te hăpxopmăhă', tuyăy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat hă kaxĩy: Tikmũ'ũn te măpxamut kōnăg xexka kopah, tu măm xohix pop,

⁴⁸ ha nũ'xip 'ĩhă hăpkux ha' nũnnăhă', tu hãm tu' măm, nũy măm mō'pot. Tu' yĩy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yĩy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnăg kopah. Ha kaxĩy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup,

⁴⁹ ha kaxĩy mō'ăgmũg xohix kux putup, 'ĩhă pexkox nũ'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot,

⁵⁰ tu' yĩy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ėgnăg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

Tute hãm'ăktux xe'e 'ăktux

⁵¹ Ha Yeyox te yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok yũmmũg hăpxopmă'ax 'ăte xa' xuktux? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yă 'ăte' yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

⁵² Ha:

—Yă tik te hămyũmmũg xop tek mũtik hăpkumep, nũy 'ũgmũn pux-ehnăg pu tu yĩpkox pi', puxix mĩptut xuxyă putuk, tu hăpxop kutut xex, yăy

pet kopa' xex, xix hãpxop tup xex, nũy kũnãy tu' mõi. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te kômên Nãyane tu' xip

⁵³ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu ta' mõi,

⁵⁴ tuyã yõg kômên ha' mõi, tu' mõi tu mõi' xup, tu Topa pet kopa tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãpak, tu' yẽy, tu:

—'Ok hãm'yũmmũg 'ũm 'õhõm? Tute xĩy 'õhõm te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg?

⁵⁵ Yã Yoye kutok, nõi te mĩmpe mĩy'ax, ha' tut Mãnix, ha' taknõi xop yũmmũ'ãte' yũmmũg. 'Ûxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xĩmãm, xix Yot.

⁵⁶ Yã' hex xop nũnte 'ãti kamah. 'Û 'ũm te Yeyox ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg? Yã tikmũ'ũn puxet te' mĩy hok. 'Intu'. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁷ Tup-tup nõg, yĩy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xexka 'ãktux, pãyã yãy xape xop tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux, xix kômên yõg tikmũ'ũn tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux kamah. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁸ 'Ap hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg'ah, tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah.

14

'Enot te Yoãm putex, nõi tep-tox pix

¹ Hãpxip 'ĩhã 'Enot te hãpxexka Gannet yõg tikmũ'ũn hã gohenanok, tu nõi tikmũ'ũn xat, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak,

² yĩy kãmãnat xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hamũn! 'Õhõm yã Yoãm, nõi tep-tox pix! Yã' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg nõi hã, tikmũ'ũn te nõi mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

³⁻⁴ Hõmã 'Enot te yãy taknõi Pinip xetut mũg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoãm te' mãnõg pax, tu: “Yãyta hok! Topa yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yãy taknõi xetut mũy hok!” Kaxĩy. Ha 'Enot gãy, 'ũyãytap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoãm mũy, ha' mũg, tu' yĩm kĩy, tu kanet ha mõi'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

⁵ Yã 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, tikmũ'ũn te Yoãm 'ãktux max hah, tu: “Õhõm te

Topa pupi hãm'ãktux!” Kaxĩy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex.

⁶ 'Ãmnĩy puxet 'ĩhã 'Enot te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nũy yãy yõg hãm'yãxatamuk xohix hã' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hãm'yãg, 'ũxexka xop keppa' hãm'yãg,

⁷ ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hãm'ãktux xex, tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux nũy hãm'ãktux xeh 'ũtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yũmmũg, 'ãte xa' hõi hãpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha tukũm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hãm'yũmmũgã', ha' tut te hãm'yũmmũgãhã', yĩy putpu' nũn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Ãte Yoãm putox putup, tu nõi tat putup kãnẽy pet xax yĩmũ nõi hã'. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, pãyã yãyhãhup, hãm'ãktux xex tu',

¹⁰ hu' xat, pu Yoãm putox xax,

¹¹ ha' xak, tu kãnẽy pet xax yĩmũ' yũm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hõi, ha homi' tut pu' hõi.

¹² Ha Yoãm yõg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mõi gãhã', tu mõi' tu nõi hãpkot, tu hãpkot kux, 'ĩhã' mõi, nũy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xĩnnãhã'

¹³ Ha' xupak, tu ta' mõi, tu mĩpkox hã mõi'nãhã', nũy kõi nãg yĩmũ' mõi, tu yãp-xehnãg mõi, hãm panip ha' mõi, tu mõi' tu xup, pa tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg, tuyã pip'ax nĩm, tu hãm'nak hã' pe' mõi,

¹⁴ ha Yeyox te mĩpkox mõi' tu xup, tu ta tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', yã tikmũ'ũn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmãhã'.

¹⁵ Ha 'ãmãxak 'ĩhã' yõg tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mãyõn mog, ha hãm panip tu yũmũg pip. 'Ãpu tikmũ'ũn mõi'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mõi, nũy tu' xit'ax pop kõi nãg tu'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mõi putup'ah. 'Ãpu, nõi hã xĩnnã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Ha:

—'Ûxit'ax yãk-tõgnãg: yã pãm te 5 pip, xix mãm 2 mãm. Kaxĩy.

18 Ha:

—Paxnū! Kaxīy.

19 Tu' xat pu tikmū'ūn te mīxux yīmū' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pexkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu' popmāhā',

20 ha' māmā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā',

21 ha' tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' māmā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māmā', ha 'ūn xit kamah, xix kaxxop, pāyā' 'ap tikmū'ūn te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep

22 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu yāy pet ha mōg,

23 ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmniy, hap-xet xip,

24 'īhā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux,

25 ha hāptup 'īhā māyōn xupep putup, 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep,

26 ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu',

27 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

28 Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhakmōg! Kaxīy.

29 Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk,

30 yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

31 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

32 Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux,

33 ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax

34 Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha',

35 ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah,

36 tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

15

Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux

1 Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

2 —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

3 Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip?

4 Yā Topa te: “Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk.” Kaxīy.

5 Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max,

⁶ 'Īhā tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

⁷ 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

⁸ "Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:

'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

⁹ Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux

¹⁰ Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg:

¹¹ 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnāg tu'.

¹⁴ Pūyā' pi! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk.

¹⁷ Hāpxop te' yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux,

¹⁸ pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā',

¹⁹ yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā kummugāhā', yā

hāmpē'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupeyāhā'.

²⁰ Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux

²¹ Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg,

²² ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn puxešnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'īhā kakxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kakxop hex hitup.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hitupmāhā'

²⁹ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm,

³⁰ ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'.

³¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yěy, 'ĩhã hãpkumep hok xop te hãpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hãmpênãhã', xi' yĩy hok xop te hãm'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topah, yã 'ãmax, 'ãmũn yã 'Iyaet yõg Topah, tu tikmũ'ũn hittupmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

³² Yeyox te yã yõg tik xop xãnãhã', tu:

—'Ãte tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'. Yã' pip 'ãmñĩy tikoxyuk hã, 'ap hãpxop 'ũm pip'ah, puyĩ' mã'. 'Ãte' xat putup'ah, pu mõi, ka puãthaãt kopa' xakux, 'ũpu'uk tu'. Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha:

—Pi'yã' xip 'ũxit'ax xohix, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix xĩnnã'? Yã kõi mĩn tu hãptox tu' pip. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Ha:

—'Õg pãm xohix te xĩy? Kaxĩy. Ha: —Pãm xohix te 7, xix mãhãm. Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xat, pu hãm tu' mãhãm, ha' mãm,

³⁶ ha pãm pop, xix mãhãm, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topah, yã 'ãmax. Xatek mũ'ã 'ũkxit'ax punethok hõi. Yã' puxi'. Kaxĩy.

Tu pãm koxip xix mãhãm, tu tik xop pu' popmãhã', pu tu tikmũ'ũn xohix pu' nĩm.

³⁷ Ha' xohix te' mãhã', tu' hi ka'ok. Yã' pip pãm punethok, yĩy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nũ' tihi'.

³⁸ Yã tik xop te' mãhã', 'ũxohix te 4.000, ha 'ũn te' mãhã kãmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nõi xop mõi'kupix'ah.

³⁹ Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xat pu mõi, ha' mõi, ha Yeyox te mĩpkox hã mõi'nãhã', tu kõi nãg yĩmũ' mõi, tu mõi ktu hãpxexka Mãganãg tu' xupap.

16

'Ŭxexka xop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg xak

¹ Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mõi, nũy nũ mĩtik hãm'ãktux, nũy yĩkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yõg hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg, tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõi mĩy hok, pu'

xexka xop hãm yũmmũg, nũy Topa Yeyox ka'ogã' yũmmũg,

² pa Yeyox te:

—'Ãmñĩy hã 'ãxop te: "Hãptup 'ĩhã' max. Yã hõi nhã pexkox xax 'ãta'." Kaxĩy.

³ Tu hãptup 'ĩhã pexkox pẽnãhã, tu: "Tex tip-tup. Yã pexkox xax 'ãta xim-nĩy." Kaxĩy. 'Ãxop te pexkox pẽnãhã', xayĩy yũmmũg, pa hõi nhã Topa te hãpxopmã max xe'ẽgnãg, ha 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã', tu hãm yũmmũg 'ohnãg.

⁴ Hõi nhã' kummuk tikmũ'ũn, tu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ãxop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg xak, pa Yõi yõg hãpxopmã'ax puxehnãg pẽnãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mõi, tu tikmũ'ũn nĩm.

Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'ãktux

⁵ Ha tik te nũ mĩtik hãpkumep te mĩpkox hã kõi nãg yĩmũ' mõi, tu pãm xaxok, tu' paxmõi 'ohnãg.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg pa 'ãti', nũy Paniye xop yõg pãm yõg tokatogã'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yõg. Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha tik xop te yã mĩtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõi yãnãn, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yũmũ'ãte pãm xaxok hah. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yĩkopit, hu: Tep tu yã tukmĩy hãm'ãktux hã, pãm xaxok tu'? 'Ãkuxa mãm pu'uk!

⁹ 'Ok hãm yũmmũg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yã 'ãte pãm te 5 koxip, nũy tik xohix te 5.000 xĩnnã',

¹⁰ xix 'ãte' koxip pãm te 7, nũy tik xohix te 4.000 xĩnnã'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xĩy nũ' tihi pãm hã?

¹¹ 'Ok hãm yũmmũg hok xate'? 'A pãm 'ãktux 'ohnãg. 'Õg pa 'ãti', nũy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yõg tokatogã'ax pa hok! Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha tik xop te hãm yũmmũg. Yã Yeyox te Paniye xop yõg hãm yũmmũgã'ax 'ãktux, xix Xanoxeo yõg, tu pãm xe'e 'ãktux 'ohnãg.

Pet te Yeyox yã Kunnix 'ãktux

13 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

14 Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

15 Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

16 Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

17 Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā',

18 yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg.

19 'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

20 Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāyikutnā yūmmūg hok.

Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

21 Nōm 'āmnīy 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'Īhā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet māmōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

24 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep.

25 Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hīp-tup mō kuma' mōg.

26 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok.

27 Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk.

28 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'Īhāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

17

Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit

¹ Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yīktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha',

² ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk.

³ Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hit-tap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān.

⁴ Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Moyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

⁵ Pet te hām'āktux, 'īhā hāmgyōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'īhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy,

⁷ ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

⁹ Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'īhā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux.

¹⁰ Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax keppa mōg,

¹² pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

¹³ Yīy tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'

¹⁴ Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā',

¹⁵ tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep,

¹⁶ ha' nūnnāhā' 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'īhā tik tup hittup.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'īhā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix.

²¹ Topa mūtik hām'āktux pax, 'īhā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux

²² Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah,

²³ hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'īhā hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago

²⁴ Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihī', tu Topa

pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā, 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

²⁶ Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok,

²⁷ pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

18

Pi'yā tik xexka nām?

¹ Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

² Ha kaxxop xānāhā, tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā,

³ tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

⁴ Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxxop putuk.

⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn te kaxxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik kamah.

Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'

⁶ —Kaxxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā, nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykok hīy, xix

mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok.

⁷ Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

⁸ —Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

⁹ Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā 'āktux

¹⁰ —'Ōg pa 'āti! Kaxxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmny xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'.

¹¹ Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

¹² —'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax.

¹³ 'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihi', 'ihā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā.

¹⁴ Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

¹⁵ —'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh.

¹⁶ 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa

hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: “Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihi', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihi', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max.” Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok

¹⁸ —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexkox tu'.

¹⁹ —'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pexkox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xā'.

²⁰ Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

²¹ Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu: —Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

²² Ha:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup.

²³ Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā' pago,

²⁴ yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok,

²⁵ pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago.

²⁶ Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: “'Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

²⁷ —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg,

²⁸ pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'īhā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: “Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!” Kaxīy.

²⁹ —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: “'Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup.” Kaxīy

³⁰ —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hā pago.

³¹ Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux,

³² ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—“'Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah,

³³ pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka'.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

19

Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm

¹ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip,

² ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā',

³ ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy." Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāyxatat hok. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok.

⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xon-nix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'yūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hām'yūmmūgāhā'.

¹² Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ūn yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ūn hām'āpak, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix kaxxop

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok,

¹⁴ yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūtux hok pu kaxxop nūnnā', 'ūmānōg hok. Yā Topa te kaxxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kaxxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux

¹⁶ 'Āmmīy nōy 'īhā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxopmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—“'Ūp-tex hok,” xix “'ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix “'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,”

¹⁹ xix “'ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',” xix “'ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Ātep-tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

²² Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah,

²³ yĩy Yeyox te yãy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ũptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ũyōg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pip hok tu'.

²⁴ Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ũm te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mūtík hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ũm mō'nā hok pexkox kopah! Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamũn. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Ha Pet te:

—'Ũgmũ'āte' xohix nīm, nũy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mũ'āte hāpxop 'ũm popmāp-tup 'ũyānān tu'? Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ũgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, ha 'āmñĩy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ĩhāk yũm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mĩmpe max yĩmũk yũm putup, nũy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mĩmpe max te 12 yĩmũ 'āmām putup, nũy kama' kopit.

²⁹ Tikmũ'ũn xohix tek mũn hā mĩptut 'ũm nīm, xĩ' taknōy nīm, xĩ' hex nīm, xĩ' tutnōy nīm, xĩ' pīt nīm, xĩ' tak nīm, xĩ' tut nīm, xik-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg,

³⁰ pa tikmũ'ũn te mǎxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā mǎxap putup. Kaxĩy.

20

Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'āktux

¹ Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hām̃yũmmũgāhā', nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', tu hāpxa xuxyā 'āktux, nũy Topa yãy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'āktux, tu hām̃yũmmũgāhā, tu Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat yũmmũgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mĩnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mĩnta', yĩ' mōg hāptapkoa 'ĩhā',

nũy kāmānat xop xax, nũy nō nũnnā', pu mĩnta ta put, nũy nũnnā'.

² Yā 'āmñĩy xohix 'ĩhā' mōg, tu tayũmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmñĩy puxet yōg tayũmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nũy kāmānat xop xānā'.

³ Ha mǎyōn te pexkox puka' yũm 'ĩhā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nũy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nũy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' tihĩ', yām̃hok tu' pip,

⁴ yĩy hāpxa xuxyā te: “Mōg, nũy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxĩy.

⁵ —Ha' mōg. Mǎyōn yāykote' yũm 'ĩhā' xuxyā mōg 'ũxeheh, xix mǎyōn he 'ĩhā' putpu' mōg, nũy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nũy tu hām, tu' nũn,

⁶ ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'ĩhā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yām̃hok pip, yĩy: “Tep tu 'āpip 'ĩhā mǎyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'ohnāg.” Kaxĩy.

⁷ —Ha: “Yā tik tek mũk xānā 'ohnāg,” kaxĩy. Ha' xuxyā te: “Mōy, nũy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nũy mĩnta nũnnā'.” Kaxĩy.

⁸ —'Āmñĩy 'ĩhā' xuxyā te kāmānat te mǎxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ũxuxyā pupi', yĩy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nũy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmānat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ũka'ax hā.” Kaxĩy.

⁹ —Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'ĩhā' nũn, nũy tu hām. 'Ũxohix te tayũmak 'ānuk puxet paha',

¹⁰ yĩy kāmānat xop te mǎxap hittup, tu' hipnām, nũy tayũmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayũmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah.

¹¹ Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux,

¹² hu: “Nũ xop te ka'ax hā' nũn, nũy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mũg hām xexkah, mǎyōn tox hāk mũg hām, ha mǎyōn pukpex tek mũg mō'hap koxũgnāg, 'ĩhāk mũg hām, pāyā yũmũ'āte tayũmak kutōgnāg pop,

nõm xop te' ka'ax hã' nũn putuk." Kaxĩy.

13 —Ha' xuxyã te: "Nãy. 'Ûg'ãpax. 'Ãte hãmyok mĩy, 'ũyã tu 'ãxop pu pago max. 'Ãte 'ãxãnãhã', tu xa hãm'ãktux, tu tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet hã pagop-tup, ha 'ãnũn, tu 'ãhãm, nũy pa tayũmak,

14 hu pa 'õgnũ tayũmak, nũy ta 'ãpet ha mõi. Yã 'ãte kãmãnat xohix pu tayũmak puxet hã pagop-tup, 'ãxop pu pago putuk.

15 Yã tayũmak yõgnũ', 'ãte 'ãxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'ãxop hã yãyputuk, 'ũyĩy pago. 'Ok xate 'ãnõy yĩpkumĩy, 'ãte nõm xop ha hãmmãxnãhã', ha' yĩpkumĩy?" Kaxĩy. 'Ûkux.

16 Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—Yã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te mãxap xop yãyhãp-tup 'ũka'ax xop, ha ta tikmũ'ũn ka'ax xop yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap xop, Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yãy xok'ax 'ãktux 'ũxeheh

17 Tu putat hã pepi' mõi, nũy kõiẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõi, yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik mõi, ha nõm mõi putat tu', nũy tup-xet hã hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã hãpkumep, tu:

18 —Pẽnã! Kõiẽn Yenoyanẽn ha yũmũ mõi. 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hak mõiãp-tup 'ãmãnex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop hah, ha tak putex putup,

19 tuk mõiãp-tup 'ũpuknõi xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mĩpkupnix tu', nũy 'ũkputex, pa 'ãmniy tikoxyuk hã' nõi putup, 'ĩhã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxĩy.

Tiak xix Yoãm mũg tut te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux

20 Hãpxip kutõnãg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nũn, tuk-tok pit 2 nũnnãhã', tu Yeyox keppa nũ' xup, nũy ta tu' xax, yĩy Yeyox te:

21 —Xatep-tep putup? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Apu, hãm'ãktux xeh 'ũgmũtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'ãyĩm xe'e hã' yũm, xi' nõi 'ãyĩm xax hã' yũm, 'ĩhã xate yãyhã 'ãxexka xe'ẽgnãg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix xat. Kaxĩy.

22 Ha Yeyox te 'ũn kutok 2 pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu 'ã' xak pu 'ãxexkãhã'. Tikmũ'ũn te' hep kohãgnãg xo'op, ha kaxĩy 'ũkxũy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'ãxũy xexka hã' tot? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Ûgmũ'ãte nõã'tot. Kaxĩy.

23 Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Yã' xo'op putup hep xũy, hu 'ãxũy putup, 'ũkxũy putuk, pa 'ãte yãykutnã hok, xak yĩm xe'e hã yũm, xix yĩm xax hã yũm. Yõgnũ 'Ãtak te' yĩmõgãtux, pu' mãm. Kaxĩy.

24 Ha tik xop te 10 te hãm'ãpak, hu' gãy 'ũtaknõi 2 tu',

25 yĩy Yeyox te' xohix xãnãhã', pu' yĩkahnãg nũ', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmũ'ũn xat,

26 pa 'ãxop kopa kaxĩy mĩy hok. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yãy xexkãnãp-tup, puxi' nõi hã tu' tehet, 'ũyõg kãmãnat putuk,

27 ha tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap, puxi' nõi xop tu hok hã' hãm.

28 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, pak nũn hok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ã' hãpxopmã'. 'Ãmhok. Yãk nũn 'ũhep xohix xop pu hãpxopmã', nũy 'ũkxok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõi'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tik pẽnã hok pu' pa max nãhã'

29 Tu hãpxip 'ĩhã' mõi, tu kõiẽn Yenikot nĩm, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' pe' mõi,

30 ha tik 2 pa hok mãm, putat yĩka te tu' mãm, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩy 'ãpak, tu Yeyox nũn yũmmũg, hu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yã mõiñayxop Namix hã 'ãmõkputox, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

31 Ha tikmũ'ũn te' mãnõi, tu:

—'Ãhup, 'ãyĩy hok! Kaxĩy. Pãyã' yĩy ka'ok 'ũxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yã mõiñayxop Namix hã 'ãmõkputox, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

32 Yĩy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xãnãhã', tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

³³ Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

21

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep

¹ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg,

² tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihi', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'.

³ Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi',

⁵ hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep, tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy,

⁷ tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm,

⁸ ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg,

⁹ ha mōktu tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmāxā'! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax,

xa nū'! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'

¹² Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “'Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā',

¹⁵ yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'īhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kakxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

¹⁶ Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kakxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kakxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmēn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmñīy tox hā.

Yeyox te piget kup mānōg

¹⁸ Hãptup 'ĩhã' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex,

¹⁹ ha ta mĩnta kup piget pēnãhã', ha putat puka' yũm, yĩ' mōg, pa mĩnta 'ũm ta 'ohnãg, 'ũxux puxet mō'tat, yĩy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mĩnta 'ũm ta hok! Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã mĩnta kup yã tãmnãg,

²⁰ ha tik xop te' pēnãhã', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yã' kup tãmnãg mō'ka'ok! Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok xix yãy kuxa yĩkopit hok, hu ta mĩnta kup nakgã kamah, tu' xat'ax hã' nakgãhã', pãyãp-xet'ah. 'Ãxop te yĩktix xat'ax, pu 'ãpep, nũy kōnãg xexka kopa mō'yãyikutnã', puxix mō'kutnã'.

²² 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hãpxop 'ũm 'ãxop te ta tu 'ãkax. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xat'ax

²³ Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ĩhã 'ãmãnex xexka xop nũn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nũn, tu Yeyox yĩka' pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yãy 'ãxet'ax, xayĩy hãpxopmã ka'ok xix hãmyũmmũgã'? Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha:

—'Ãte 'ãyĩkopit'ax kamah, xa 'ãxop hãm'ãktux 'ũyãnãn tu', kopxix xa hãm'ãktux, tup-tep te 'ã' hōm yãy 'ãxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux.

²⁵ 'Ãyĩy! Tep te Yoãm pu 'ãxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmũ'ũn te tu' hōm? Kaxĩy.

Ha' xexka xop te yãy pu hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãnãn, hu:

—Pax 'ũ yũmũ'ãte: Topa te tu 'ãxet'ax hōm," kaxĩy, puxix yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu: "Tepu 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah?" kaxĩy.

²⁶ Pax 'ũ yũmũ'ãte: "Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm," kaxĩy, puxix tikmũ'ũn gãy, ha yũmũ'ãte' yĩpkutuk. Yã' xohix te Yoãm pe'paxex 'ũxexkah,

tu pe'paxex Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Hu' yãnãn tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'ãte'. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux putup'ah kamah, tu yãy 'ũm 'ãxet'ax 'ã' hōm 'ãktux putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

Tik kutok 2

²⁸ Tu xe hãmyũmmũgãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã, nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'ãpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hãmãxap xat, nũy: "Xōnnũ", mōy nōmhã nũy yōgnũ mĩnta 'op yōg hãpxa'ax tu 'ãhãm." Kaxĩy.

²⁹ —Hak-tok te mãxap te: "Ap 'ũgmōg putup'ah." Kaxĩy.

—Pa hãpxip kutōgnãg 'ĩhã yãyhãhup, tu' mōg.

³⁰ —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhnōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hãm, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: "Yãk mōg." Kaxĩy.

—Pa' mōg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

³¹ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu' xexka xop yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ũk-tok te xĩy te' tak pu' yĩpkox xip? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yãk-tok te mãxap. Kaxĩy. Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayũmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, pãyã 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg.

³² Yã Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu 'ãkeppa' mōg nũy xa Topa yōg putat mũg, ha 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah, pãyã tayũmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mãm ka'ok. Ha 'ãxop te' yũmmũg, tu yãyhãhũp 'ohnãg, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, nũy 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Yoãm kopah. Kaxĩy.

Tute kãmãnat kummuk 'ãktux

³³ Tu xe:

—'Ũg 'ãpax! Hãm'ãktux'ax nōy hã 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax xa hãmyũmmũgã', hu: Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxaha', tu mĩnta 'op xok, tu hãmpak'ax hã' yĩmmap, tu mĩkaxxap xox tix hã' tat'ax mĩy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nũy' hep xut, nũy ta hep xupyãg mĩy, xix mĩptut tox mĩy,

nũy hãpxa xexka pẽnã', ha tikmũ'ũn nõy pu' nĩm, tayũmak hã' nõy yãñã tu', tu ta hãpkumep hãptox tu'.

³⁴ Ha ta hãmyãxatamuk 'ĩhã' xuxyã te kãmānat tikoxyuk nũ'pok, pu tu' xuxyã yõg tayũmak nõm pupi pa'.

³⁵ Pa hãpxa xexka yõg kãmānat te' mũg, tup-xet kix, xi' nõy putex, xi' nõy mĩkaxxap hã' tux.

³⁶ Hãpxip 'ĩhã' xuxyã te xe kãmānat xop nũ'pok, tu ta kãmānat punethok nũ'pok, pu tu' xuxyã pupi tayũmak pop, ha hãpxa xexka yõg kãmānat xop te xe hãpxopmã kummuk.

³⁷ Yĩy hãpxip 'ĩhã' xuxyã te nũ yãy kutok kutnãhã', tu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yãk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugãp-tup'ah." Kaxĩy.

³⁸ Ha ta' nũn, pa hãpxa xexka yõg kãmānat te' pẽnãhã', tu: "Yã' xuxyãk-tok xe'e! 'Āpu yũmũp-tex, nũy hãpxa xexka pa'!" Kaxĩy.

³⁹ —Tuk-tok mũg, tu hãpxa xexka kũnãpa ha' mõgãhã', tu' mõg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Yeyox te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep mũn mĩy'ax 'ũxuxyã', 'ĩhã' putpu' nũn, nũy hãpxa xexka yõg kãmānat xop 'ũyãñã tu' kummugã'? Kaxĩy.

⁴¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nũy hãpxa xexka hõm tikmũ'ũn nõy pu', pu tu' xuxyã pu hãpxa yõg tayũmak hã pago hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã'. Kaxĩy.

⁴² Yĩy Yeyox te xe' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ãxop te Topa yõg tappet 'ũm mõ'kupix hok? Ha: "Tikmũ'ũn pet, tu mĩm xexka putup nõg, pa hõnhã yãyhã mĩptut mãykup xix mĩptut koxuk, yã mĩm xexka xe'ẽgnãg. Topa mũn te' xexkãñãhã', ha yũmũg kuxa te' yẽy." Kaxĩy.

⁴³ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—'Āte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'A Topa te 'ãxop 'ũm xat putup'ah, pãyã' nõy xat putup, nõm te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, tu hãpxopmã max.

⁴⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te mĩkaxxap hã' nã', puxix tu yãy koxyõy. Mĩkaxxap te

tikmũ'ũn yĩmũ' nã', puxix yã' xohix koxyõynãm. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁵ Ha 'ãmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu hãm'yũmmũg. Yã' xexka xop 'ãktux 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux hã hãm'yũmmũgãhã',

⁴⁶ yĩ' gãy, tu' mũg putup, pa tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, ha Yeyox yã' xexka pe'paxex, tu: "Yeyox te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e'." Kaxĩy.

22

Tik te' xat'ax te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy

¹ Yeyox te xe hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãm'yũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy Topa yã' hep xop xohix xãñã 'ãktux, tu:

² —Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yĩpkox pip, ha kaxĩy hãpxexka 'ũm yõg tik te' xat'ax te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ũk-tok pit te yãy tap-tup hah,

³ yĩ' tak te kãmānat mõ'pok pu tikmũ'ũn xãñã', pãyã 'ap nũn putup'ah,

⁴ yĩy kãmānat nõy mõ'pok, pu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Āte 'ãmuk xexka mĩy tap, tu mũnũytut tak kix, xix mũnũytut kutok kix, xa nũ', nũy 'ãxit!" Kaxĩy.

⁵ —Pãyã tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, tu yãy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nõg. 'Ūpxet te' yõg hãpxa xexka ha' mõg, xi' nõy te' yõg mẽn ha' mõg,

⁶ ha tikmũ'ũn nõy te kãmānat xop mũg, tu' kix kakixnãg, tu' kix ha mõktu' xakix.

⁷ Ha hãpxexka yõg tik te' xat'ax gãy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ũyãñã tu', xi' yõg pip'ax mõ'xut kuxap hã', pu tu nõg.

⁸ Ha' xat'ax te kãmānat xop xe xãñãhã', tu: "Xõnnũ te yãytaha', ha 'ãte' mĩy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmũ'ũn xãñãhã put nũ', pãyã' kummuk, tu' nũn 'ohnãg,

⁹ pa hõnhã mõg, putat hã mõg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix xãñã'." Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ —Ha putat hã' mõg, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix xãñãhã put nũ', tu tikmũ'ũn max xãñãhã', xix tikmũ'ũn kummuk xãñãhã', yã' xohix xãñãhã', ha' xat'ax

yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg.

¹¹ Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg,

¹² yīy tik te' xat'ax te: “Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?”

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg,

¹³ yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: “Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

¹⁴ Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux

¹⁵ Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā',

¹⁶ hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ōhnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit,

¹⁷ hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu'? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'?

¹⁹ Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg,

²⁰ yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

²² Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'āktux

²³ Hāpxip 'īhā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ōhnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn,

²⁴ tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tik 'ūm xok, 'īhā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pūyīk-tok 'ūyīpxox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxop pop.” Kaxīy.

²⁵ Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ōhnāg, ha' yīpxox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg,

²⁶ tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ōhnāg, ha' yīpxox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ōhnāg.

²⁷ Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah.

²⁸ 'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ōhnāg.

³⁰ 'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ōhnāg.

³¹ Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te:

³² “Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah.” Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

Topa yōg xat'ax te mǎxap

³⁴ Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nũ' nāhā', 'īhā hāmyũmmũg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā',

³⁵ ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ũm te' xat'ax yũmmũg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyũmmũgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

³⁶ —Notot, pi'yā' mũn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' mǎxap? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha:

—“Ōgnũ Topa mũn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.”

³⁸ Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' mǎxap.

³⁹ Ha' xat'ax kũnāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yũmmũgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yũmmũgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux

⁴¹ Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', 'īhā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

⁴² —Āxop tep-tep mũn pe'āpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ũm mũn hā 'ũmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyũmmũgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yūhũm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, 'īhā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yũmmũg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

23

Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop

¹ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', tu:

² —Tik xop te hāmyũmmũg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yũmmũgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyũmmũgā',

³ yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ũm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

⁴ Yā' xat, pu tikmũ'ũn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg.

⁵ Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmũ'ũn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xī' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat,

⁶ tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām.

⁷ Tup-tup tikmũ'ũn te: “Notot!”, kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'.

⁸ 'Ūtux hok pu tikmũ'ũn 'āxānā hok, hu: “Notot,” kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mũn puxet te 'āxop yũmmũgāhā'.

⁹ 'Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: “'Ātak,” kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: “Yā yũmũg xuxyā',” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mũn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'.

¹¹ Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah.

¹² Tikmũ'ũn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok

¹³ —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mũn kummuk. Tikmũ'ũn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'īhā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

14 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk.

15 Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk mīax, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik.

16 —Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy," kaxīy.

17 'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah!

18 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy," kaxīy.

19 'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hāp'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hāp'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap!

20 Yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te mīmpe yīmū mō'hāp tu'.

21 Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'āktux, yā' xip yāy pet tu'.

22 Tikmū'ūn te pexkox 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux kamah, xix Topa mūn 'āktux, yā' xip pexkox tu'.

23 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āxop te Topa pu mīxux kutīgnāg popmāhā', 'ūyāg te

9 'ōgnū', tu' yāg puxet hōm Topa pu', tu mīxux 'otāg yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux 'emanox yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux kōmīn yōg yāg hōm Topa pu', tu yā tu' hōm māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā max'ax xaxok, xix hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xaxok, xix 'āyīpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, xix hāpxop hōm Topa pu kamah, xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok!

24 'Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

25 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kāmēy pet xax pix, xix kāmēy xām pix, pāyā kāmēy kox kopa yā' īgā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah.

26 Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kāmēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

27 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā' xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg.

28 Ha kaxīy 'āxax max, pāyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup

29 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! 'Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā',

30 tu: "Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', 'līhā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat

hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!' kaxīy.

³¹ Hamūn. 'Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix,

³² ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah.

³³ 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', xa xupmā hok Hāmgyāgnāg Pet tu'.

³⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu 'ūpapuk putup.

³⁵ Yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup, xix 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūygāp-tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'īhāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'īhā Topa pet xix mīmpe mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup.

³⁶ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg

³⁷ Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg!

³⁸ Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup.

³⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhāk mūn 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmāxnā! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū!" Kaxīy

24

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah,

² yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

³ Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'īhā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok!

⁵ Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "Ūgmūn yā Kunnix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', 'ūnū'." Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk.

⁶ Xate yāykix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāykix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāykix xexkap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah.

⁷ Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāykix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup.

⁸ Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

⁹ —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā.

¹⁰ Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu',

11 'İhã yã tik xop nũn, nõm te yã mõi'ãmã', nũy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, pãyã mõi'ãmã', yã yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok mõi'gãp-tup kummuk, tu yã' koit tu'.

12 Ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk putup, tu mõi'ktu hãpxopmã kummuk xexkah, yĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kuxa teknõg, nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yã' nõy putup pax xaxok putup.

13 Pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg putat hã' mõi kuma' mõi'g, puxix Topa' mõi' hãpkummuk mõi'ax xop kopah, tu' hĩnnãp-tup xe'ẽgnãg.

14 Yĩy hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux putup hãm xexka xohix tu', puyĩ' hep xop xohix hãm'ãpax, nũy tu hãm'yũmmũg. Yã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yĩpkox pip. Ha hãm'yãxatamuk xohix xox putox mõi'nã'ax. Kaxĩy.

Tute hãpxũy xexka 'ãktux

15 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hãm'ãta yĩkox 'ãxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hõmã mõi'nãy xop hittap Nanĩ'eo te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu Topa yãy xip'ax 'ãktux, tu yã hãpxop yãy 'ĩgã xexka 'ãktux, ha Topa yãy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pũyã tikmũ'ũn mõi'kupix, nũy hãm'yũmmũg.)

16 Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yĩktix tu nũmãn.

17 Tikmũ'ũn te mĩptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nũmãn, yã' hok tu 'ãnũmãn, pãyã hãpxop 'ũm pa hok, nũy mõi' mõi'ka'ok.

18 Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yãy pet ha tu mõi'g hok, nũy yãy xax pa'. 'ãm'hok.

19 Ha 'ũn mũnõp xop xũy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yãy yõgtat hep xo'opmãhã'.

20 Topa tu' xax, xayĩy hãm 'ãxi hok 'İhã 'ãnũmãn, nũy nit xap 'İhã 'ãnũpa hok.

21 Yã' xũy xexka nãm putup nit xap 'İhã', xix hãm 'ãxi 'İhã'. Hõmã Topa te hãm xexka mõi, xix hõnhã, 'ũxũy kutõgnãg, pãyã nõm xũy xexkanãm.

22 Yĩy Topa te' xũy'ax yõg 'ãmniy xohix kuxyãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn nõã'tot. Pa Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩmõgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy 'ãmniy xohix hã' kuxyãhã'.

23 —Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te xa: “'Ûpẽnã! Topa yõg hãm'yãkutnã'ax xip!” kaxĩy, xix: “Nãy, yã 'õnte' xip!” kaxĩy, 'ãpu 'ãyĩpkox hok.

24 Yã tik te mõi'ãmã'ax xop punethok nũn putup, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg, xix yã hãm'yãkutnã'ax 'ohnãg. Pãyã hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg putup, tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõm mõi hok, tu' mõi pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', puyĩy nõ tikmũ'ũn mõi'gã kummuk. Yã' xak, nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn mõi'gã kummuk kamah, mõi'ãmã'ax hã', puyĩy Topa yõg putat xax.

25 'Ûg'ãpax, nũy hãm'yũmmũg, nũy hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg tap.

26 —Tikmũ'ũn te: “'Ûpẽnã! Hãm panip tu' xip!” kaxĩy, 'İhã 'ãmõg hok. Yã' koit. Xix: “'Ûpẽnã! Tute yãy xaptop 'õnte!” kaxĩy, 'İhã 'ãyĩpkox hok. 'ãmõg hok. Yã' koit.

27 Tex yãnãm te pexkox xexka tupmã mõi'ka'ok, ha kaxĩy 'ũgnũn putup, 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu putpuk nũn putup.

28 —Kuptap xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy xok yĩn xakot. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nũn putup

29 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûxũy'ax yõg 'ãmniy xohix nõg putup, 'İhã mãyõn xok putup, xix mãyõnhex. Mãyõnnãg xop te hãm tu nũ'nãp-tup, ha hãm'nõgnõy yõg xexka xop yãynuhuknãm putup,

30 'İhã tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãp-tup pexkox tu', hak nũn'ax 'ãktux. Yãk mũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu putpuk nũn. Ha Topa hã' gãy xop tek pẽnãp-tup, hu 'ãtu potap-tup, ha hãm'gõy xexka kopak yĩxop-tup, 'ũkxexka xe'ẽgnãg tu',

31 ha mĩxuxxop tut kãyãp-tup, ha yãk mũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu pexkox yõg xop nũ'pok putup, nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩmõgatux'ax nũnnã', ha hãm

xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux

³² Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā' 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup.

³³ Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup.

³⁴ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'.

³⁵ Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup

³⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah.

³⁷ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip,

³⁸ 'īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg,

³⁹ ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'īhā

⁴⁰ tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip.

⁴¹ 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip.

⁴² 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'īhā 'āxuxyā nūn.

⁴³ 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok.

⁴⁴ Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max.

⁴⁶ Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup.

⁴⁷ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'.

⁴⁸ Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah,” kaxīy,

⁴⁹ tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' pap-tux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik.

⁵⁰ Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg,

⁵¹ puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūygā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

25

'Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10

¹ Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'īhā'

mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā 'āmuk xexka hah,

² ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg,

³ ha 'ūn xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok,

⁴ pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

⁵ —'A tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

⁶ —'Āmnīy kote 'īhā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: "Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōg!" Kaxīy.

⁷ —Ha 'ūn xop yāykoxak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup.

⁸ Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ā' hōm 'ōg hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōg kuyānām xakix." Kaxīy.

⁹ —Ha:

—“Ak mū'āte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūm hep tox. 'Āxop putup, mōy mōg kōmēn hah, nūy 'ūm pa'.” Kaxīy.

¹⁰ —Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'īhā tik te yāyta'ax xupēp. Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg te nū mūtik mōg 'āmuk xexka hah, tu mōktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yīnnīn.

¹¹ —Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūn xop nōy mōxaha 'ūyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xānāhā', hu: “Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk mūg nūn!” Kaxīy.

¹² —Ha tik te yāyta'ax te: “A 'āte 'āxop 'ūm yūmmūg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

¹³ Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'ūm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux

¹⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti',

¹⁵ tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miāx pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg.

¹⁶ Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'.

¹⁷ Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'.

¹⁸ Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

¹⁹ —Hāpxip punethok tap 'īhā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop,

²⁰ ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: “Ūpēnā! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'.” Kaxīy.

²¹ —Ha: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

²² —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā!” Kaxīy.

²³ —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

²⁴ —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnāhā',

²⁵ yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa'.” Kaxīy.

26 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'.

27 Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux.” Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

28 —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop.

29 Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip.

30 Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

31 Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'īhāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat.

32 Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot,

33 tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā,

34 ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā'! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmāxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'īhā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg.

35 Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'īhā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'īhā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'īhā 'āte xa hak puknōg.

36 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā 'āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37 —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'īhā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'?

38 Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xhip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat?

39 Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

40 —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 —Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: “Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'.

42 Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg.

43 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ūm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

44 —Yīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?” Kaxīy.

45 —Ha 'āte: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

46 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā

tikmũ'ũn max hi xe'ëgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

26

'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux

¹ Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, hu:

² —'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmñīy 2 nōg, puxix tikmũ'ũn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmũ'ũn tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu Tikmũ'ũn Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

³ Tu hām'āktux, 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kax-pax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nū'nāhā',

⁴ nūy hāmpē tu paxex, nūy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nūy xaptop hā' mūy,

⁵ tu:

—'Āmuk xexka mīy 'īhā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nūy 'ūp-tex, nūy ta tu tikmũ'ũn gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip

⁶ Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha 'ũn te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'īhā 'ũn te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmū' pux.

⁸ Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ũn te' hep haxnāg xax-ogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah!

⁹ 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pā', nūy tu tikmũ'ũn hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ũn hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg!

¹¹ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah,

¹² yīy 'ũn te' pux, nūy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot.

¹³ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmũ'ũn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ũn xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

Yot te hāpkummugāhā'

¹⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux,

¹⁵ tu:

—Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm.

¹⁶ Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu' xak, nūy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy

¹⁷ 'Āmñīy nōg 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmñīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'āmñīy hā? Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ūm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

²⁰ Ha 'āmñīy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nūy tu xit,

²¹ tu' xit, 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ūm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

²² Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kănēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup nōmhā.

24 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xūy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yot te' yīkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax

26 Ha' xit, 'īhā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.

27 Tuk-nāy tu kănēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op.

28 Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik.

29 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mūtik 'ūkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'īhā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.

Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux

31 Tu ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āmniy 'īhā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: “'Āte kahnen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnēn

nū'paha'.” Kaxīy. Yīy hām'āktux hittap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā,

32 pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxīy.

33 Yīy Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy.

34 Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy tu xaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā hōnhā, 'āmniy 'īhā, xate koit putup, tuk yūmmūg hok 'āktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxīy.

35 Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmūtik 'ūkxok! Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamūn! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'

36 Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, māhām, 'īhāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

37 Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mūtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūxūy xexka tu',

38 tu:

—'Ūgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg. Nūnte' tihi', nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmūtik. Kaxīy.

39 Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxik hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xip 'āmūn pu'. Kaxīy.

40 Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mūtik pēnā kutōgnāg?

41 Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

42 Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ătak, xatek putup 'ũkxũy, kopxik xũy. Yăk yĩpkox xip. Kaxĩy.

⁴³ Tu xe putpu' nũn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ũxeheh, yă kũmĩm xũy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm.

⁴⁴ Yĩy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'ăktux.

⁴⁵ Tu putpu' nũn tik xop hah, tu nũktu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ũm yăykoxak hok, 'ăteknōg tu'? Hămpēnă! Yă hōnhă' găy xop nũn, nũy 'ũgmũn yă Tikmũ'ũn Kutok mũy, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk mōgă 'ũghah.

⁴⁶ 'Ăyok, 'ăpu yũmũ mōg. Yă tik kummuk nũn nōmhă. Kaxĩy.

'Ŭgăy xop te Yeyox mũg

⁴⁷ 'Ap hām'ăktux kux'ah, 'ĩhă Yot nũn, yă Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok nũnnăhă', ha mĩkax xexka taha', xix mĩm kix'ax taha'. 'Ămănex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok.

⁴⁸ Yă Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'ăktux tap, tu: "Ăte tik puxet yăy kep ha' mũg putup, nũy tu 'ăneo, xayĩ' mũy. 'Ăte Yeyox mũn kep ha' mũg putup, xayĩ' pēnă', nũy mũy. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁹ Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nũn, tu: —Yăyă', pũyă Topa 'ăkuxa yũmmă! Kaxĩy.

Tu yăykep ha' mũg.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ŭkxape', xate hăpxopmă'ax. Pũyă hăpxopmă mō'ka'ok, nũy ta tu kuxyă'. Kaxĩy.

Ha' găy xop te' mũg, tu' yĩm kĩy.

⁵¹ Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mũtik hăpkumep, tu mĩkax xexka xut, tu 'ămanex xat'ax yōg kămănat yĩpkox xak,

⁵² ha Yeyox te:

—'Ŭg mĩkax mō'xix 'ũxax kopah. Yă tik te mĩkax xexka hăp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mĩkax xexka hă 'ũyănăn tu'.

⁵³ 'Ăte yăy yōg 'Ătak tu' xax, puxix nũ'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'ăhă tu tehet.

⁵⁴ Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'ăktux tap, yĩ' tux hok pu tu hăpxopmă

nōmhă, nũy hām'ăktux hittap hă hăpxopmă'. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁵ Tut xexka xop yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăxop nũn, tu mĩkax xexka taha', xix mĩm topnăg paha', nũy tuk mũy. 'Ăxop tep-tep pe'ăpaxex? 'Ok yăkmũn tik kummuk, tik te hăpxop hă' xupxet putuk? Yă 'ămnĩy xohix 'ĩhă Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nũy hămyũmmũgă', ha 'ăxop te 'ũgmũg 'ohnăg.

⁵⁶ Păyă hōnhă Topa te' tux hok pu hăpxopmă kummuk, yă Topa pupi hām'ăktux xop te tappet tu kax'ămi tap, yĩy Topa yōg hām'ăktux hittap hăk mũg nōmhă. Kaxĩy.

Ha yăy yōg tik xop te hām'ăpak, tu nũ'paha'.

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yĩkopit

⁵⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgăhă', ha Kaxpax yă 'ămănex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hămyũmmũg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nũn, tu yăy tu nũ'năhă Kaxpax pet kopah.

⁵⁸ Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hăptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hămnuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'năhă', tu mōktu' yũm xonat xop mũtik, nũy 'ũyōg hăpxopmă'ax pēnă',

⁵⁹ ha' xexka xop xak nũy Yeyox kupeh, nũy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hă' kupeh,

⁶⁰ păyă tep tup-tex'ax 'ũm yũmmũg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'ăktux hă' nōy yănăn punethok. Hăpxip 'ĩhă tik 2 te hām'ăktux,

⁶¹ tu:

—Yeyox te yăy ka'ok'ax 'ăktux, tu: "Ăte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'ămnĩy tikoxyuk hă." Kaxĩy.

⁶² Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Yă tik te 'ăkupex. 'Ok xate yăy 'ăktux hok, nũy yũmũg yũmmũgă'? 'Ok pe tik te hăpxe'e 'ăktux, 'ok pe yă xa' koit? Kaxĩy.

⁶³ Pa Yeyox yĩy 'ohnăg, yĩy 'ămănex xop xat'ax te hām'ăktux 'ũxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ă' hōm yăy 'ăxet'ax 'ũyĩy 'ăyĩkopit, hu 'ăxat. 'Ăyĩy. 'Ok Topa

xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāykutnāhā? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

⁶⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā.

⁶⁶ Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

⁶⁷ Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'īhā' yīkopit,

⁶⁸ hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū 'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

⁶⁹ Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷² Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyīy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

⁷⁴ Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūygā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha',

⁷⁵ ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

27

Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah

¹ Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'īhā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex,

² tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

Yot te yāy putex

³ Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux,

⁴ hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'īhā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

⁶ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

⁷ Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot.

⁸ Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'.

⁹ Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup,

¹⁰ tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy." Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

¹² Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex,

¹³ yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex

¹⁵ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'īhā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut.

¹⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg,

¹⁷ tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg.

¹⁹ Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmniy kote 'īhāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex.

²¹ Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

²² Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

²⁶ Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk

²⁷ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pīp,

²⁸ tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat,

²⁹ tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktettex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

³⁰ Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak,

³¹ tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup

³² Tu ta' mōg, 'īhā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'.

³³ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Ūp-tox kup.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg.

³⁵ Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa',

³⁶ tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip,

³⁷ tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: “Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

³⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

⁴⁰ —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā' tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

⁴² —Hamūn te tikmū'ūn punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah!

⁴³ Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, puyīy Topa' xut nōmhā'! Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

⁴⁵ Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoxtap.

⁴⁶ Ha māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā

yōgnū Topah, tep texīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā',

⁴⁹ pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

⁵¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot,

⁵² ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi',

⁵³ tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'īhā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

⁵⁴ Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'.

⁵⁶ Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

⁵⁷ Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'īhā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe',

⁵⁸ tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok,

⁵⁹ yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xexkap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg.

⁶⁰ Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot,

ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg,

⁶¹ 'Īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip

⁶² Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'Īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

⁶³ —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “'Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Īhā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy.

⁶⁴ Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

⁶⁶ Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

28

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

¹ Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'Īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'.

² Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm.

³ Tu tex yānām putuk, yā top-ixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk.

⁴ Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg,

⁵ ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

⁶ 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā.

⁷ Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hit-tup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux.

⁹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'

¹¹ Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux.

¹² Yīy yāytu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu',

¹³ tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'

¹⁶ Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg,

¹⁷ tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah,

¹⁸ yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ũ xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat.

¹⁹ 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix,

²⁰ tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox īhā 'āmūtik 'ūkip putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

MÃ'AK TE TOPA YÕG HÃM'ÃPAK MAX 'ÃKTUX

Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu hãm'ãktux

¹ Nũhũ', yã Yeyox Kunnix yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax, yã Topak-tok yõg.

² Hõmã 'ũhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, hu nõ kax'ãmix tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: 'Ãte tik mōkutnãp-tup, puyĩy 'ũg pupi hãm'ãktux, puyĩy 'ãkeppa mōg, puyĩy xa hãmmaxnã'.

³ Tute hãm'ãktux ka'ok putup hãm panip xexka tu', hu hãm'ãktux, hu: Yũmũg xuxyã nũn putup. 'Ãpu yã tu hãmmaxnã'. 'Ãpu yã hãmmax mĩy.” Kaxĩy.

⁴ Hãpxip 'ĩhã' nũn Yoãm, nõm tep-tox pix. 'Ũnũn, tu nũktu' xupep hãm panip xexka tu', tu tikmũ'ũn putox pix, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãpu yã yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, ha 'ãte 'ãp-tox pix putup, puyĩy Topa 'ãxop yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha ta' nũn hãpxexka Yonex yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xix kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix, nũy Yoãm yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpax. 'Ũnũn xohix, nũktu' mōxaha', tu Yoãm yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu yã yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'ãktux, ha Yoãm tep-tox pix kōnãg kox Yohnãm kopah.

⁶ Yoãm te' tat topixxax, yã kãmẽn xe hã' mĩy, tu xokxax hãg-nãy hĩy, tu kunit mãhã', tu puk hep xup.

⁷ Yoãm te:

—Hãpxip 'ĩhã' nõy tek pe' nũn putup. Yã' ka'ok nõ'õm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ũxexka xop te' yõg pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yõg pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk.

⁸ 'Ãte 'ãp-tox pix kōnãg hã, pa tute 'ãxop ha Topa Koxuk nũ'kutnãp-tup, nũy 'ãxop ka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

Yoãm te Yeyox putox pix

⁹ Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmẽn Nãyane tu' hãpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nũn, tu nũktu' xupep Yoãm tu', ha Yoãm te Yeyox putox pix kōnãg kox Yohnãm kopah,

¹⁰ tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnãg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pẽnãhã', ha ta pexkox xõn, ha ta' yĩxohoh Topa Koxuk, yã kuxxuxtut putuk. 'Ũnũn, tu nũktu Yeyox yĩmũ' xupep.

¹¹ Ha ta pexkox kopa Topa te:

—Xõnnẽ', 'ãte mō'ãyãy xe'ẽgnãg. Xatek kuxa hittupmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yeyox xapit

¹² Hãpxip 'ĩhã Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōkutnãhã hãm panip xexka tu',

¹³ ha ta' mōg, tu' xip, ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yeyox xapit, puyĩy hãpkummuk mũn mĩy, pa' mĩy 'ohnãg, ha ta' pip xokxop gãy, pa pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop te Yeyox pẽnã max. Yã' xip Yeyox 'ãmniy xohix te' 40 hã.

Yeyox te hãpxopmã kōnãmãhã hãpxexka Ganinet tu'

¹⁴ Hãpxip ha ta xonat te Yoãm mũg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'ĩhã putpu' nũn Yeyox, tu nũktu' xupep hãpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux,

¹⁵ tu:

—Hõnhã Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat putup, ha' yĩpkox pip putup. 'Ãpu yã yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. 'Ãpu yã 'ãkuxa mãm Topa yõg hãm'ãktux kopah, puyĩy Topa 'ãkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ta' mōg Yeyox kōnãg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yã Xĩmãm Pet xix taknõy 'ũxuxet'ax 'Ãnene', ha kōnãg xexka tu mō tutpanip yõn. Yã mãpxexex putuk, hu mãm xukpax.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mã, nũy 'ũg pe mōg. 'Ãxop te mãm xuk, pa 'ãte xa hãm yũmmũgãp-tup, xayĩy 'ũg ha tikmũ'ũn nũnnã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Ha tik te tutpanip nĩm, tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh,

19 tu' mōg, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yā Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mām, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy,

20 ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk

21 Tu' mōg Yeyox xix yōg tihik, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā',

22 ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax putuppax. Yā Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, 'ap tik te hāmyūmmūg xop putuk'ah.

23 Ha ta' nūn tihik, ha' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

24—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'ānūn, nūy 'ūkputex? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Topa te 'āyāykutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

25 Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, nūy ta 'āpep! Kaxīy.

26 Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, tu ta hāptopa' xupep,

27 ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yūmmūgāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

28 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut hittupmāhā'

29 Tu ta' mōg Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu mōktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yā Ānene pet kamah.

30 'Ūxip Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux mō'ka'ok,

31 ha ta' mōg Yeyox 'ūn yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā'

32 'Āmāxāgnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu'

33 ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy pēnā',

34 ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'

35 Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy koxak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux,

36 pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xi' xape xop te' xak punethok,

37 tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihi', tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxak. Kaxīy.

38 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāykohip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hatō'a kamah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

39 Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'

40 Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xak, hu:

—'Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

—Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. 'Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

⁴² Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg.

⁴⁵ Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

2

Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hit-tupmāhā'

¹ 'Āmnīy xohix nōg, 'īhā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox,

² tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā' 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmnāg xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux,

³ ha ta' nūn tik te' ⁴, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat.

⁴ 'Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' Yeyox hā' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mām, tu hāpxax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa',

⁵ ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mām ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu:

⁷ “Texīy hām'āktux? Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk! Tep te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yūmmūg? Yā Topap-xehnāg te'!” Kaxīy.

⁸ Pa Yeyox te tik yōg hāpe'paxex'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa kopa 'āyīkopit?

⁹ Hām'āktux 'ūm yāyaxat 'ohnāg? 'Ok pe tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux,” kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepix xhip, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepix xup, nūy ta mōg”? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ 'Āte hāpxopmā putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yūmmūg, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

¹¹ —'Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepi xhip, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mōg yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

¹² Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik te hāpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy yōg tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Nemi'

¹³ Ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xu-pep kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹⁴ Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Nemi', yā 'Āpeo kutok, tu' yūm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā, nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta pe' mōg, tu mōktu Nemi pet hā' mōxaha',

¹⁵ ha hāpxip 'īhā' xit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy,

¹⁶ ha ta' nūn tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mūtik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mūtik, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox xit 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nonot xop te' hittup xop hā te 'ohnāg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ūgnūn, nūy hāpkūmmuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux

¹⁸ Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yoām mūtik mōg xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ōg tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāyap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'? 'Āmhok, yā' xit.

²⁰ Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxip, 'īhā yāy yōg tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'ūgmōg putup, 'īhā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

²¹ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xap 'ohnāg topixxax yāg tup, yā' pix 'ohnāg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yāg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot.

²² Ha ta' pux 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te xupyāg tup xokxax kox kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyāg xokxax kox koxyo, ha' xaxok xupyāg, ha' kummuk xokxax kox. Pa' pux xupyāg tup xokxax kox tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'āmnīy hām hok 'āktux

²³ Nit xap, yā 'āmnīy hām hok, ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu

mōktu xuxnāg ta xe tox yōg hām mep, tu xuxnāg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā',

²⁴ ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōg tik xop te' mep 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā'? Yā' kummuk. Yūmū yōg xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' mōkupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yōg tihik.

²⁶ Namix mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te' pām pop tu' māhā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy mā', 'īhā 'āmānex yā 'Amit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' māhā'. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ūn mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg.

²⁸ ha tak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxīy.

3

Yeyox xix tik yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'

¹ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā',

² ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nit xap 'īhā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Tu ta' tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hu:

—Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet? Putep xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā nit xap 'īhā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn

hĩnnãhã, 'ok pe tikmũ'ũn nĩm, puyĩy xakix? Kaxĩy.

Pa tikmũ'ũn te hãmaãktux 'ohnãg.

⁵ Ha' gãy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg putup 'ohnãg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

—'Ăpu yã 'ũyoa 'ăyĩm. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yoa', ha' yĩm hittup.

⁶ Hãpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mūtik hãm'ăktux, tu hãm'ăktux texĩy Yeyox putex putup.

Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmãhã'

⁷ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yã yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnãg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nũn tikmũ'ũn xohix, yã hãpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hãpxexka Yonex yōg,

⁸ xix kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn yōg, xix hãpxexka 'Inumẽn yōg, xix kōnãg kox Yohnãm kũnãpa yōg xop, xix kōmẽn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yĩmap pip xop, xix kōmẽn Xinõm yōg, xix Xinõm yĩmap pip xop. Yã' xohix te Yeyox yōg hãpxopmã'ax 'ăpak, hu' nũn, nũy Yeyox pẽnã',

⁹ ha ta yã yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyĩy mĩpkox nũnnã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix Yeyox mō'yõn hok.

¹⁰ Yã tikmũ'ũn xohix hittupmãhã Yeyox te', yĩy ta tikmũ'ũn pakut xohix nũn, nũy yã mō'yõn, nũy Yeyox 'ăpit, puyĩy hittupmã'.

¹¹ Ha ta' pip tikmũ'ũn, tu' kopa' pip yãmĩy kummuk, tu' nũn, tu nũktu kup tomãhã Yeyox keppah, tu hãm'ăktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ămũn yã Topak-tok! Kaxĩy.

¹² Pa Yeyox te yãmĩy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hãm'ăktux hok, yãg-mũn yã Topak-tok 'ăktux hok. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yã yōg tik te 12 yĩmōgãtux

¹³ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yĩktix tu' pũnãmep, tu' nōy xãnãhã', ha ta' nũn,

¹⁴ ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yĩmōgãtux, puyĩy Yeyox mūtik mōg, puyĩy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyĩy tik Topa yōg

hãm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, yã' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop.

¹⁵ Yeyox te nōm ka'ogãhã, pu yãmĩy kummuk mōy.

¹⁶ Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yã Xĩmãm, kama' xuxet'ax Pet,

¹⁷ xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoãm, yã Yemeneo kutok, yã Tiak xix Yoãm 'ăxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yã tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax kopa yã' yãy no'ok kutok,

¹⁸ xix 'Ănene', xix Pinip, xix Matômẽo, xix Mãteo, xix Tômẽ', xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xĩmãm, yã tutep-tup, puyĩy 'Iyaet xop yãyhã xexkah,

¹⁹ xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yã tute' gãy xop mōgãhã Yeyox hah, puyĩy xũygã'.

Yeyox xix Hãmgãyãgnãg

²⁰ Ha ta' nũn Yeyox, tu nũktu mĩptut hã mō'nãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix nũn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yã' xit 'ohnãg, yã tikmũ'ũn xohix pip.

²¹ Ha ta' nũn Yeyox xape xop, nũy Yeyox mōgã', yã' xupak tikmũ'ũn te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk,

²² ha kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn yōg tik te hãm yũmmũg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yã yãmĩy kummuk xop yōg xat'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogãhã', puyĩy yãmĩy kummuk mōy. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xohix xãnãhã', nũy hãmyũmmũgã', tu hãm'ăktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã'. Tute:

—Texĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te tikmũ'ũn kopa yãy xut?

²⁴ Hãpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn te yã pot, nũy yãy kix, tu hãpxip 'ĩhã' xakix 'ũxohix.

²⁵ 'Ŭxape xop te yã pot, nũy yãy kix, tu hãpxip 'ĩhã' nōg 'ũxape xop.

²⁶ Hã kaxĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg xop te yã pot, nũy yãy kix, puxix xakix 'ũxohix.

²⁷ —'Ŭxupxet te hãpxop hã' xupxet putup mĩptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mĩptut kopah. Texĩy hãpxop xupxet putup? Yã tik ka'ok poxit hã' hĩy hãmãxap, tu nōmhã' xupxet. Hã kaxĩy 'âte Hãmgãyãgnãg hĩy, nũy tikmũ'ũn kopa yãmĩy kummuk mōy.

28 —'Äpu 'ũxaxogã hok. Topa te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xohix xaxogã yũmmũg, pu tu' kux. Tikmũ'ũn te Topa 'ãktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogã yũmmũg, pu tu' kux.

29 Pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk 'ãktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogã yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Yã' xip 'ũyõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax mőkuma' mõi, tu' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

30 Hã kaxĩy hãm'ãktux Yeyox. Hamũn, tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux, 'ũxip yãmĩy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'ãmhok, yã Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

Yeyox mũktut xi' taknõy xop

31 Ha ta' nũn Yeyox mũktut xi' taknõy xop, tu nũktu hãptopa' pip, tu' nõi mõi'kutnãhã', puyĩy Yeyox xãnã'.

32 Ha ta kopa' mãm tikmũ'ũn Yeyox mũtik, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hãptopa' pip 'ãtut xix 'ãtaknõy xop, tu 'ãxãnãhã'. Kaxĩy.

33 Ha:

—Tep-te 'ũktut putuk xik taknõy xop putuk? Kaxĩy.

34 Tu' yã yĩmap xop pẽnãhã', tu:

—Pẽnã nũhũ', yãg tut xik taknõy xop.

35 Nõm te' mĩy Topa te nõm putup, yãg taknõy xop xik hex xik tut yãg xape xop. Kãxĩy.

4

Hãpxopxap

1 Ta xe tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'yũmmũgãhã Yeyox te kõiãg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmũ'ũn xohix, yĩy ta' mõi'nãhã mĩpkox hã, tu' yũm, ha' pip tikmũ'ũn hãm'hũmnãg hãm kux tu',

2 ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãpxop xohix yũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgãhã', tu:

3 —'Ügxupex, 'ũmõi tihik, nũy hãpxopxap mõi'pok,

4 tu hãpxopxap mõi'pok, ha yãg te nũ'nãhã putat kopah, ha ta' nũn putuxnãg, tu' xohix mãhã',

5 ha ta' yãg nõi te nũ'nãhã hãm kutõgnãg kopa mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' yũm, tu hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' xokax hãm tũnẽmnãg tu',

6 pa mãyõn xip, ha mõi'hap, tu' nak, yã' yĩpxatit kutõgnãg, hu' nak,

7 ha ta' yãg nõi te nũ'nãhã mĩmyãm kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mĩmyãm kup tuk, tu' nõi mõi'nĩy, ha' ta 'ohnãg,

8 ha ta' yãg nõi te nũ'nãhã hãm max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mõi'ktu kup puxet te mĩnta te' 30 popmãhã', ha ta kup nõi ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nõi ta' tu 100. Kaxĩy.

9 Tu xe:

—'Äyĩpkox pip, nũy ta 'äpu yã xupax. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te hãpxopxap 'ãktux

10 Ha ta' mõi tikmũ'ũn punethok, ha ta' yãg xip Yeyox mũtik xix Yeyox yõg tik te 12 xop mũtik, tu yã tu nũ'nãhã', nũy Yeyox mũtik hãm'ãktux, tu:

—Hãm'yũmmũg'ax 'ũm yũmmũgãhã xate? Kaxĩy.

11 Ha:

—Texĩy Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yĩpkox pip? Topa te xa' mõi. Pa Topa te 'ãxop kũnãpa pip xop pu hãm'yũmmũgãhã hãm'ãktux'ax hã,

12 puyĩy hãm'pẽnã', pa hãm'yũmmũg 'ohnãg, puyĩy hãm'ãpak, pa hãm'yũmmũg 'ohnãg, puyĩy yã yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax nĩm hok, puyĩy Topa-tuppax hok, puyĩy Topa tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

13 Tu xe:

—'Äxop te hãm'ãktux'ax yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Texĩy 'ãxop kũnãpa pip xop te nõm yũmmũg? Kaxĩy.

14 Tu xe:

—Tik te hãpxopxap mõi'pok. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux, ha hãpxopxap te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux putuk,

15 ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nũ'nãhã putat kopah, ha ta' nũn putuxnãg, tu' mãhã'. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, pa Hãm'gãyãgnãg nũn, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax xut.

16 Ha ta hãpxopxap yãg te nũ'nãhã hãm kutõgnãg kopa mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' yũm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mõi'ka'ok 'ũyĩpxatit kutõgnãg hah. Hã kaxĩy

tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup,

¹⁷ pa hāpxip 'īhā tikmũ'ũn te' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, ha' kuxa mām kux.

¹⁸ Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nũ'nāhā mĩmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mĩmyām te' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak,

¹⁹ pa hām xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu' 'ūp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hāpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok, tu hāpxopmā max mīy'ah.

²⁰ Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nũ'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' 30 popmāhā, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 100. Hā kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām nōm kopah, tu hāpxopmā max punethok. Kaxīy.

Kuyānām

²¹ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmũ'ũn te kuyānām tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmũ'ũn te kuyānām tat'ax xex mĩmpe mō'yōn'ax kakak? 'Āmhok. Pa tikmũ'ũn te kuyānām tat'ax yōg yūm'ax yīmũ' xex, ha nōmhā kuyānām max, ha tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop pēnāhā'.

²² Hā kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā xaptop hōnhā, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pēnāp-tup.

²³ 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa hā' xupax. Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yā' yāy putuk, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'ēgnāg putup.

²⁵ Tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxop pip, puxix hāpxop nōy pop putup. Tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg pip, puxix nōm xaxok putup.

Hāpxopxap

²⁶ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā' putuk, tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk.

²⁷ Texīy 'ūxokax? Texīy 'ūtuk? Tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āmnīy hā mō'yōn, tu hāptup hā hāpkumep, 'īhā' tuk.

²⁸ Hāpxopxap te hām hā' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok.

²⁹ Yā' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hā, tu' nūnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix nōy nā' mōg, Topa te nōm xat. Kaxīy.

Mōytat xap

³⁰ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Texīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup?

³¹ Yā hāpxopxap putuk, yā mōytat xap putuk. Yā' kutōgnāg mōytat xap, pa hāpxopxap nōy xohix 'ūxexkah.

³² Tikmũ'ũn te mōytat xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutōgnāg, ha mōytat kup māg xexkah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu yāy pet mīy mīm māg tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xop kutōgnāg hāmāxap, pa' xohix nōy nā'mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxīy.

³³ Hā kaxīy Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyūmmūgā punethok hām'āktux'ax hā, yīy tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmūg.

³⁴ Yā tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pa yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik hām'āktux nōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot

³⁵ 'Āmnīy ha ta yāy yōg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yūmũ kōnāg xexka xak, nūy kūnāpa mōg. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te tikmũ'ũn mō'pok hato'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yōg mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, ha ta mīpkox xape mōg kama nūmūtik,

³⁷ pa hāpxip 'īhā 'āmuuh xexka nūn, ha ta' nūn kōnāg tot xexka', tu nūktu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', ha mīpkox te kōnāg hā nū'xip,

³⁸ ha Yeyox mō'yōn mīpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yūmūg xakix putup. 'Ok 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'? Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, puyīy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha tik kuxanōg, tu:

—'Ū'ūm tihik? Yā tute 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy! Kaxīy.

5

Tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk

¹ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hāpxexka Yenax tu',

² tu mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk.

³ Yā tik pet yūm xukpot tu', ha' nūn. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg māxap hā.

⁴ Yā tikmū'ūn te' mūg punethok, nūy māxap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xī' pata', pa tik te' koxyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁵ Hāptup 'īhā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmīy 'īhā kamah, tu' xahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxap hā.

⁶ Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nūn mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup,

⁷ tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

⁸ Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: "Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!" Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu Yeyox te:

—Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūgmūn punethok. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hatō'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hām'hūmnāg.

¹² Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīyxoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

¹⁴ Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'ūn pu',

¹⁵ ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max.

¹⁶ Ha ta' tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te' tik pēnāhā xix xapup,

¹⁷ tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hatō'ah,

¹⁸ ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nūn, tu:

—'Ūgmōg putup 'āmūtik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Pa Yeyox te:

—Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'

²¹ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā',

²² ha ta' nūn tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmīy,

²³ tu:

—'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmū 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi'! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mūtik xix tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. Yā tikmū'ūn xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'

²⁵ Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā.

²⁶ Yā nonot punethok te tu' popmāhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg.

²⁷ Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit.

²⁸ Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopxix hittup.” Kaxīy.

²⁹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e',

³⁰ ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkânām, tu tikmū'ūn pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

³² Pa Yeyox yōkânām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

³³ ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmny, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Yax kutok

³⁵ Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux, ha ta' nūn Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nūn, nūktu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

³⁷ Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām,

³⁸ tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pīp tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok,

³⁹ ha Yeyox te:

—Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmānāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yeyox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā,

⁴¹ ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxip!” Kaxīy.

⁴² Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12,

⁴³ ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

6

Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'

¹ Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'.

² Nīt xap 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Texīy tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg?

³ Yūmū'āte tik yūmmūg. Yā mīmpe mīy, yā Mānix kutok, yā taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax Tiak, xix Yoye', xix Yot, xix Xīmām. Yā' hex tihi nūnteh kamah. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok.

⁴ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁵ Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū'

yĩm xex, nũy hittupmã' yã 'a' xohix'ah hittupmãhã' kômên Nãyane tu'.

⁶ Yã tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnãg.

Yeyox yõg tik te 12 xop mõg

Tu ta' mõg Yeyox, tu mõktu xip-tuxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'yũmmũgãhã kômên Nãyane yĩkak.

⁷ Tu ta' xãnãhã yãy yõg tik te 12 xop, ha' nũn, ha Yeyox te nôm ka'ogãhã', puyĩy yãmĩy kummuk mõi. Tute tik mõi'pok, pu mõg 'ũtix tu pe' tix hã kaxĩy, puyĩy yãmĩy kummuk mõi.

⁸ Yeyox te:

—Hãpxop tat hok, yã xit'ax tat hok, xix tayũmak tat hok, pa mĩm hãm tonnognã 'ãmõg.

⁹ 'Āpu pataxax tat. 'Āpu kãmĩn pux-ehnãg mõi'tat. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu xe:

—'Āxop mõg putup, tu kômên hã 'ãmõxap-tup, tu mĩptut hã' 'ãmõxap-tup. 'Āpu nox pi' mĩptut puxet kopah, tu mõktu 'ãmõg, tu kômên nĩm.

¹¹ Pa kômên yõg tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup nõi, tu hãm'ãktux'ax putup nõi, nũy ta mõi. 'Āpu nox pi' hok. 'Āxop te yãy pataxax tu hãpxut nuhuk putup, xayĩy hãm'ãktux 'ũkummuk tikmũ'ũn. Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha ta' mõi Yeyox yõg tik xop, tu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ãyãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mõi kux. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Tik te yãmĩy kummuk mõi, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok pakut putox pix heptox hã, tu nôm hittupmãhã'.

Yoãm xok

¹⁴ Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yã tikmũ'ũn yõg xat'ax xexkah, tu nôm hãpxopmã'ax 'ãpak, yã tikmũ'ũn xohix te Yeyox yũmmũg, tu hãm'ãktux punethok. Tikmũ'ũn yãg te:

—Yã' putpu' hi Yoãm nôm tep-tox pix, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha ta yãg te:

—Yã 'Enit. Kaxĩy.

Ha ta yãg nõi te:

—Yã tute Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yã Yoãm nôm tep-tox pix. Hõmã 'ãte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hõnhã putpu' hi'! Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Hamũn, hõmã 'Enot te' xat, puyĩy xonat Yoãm mõi, puyĩy 'ũyĩm hĩy, puyĩy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texĩy? Yã hõmã 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yãy taha', pa 'Enonit yã 'Enot taknõi Pinip xetut,

¹⁸ yĩy ta Yoãm te 'Enot pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Yã' max'ah. Topa yõg xat'ax kax'ãmix tappet tu, tu' xat, xayĩy yãyta hok 'ãtaknõi xetut mũtik!” Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Yĩy ta' gãy 'Enonit, tu Yoãm putup nõi, hup-tup, puyĩy Yoãm putex. Pa 'ãmhok,

²⁰ yã 'Enot te Yoãm yĩpkutuk, yã tute' yũmmũg yã' max xe'ẽgnãg Yoãm, ha Yoãm putex putup'ah. Yoãm te 'Enot pu hãm'ãktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, pa 'Enot te 'nõi yõg hãm'ãktux'ax putuppax.

²¹ Pa hãpxip 'ĩhã 'Enot te yãy yõg hãm'yãxatamuk yõg 'ãmuk xexka mõi, ha ta' nũn gohet yõg xexka xop, yã' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yõg xat'ax xop, xix hãpxexka Ganinet yõg xat'ax xop.

²² Ha ta' nũn 'Enonit kutok hex, nũktu' hãm'yã max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yã hãm'yã max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? 'Āte xa' hõm putup. Kaxĩy.

²³ Tu xe hãm'ãktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yã 'ãte xa popmãp-tup hãpxop xohix, tu mõktu yõg hãpxop xahix, yã' xahix yõgnũ hãhãm, xi' xahix yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn! Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha ta' mõi 'ũk-tok hex, nũy tut mũtik hãm'ãktux, nũy yĩkopit, ha' tut te:

—'Āpu tatu' xax Yoãm putox nôm tep-tox pix. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha putpu' nũn 'ũxat'ax tu', tu:

—'Ā' hõm mõi'ka'ok Yoãm putox kãnẽypetxax yĩmũ' yũm! Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'āktux xex tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, yīy ta' hōm putup,

²⁷ hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xak,

²⁸ tu kānēypetxax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm.

²⁹ Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mūtik mōg xop, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'

³⁰ Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix,

³¹ pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yīmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxīy.

³² Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak.

³³ Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip.

³⁴ Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

³⁵ Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'īhā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg.

³⁶ 'Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyīy xit'ax pop. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texīy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayumak yānām ponnok. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha:

—Pām xohix texīy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy pēnā' Kaxīy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy xux yīmū' mām, puyīy yānōm xohix hā' mām,

⁴⁰ ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā' yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xi' nōy kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu pexkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta' mām tix koxip, tu' popmāhā' kamah,

⁴² ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah. Puxix.

⁴³ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha' nūnnāhā'.

⁴⁴ Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā

⁴⁵ Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

⁴⁷ 'Āmnīy 'īhā pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg xip Yeyox hāpkux tu',

⁴⁸ tu yāy yōg tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy

ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

⁴⁹ Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha hāmpē'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu' xahok.

⁵⁰ Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn. 'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, 'ihā' kux 'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy,

⁵² yā tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik putox ka'ok.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'

⁵³ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu mīpkox tutxit hā hīy kōnāg kux tu',

⁵⁴ tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ūn pip, tu Yeyox pēnāhā',

⁵⁵ tu ta' mōg, tu' pet xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ūn pakut tutpe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'.

⁵⁶ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg 'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hittup.

7

Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat

¹ Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha yāy tu nū'nāhā'.

² Yā hōmā nōm te' pēnāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyīm xut putūynāg hā, yā 'ap yīm pix'ah. Yā Paniye xop te tikmū'ūn xat, pu yāy yīm pix.

³ Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te

Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm pix max, tu nōmhā' xit,

⁴ tu nāpet tu' nūnnāhā hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat. Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix kanenām.

⁵ Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūynāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te: ‘Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg.

⁷ Tikmū'ūn tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū'.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy.

¹⁰ Yā hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, hu: “'Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max.” Kaxīy.

¹¹ Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “'Ūxip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xi' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max.

¹² Nōmhā' hōm hok.” Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa 'āmhok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

Tep te hām kummugāhā'?

¹⁴ Yeyox te xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg:

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tikmū'ūn hāptopa' pip hāpxop, tu tikmū'ūn hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. Pa hāpxop pip tikmū'ūn kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax yīkopit,

¹⁸ ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk, yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxop te hāptopa' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yīkox hā' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg.

¹⁹ Yā' kuxa hā' mōxa 'ohnāg, pa yā' tex hā' mōxaha', tu hāpxip 'ihā' mōg hāptopah. Kaxīy. Yā Yeyox te' xuktux, yā' max xit'ax xohix.

²⁰ Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'? Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu' mōg hāptopah?

²¹ Yā' pip hāpxop kummuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex kummuk, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā' xupxet, tu tikmū'ūn putex,

²² tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu hāpkummugā pax, yā' koit, tu hāmkute'ex pax, tu' yīpkumīy, tu' mānōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tup-tox kummuk.

²³ Yā nōm xohix hāpxop kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

'Ūn puknōg

²⁴ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu hāpxexka tu' mō'nāhā' kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'ām hok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg.

²⁵ Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yā

tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox yīkak.

²⁶ Yā 'ūn puknōg, yā hāpxexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah.

²⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Āp max'ah kakxop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hā kaxīy Yoneo yōg hāpxop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Pa 'ūn te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kakxop yōg pām yāgnāg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate hām'āktux max. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'āk-tok kopah. Yā' mōg. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Tu ta' mōg 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupēp, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

Tikyīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg

³¹ Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Xinōm hā' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg hāpxexka tep, tu mōktu kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu' xupēp.

³² Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu' nūnnāhā' tihik, yā' yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' xak, puyīy tik yīmū' yīm xex, puyīy hittupmā'.

³³ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix tihik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hā' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hā' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā,

³⁴ tu pexkox pēnāhā' pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

—“Epatah!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Pu yā 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'āktux max.

³⁶ Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat puyīy nōm 'āktux hok. Yeyox te' xat

punethok hā kaxīy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux punethok,

³⁷ ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg' Tute tik yīpkox hok xupakgāhā', tu tik te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg xat, puyīy hām'āktux! Kaxīy.

8

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 4,000 pu xit'ax popmāhā'

¹ Hāpxip ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

² —Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', yā 'āmniy tikoyuk hā' pip tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūtik, ta hōnhā 'ūyōg xit'ax 'ūm pip'ah.

³ 'Ūmā hok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yā hāptox tu' nūn tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panip xexka tu'? Yā' pip'ah xit'ax. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'.

⁷ Ha ta' pip mām hām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu' popmā',

⁸ ha tikmū'ūn te' māmāhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip.

⁹ Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' 4.000 te' māmāhā pām xix māmāh.

Ha ta tikmū'ūn mō'pok hatō'a Yeyox te',

¹⁰ tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpxexka Namānot tu'.

Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg

¹¹ Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā',

¹² ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Teptu tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

Paniye xop yōg pām tokatōkgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah,

¹⁵ ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatōkgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg. Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatōkgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'ūyōg hām'yūmmūgā'ax.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Teptu yāy mūtik hām'āktux pām 'ūm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok?

¹⁸ Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā

¹⁹ 'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 5.000 pu' popmā? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—12. Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha Yeyox te xe:

—'Áte pām te' 7 koxip, nũy tikmũ'ũn te' 4.000 pu' popmã'. 'Ũmã kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hã nũ'xip. 'Áxop te manax xohix texĩy pop? Kaxĩy.

Ha':

—7. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hāmyũmmũg nōmhã'? Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'

²² Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nũn tikmũ'ũn, tu tik pa hok nũnnāhã', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyĩy 'ũyĩm xex tik yĩmũ', nũy hit-tupmã'.

²³ Ha Yeyox te' nōy yĩm mũg, tu ta' mōg tik mūtik tikmũ'ũn xohix kũnāpa', tu yĩpu'ĩn tik pa kopah, tu nōy yĩmũ yāy yĩm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpxop pēnāhã'? Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha tik te hāmpēnāhã', tu:

—'Áte' pēnāhã tihik, pa yā mĩm te hāpkumep putuk. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yĩm xex tik pa yĩmũ', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyĩy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

Pet te hām'āktux max

²⁷ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'.

Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmũ'ũn? 'Ũ'ũm 'ũgmũn? Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: "Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix." Kaxĩy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā 'Enit." Kaxĩy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: "Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux." Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xix 'āxop, putep xuktux 'āxop, 'ũ'ũm 'ũgmũn? Kaxĩy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yā Topa te 'āyāy kutnāhã'. Kaxĩy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyĩy nōm 'āktux hok.

Yeyox te' xuktux 'ũxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup

³¹ Tu ta hām'āktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

—'Ũgmũn, yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk xũy xexkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyũmmũg xop te', tu' nōy xat putup, puyĩy 'ũkputex. 'Ũkxok xe'e putup, pa 'āmñĩy tikoyuk nōg, 'ĩhã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxĩy.

³² Yā hām'āktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxĩy hok! Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Yeyox yōkānām, nũy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nũy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōg hām'āktux'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Āpu 'ũkxāmpa mōg! Xate hāmpē'āpaxex, yā tikmũ'ũn te hāmpē'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmpē'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Tu ta tikmũ'ũn xānāhã Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānāhã', ha' nũn, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mĩy 'ohnāg, nũy 'āmñĩy xohix hã' yāy yōg mĩpkupnix tat, nũy xũy, nũy 'ũkxũy putuk, tuk mũn mūtik hāpkumep putup nōmhã'.

³⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmũ'ũn xok 'ũgmũn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg.

³⁶ Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ũxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg.

³⁷ 'Ok max, pu tikmũ'ũn putexop xexkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayũmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayũmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayũmak xohix te tikmũ'ũn putpu' hĩnnā hok.

³⁸ Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn hã yāyhāhup, xix yōgnũ hām'āktux ha yāyhāhup, yā

'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: "Agmūn Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Kopxix 'āte nōm hā yāyhāhup, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'Īhāg nūn, tu: "Ōhōm 'a' yōg'ah." Kaxīy. 'Īhāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

9

¹ Tu ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, yā' pip tikmū'ūn nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit

² Ta 'āmniy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'Īhā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā 'ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk,

³ ha' topixxax yāyhā 'ūmnok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmū'ūn te topixxax pix hā kaxīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁴ Ha tik tikoyuk te' pēnāhā 'Enit te Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, xix Mōyyex te',

⁵ ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yā' max yūmmūg pip nūnteh. 'Ūgmū'āte xa' mīy putup 'āpetnāg, yā 'ōgnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

⁶ Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'āktux hitop Pet te'.

⁷ Hāpxip 'Īhā' nūn hāmgoy xexkah, nūktu kūyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'āktux hāmgoy xexka kopah, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'āktux 'āpax! Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnāhā mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

⁹ Tu ta yīktix hā kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax 'āktux hok. Nāy. 'Ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te putpuk

hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Putep xuktux 'ūputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hāmmaxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'āktux 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg putup,

¹³ pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te kakxop hittupmāhā'

¹⁴ 'Ūpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik hām'āktux,

¹⁵ ha tikmū'ūn xohix pip 'ūyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep 'āktux 'āxop yāy mūtik? Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha ta' xip tihik tikmū'ūn kopah, tu:

—Notot, 'āte yāy kutok pit nūnnāhā', yā' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha 'ūgkutok te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ Yāmīy kūmmuk te' mūkpax, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hā' konnop-pax, tu' xox hā' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ūgkutok. Ha 'āte yāy kutok nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

20 Yã' nũnnãhã', ha yãmĩy kummuk te Yeyox pẽnãhã', tu kaxxop yãy nuhugã ka'ok, ha' nãhã', tu' yõkanãm nã' mōg, tu' yĩkox hã konnop.

21 Ha Yeyox te 'ãtak pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hãmĩyãxatamuk xohix texĩy hã' kummuk hã kaxĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha 'ãtak te:

—Yã hõmã yã' pu'ũgnãg xix hõnhã'.

22 Yã yãmĩy kummuk te mō nōy yõn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnãg kopah, nũy putex. Xate hãpxopmã yũmmũg, hu tak mũ'ã teh. 'Äpu 'ũgmũg kuxa ka'. Kaxĩy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãte xa hãpxopmã yũmmũg? 'Ok 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok? Yã 'ãte' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu hãpxopmã xohix yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

24 Ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yã 'ũgkuxa yũm 'ãkopah. 'Äpu 'ũgka'ogã', 'ũyĩy 'ũgkuxa yũm ka'ok punethok. Kaxĩy.

25 Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩnnãhã' tu' nũn, ha Yeyox te yãmĩy kummuk xat, hu:

Yãmĩy kummuk, xate' nōy yĩpkox hogãhã'. Yãmĩy kummuk, 'ãpep, nũy putpu mōnã hok. Kaxĩy.

26 Ha yãmĩy kummuk te hãm'ãktux ka'ok, tu kaxxop yãy nuhugã xexkah, tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kaxxop, ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Yã' xok. Kaxĩy.

27 Pa Yeyox te' nōy yĩm hã' mũg, tu' yĩm xĩnnãhã', hak-nĩhã' xip.

28 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mĩptut hã mō'nãhã', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Teptuk mũ'ãte yãmĩy kummuk xut yũmmũg 'ohnãg?

29 Ha:

—Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pu hãm'ãktux. Hã kaxĩy nōm yãmĩy kummuk xut. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te xe hãm'ãktux 'ũxok putup, tu putpu'hip-tup

30 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yãy yōg tik xop mũtik, tu mōktu hãpxexka Ganinet tu hãpkumep. Yeyox te yãy xaptop putup, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn pẽnã hok,

31 yã yãy yōg tik xop pu hãmĩyũmmũgãhã', tu:

—Tik te' gãy xop mōgãp-tup, puyĩy 'ũgmũy, nũy 'ũkputex, yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'ãmĩy tikoyuk nōg 'ĩhã putpuk hip-tup. Kaxĩy.

32 Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux yũmmũg 'ohnãg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yĩkopit 'ohnãg.

Tik 'ũm xexkanãm

33 Ta' mōg Yeyox yãy yōg tik xop mũtik, tu mōktu kōmẽn Kapãnãm tu' mōxaha', tu mĩptut hã' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äxop te putep yãy mũtik hãm'ãktux putat kopah? Kaxĩy.

34 Pa yã' yẽy. Yã tik te hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tik 'ũm xexkanãm Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxĩy.

35 Yeyox yũm, tu' xãnãhã yãy yōg tik xop, ha' nũn, ha:

—'Ok xatep-tup, xayĩy xexkah? Äpu yãy kutōgnãg pe'äpaxeh, nũy nōy pu 'ãhãm, yã' xohix yōg kãmãnãt. Kaxĩy.

36 Yeyox te kaxxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yĩmũ' yĩm xex, tu:

37 —Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te kaxxop te kaxĩy putup, nũy kaxxop pẽnã', 'ũkputuppax tu'. Yã nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek putup, yã Topap-tup kamah, yã nōm te nũgkutnãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Tikmũ'ũn te yũmmũg hã' gãy 'ohnãg, puxix yũmmũg hã xape'

38 Ha Yoãm te:

—Yãyã', 'Ügmũ'ãte' pẽnãhã tihik, ha yãmĩy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, 'ũyĩy yãmĩy kummuk mōy. Yãmĩy kummuk, 'ãpep!” Kaxĩy.

Hak mũ'ãte:

“Ämhok! 'Ümōy hok!” Kaxĩy.

Yã tik xip'ah 'ũgmũg xop kopah. Kaxĩy.

39 Ha Yeyox te:

—Kaxĩy hok. Yã' max. 'Äte yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, puyĩy yãmĩy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ũgmũn 'ãktux kummuk putup'ah.

⁴⁰ Yã yũmũg hã' gây 'ohnãg, puxix yũmũg hã xape tikmũ'ũn.

⁴¹ 'Äpu 'ũxaxok hok, tikmũ'ũn te xa kõnãg tat, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ũgkopah tu', puxix Topa nõm hã maxnã'. Kaxĩy.

Pa 'ätix. Hãpkummuk mĩy hok

⁴² Tu xe:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' kuxyãhã kakxop kutõgnãg kuxa yũm'ax 'ũgkopah. Yã' max, pu nõm kummuk xop xuknĩkup tu mĩkaxxap xexka hĩy poxit hã, nũy kõnãg xexka kopa mõi'yõn.

⁴³ Paxpu 'äyĩm te 'äkummugã', xayĩy hãpkummuk mĩy, 'äpu kuyut, nũy 'ũxak, nũy putyõn. Yã' max, pexkox hã mõnãy 'äyĩm puxet hã. Pa' kummuk, 'ũnõy te 'äxix kuxap kopah, ha 'äyĩm tix pip. Yã kuxap xok 'ohnãg.

⁴⁴ Yã 'ũk-tox nõy nã' mõi putup hãpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnãg.

⁴⁵ Paxpu 'äpata te 'äkummugã, xayĩy hãpkummuk mĩy, 'äpu kuyut, nũy 'ũxak, nũy putyõn. Yã' max, pexkox hã mõnãy 'äpata puxet hã. Pa' kummuk, 'ũnõy te 'äxix kuxap kopah, ha 'äpata tix pip.

⁴⁶ Yã 'ũk-tox nõy nã' mõi putup hãpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnãg.

⁴⁷ Paxpu 'äpa te 'äkummugã, xayĩy hãpkummuk mĩy, 'äpu 'ũxut, nũy putyõn. Yã' max, Topa yõg xop hã mõnãy 'äpa puxet hã. Pa' kummuk, 'ũnõy te 'äxix kuxap kopah, ha 'äpa tix pip.

⁴⁸ Yã 'ũk-tox nõy nã' mõi putup hãpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnãg.

⁴⁹ Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hã kaxĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup.

⁵⁰ Tikmũ'ũn te' putyõn 'ämotxuxpex kummuk. Hã kaxĩy Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy xop putyõn putup. Pa 'äpu hãmmax mĩy, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmmaxnã'. Kaxĩy.

10

'Ok 'ĩpxox te' xetut nĩm, pu' kummuk

¹ Tu ta' mõi Yeyox hãpxexka Yonex tu', tu kõnãg kox Yohnãm xak. Ha ta' yã tu nũ'nãhã tikmũ'ũn xohix

Yeyox yĩmãp 'ũxehet, ha xe tikmũ'ũn pu hãmyũmmũgãhã'. Yã Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgã pax.

² Ha ta' nũn Paniye xop, tup-tup, puyĩy Yeyox koit, tu:

—Putep kax'ãmi yũmũ yõg xat'ax yõg tappet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nĩm? Kaxĩy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mõyyex te putep xat? Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha:

—Mõyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'ãmi, nũy xetut nĩm, puyĩy xetut mõi. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn. Hõmã tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox 'ohnãg, yĩy' xat'ax te kaxĩy kax'ãmi'.

⁶ Pa 'ãmhok. Hõmã Topa te' mĩy hãhãm xix hãpxop xohix, 'ĩhã Topa yõg tappet te: "Topa te' mĩy tihik xix 'ũhũn,

⁷ yĩy ta tik te' tak nĩm xi' tut, nũy xetut mĩtik yãytax,

⁸ ha nõmhãp-xet. Yã' tix'ah 'ĩpxox xix xetut, yãp-xet.

⁹ Yã Topa te yãytagãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te nõm nĩmmãhã', pu' kummuk. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Ta' mõi Yeyox xix yã yõg xop, tu nũktu mĩptut hã' mõi xaha', ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

—Putep xuktux hato'ah? Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'ĩpxox te' xetut nĩm, nũy nõy mũy, yã hãpkummuk mĩy. Yã' nõy hã' xupxet.

¹² Ha ta' xetut te 'ĩpxox nĩm, nũy nõy mũy, hã hãpkummuk mĩy. Yã' nõy hã' xupxet. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix kakxop

¹³ Hãpxip 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te kakxop nũnnãhã Yeyox tu', puyĩy Yeyox kakop pu hãmmaxnã', pa Yeyox yõg tik xop te:

—'Ämhok, 'ũnnã hok. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nõg, tu:

—'Ütux, puk ha nũ' kakxop. Hãm'äktux hok, hu: "Ünnã hok." Kaxĩy. Yã Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ũn

xat, ha' yĩpkox pip. Yã nôm xop te kaxxop putuk.

¹⁵ 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'áktux: Kaxxop yĩpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn kopa' pi'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Yeyox te kaxxop yĩmũ' yĩm xex, tu kaxxop pu hãmmxnãhã'.

Tik 'ũp-texop xexka'

¹⁷ Tu ta xe' mõi Yeyox, tu' mõi kutõgnãg, ha ta nũ'xupaha tihik, tu nũktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hã' xip, tu:

—Notot max, 'áte putep mũn mĩy putup, nũy hi xe'ẽgnãg mõi kumakmõi, ha' kux 'ohnãg? Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te

—Teptu xate: “Notot max”? Kaxĩy. Yã Topa 'ũmax, yãp-xet 'ũmax, ha ta' nõi max 'ohnãg.

¹⁹ Xate' yũmmũg Topa te' xat, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn putex hok, 'ãnõi hã xupxet hok, hãm xupxet hok, 'ãnõi hã kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'õg 'átak tu 'áyĩpkox pi' xix 'átut tu'.” Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha tik te:

—Notot, 'áte' mĩy xohix. Yã hõmã 'ũgmũn yã kaxxop xix hõnhã hã' mĩy xohix. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te tik pẽnãhã', tu mõi yã xe'ẽgnãg, tu:

—Xate hãpxopmã'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mõi, nũy 'õg hãpxop xohix hãmenex, nũy tayũmak pop, nũy 'ũhok xop pu' nĩm, nũy pi' 'õg hãpxop max xe'ẽgnãg pexxox kopah, nũy nũ', nũy 'ũkpe mõi. Kaxĩy.

²² Yã tik te hãm'áktux 'ápak, tu' yẽy, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, tu ta' mõi nũpehẽh. Yã 'ũp-texop xexkãnãm.

²³ Ha Yeyox te yã yõg tik xop te' yĩmap pẽnãhã', tu:

—Yã 'ũp-texop xexka kutĩgnãg te Topa yõg putat hã' mõi, Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te' yẽy, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ũgnix mũnõm xop, yã tikmũ'ũn kutĩgnãg te Topa yõg putat hã' mõi,

nũy Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pi'. Yã hãpxopmã ka'ok.

²⁵ Xok xexka kãmẽn te 'ãmuxnãg ta kup xox hã mõi'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yõg putat hã mõi 'ohnãg, tu Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pip 'ohnãg.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa te' yẽy, tu yã mũtik hãm'áktux, hu:

—'Ok Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnãg? Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Ha Yeyox te' nõi pẽnãhã, tu:

—Hamũn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yũmmũg, nũy kuxa max mõi'tat 'ũyãnãn tu', pa yã tikmũ'ũn te kuxa kummuk xit yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha Pet te:

—Xate' yũmmũg, 'ũgmũ'áte yã yõg hãpxop xohix nĩm, nũy 'ápek mõi mõi. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'áktux, tikmũ'ũn te' yã pet nĩm, nũy 'ũkpe mõi, pe' taknõi nĩm, pe' pit, pe' tutnõi, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nũy 'ũkpe mõi, nũy 'ũkpupi hãpxopmã', nũy Topa yõg hãm'ápak max'ax 'áktux.

³⁰ Ha Topa te nõi pu popmãp-tup nũnte hãm xexka tu', yã' popmãp-tup 'ũpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknõi 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnõi 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-tok 100, xix hãm te' 100, ha tikmũ'ũn te nõi kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hãpxip 'ĩhã Topa te nõi hĩnnãp-tup, puyĩ hi xe'ẽgnãg mõi kuma' mõi, ha' kux 'ohnãg.

³¹ Yã tikmũ'ũn te mãxap yãyhã ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yãyhã mãxap putup. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te xe hãm'áktux 'ũxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup

³² Tu ta' mõi Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu putat hã' mõi kãmẽn Yenoy-anẽn tu', ha Yeyox yõg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mõi, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mõi kamah, ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa te' yẽy, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa nõi, ha Yeyox te yã yõg tik xop mõi gãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn nĩm, tu:

33 —'Ûyũmmũg? Yũmũg mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha ta 'ōnte tik te 'āmānex xexka xop mōgāp-tup xix tik te hāmyũmmũg xop mōgāp-tup, puyĩy 'ũgmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok mũy, tu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ũp-tex! Kaxĩy.

Tu puknōg xop puk hōm putup,

34 hak mũn 'āktux kummuk putup, tu' yĩpu'ĩn putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'āmñĩy tikoyuk nōg putup, 'ĩhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxĩy.

Tiak tep-tup hāpxop xix Yoām te'

35 Hāpxip 'ĩhā' nũn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoām, nũktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ũgmũ'ātep-tup, xayĩy hāpxopmā'. Kaxĩy.

36 Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxĩy.

37 Ha:

—Hāpxip 'ĩhā' āyũm putup 'ũxexka yōg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ēgnāg yĩmũ', nũy yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Āpuk mũg xat, 'ũ mām yāpxet 'āyĩm xe'e ha xĩ' nōy 'āyĩm xax ha 'ōnteh. Kaxĩy.

38 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. Hāpxip 'ĩhā' tikmũ'ũn tek xũygāp-tup, tuk kute'ex kummuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'āxop te' xũy hā kaxĩy tot kamah? Kaxĩy.

39 Ha:

—Yā hamũn. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamũn. Tikmũ'ũn te 'āxop xũygāp-tup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, tu 'āxop kix putup,

40 pa 'a 'āte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmũ'ũn mām 'ũgyĩm xe'e ha xix 'ũgyĩm xax hah, yā 'ũnōy yōg xip'ax. Kaxĩy.

41 Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yōg tik te 10 te', hu' gāy.

42 Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xohix xānāhā', yĩy ta' nũn. Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yũmmũg, 'ũxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ũkuxa mām kūnāpa pip xop.

43 Pa 'āxop kopa hā kaxĩy yā' kummuk. 'Āpu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop

xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayĩy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmũ'ũn yōg kāmānat max putuk.

44 'Ok xatep-tup, xayĩy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn xohix yōg kāmānat putuk.

45 Yā 'ũgmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nũn nũnte hām xexka tu', nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmũ'ũn yōg kāmānat putuk. 'Ūgnũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn pupik xok, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ũyānān tu'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xix Matimēo yā pa hok

46 Tu ta' nũn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nũktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenikot tu'. 'Ūpip kōmēn tu', tu ta' mōg kōmēn kūnāpa', ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ũn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yā pa hok, yā' xuxet'ax Matimēo, yā Timeo kutok. Tik yũm putat pukah, tu tayũmak xak, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn tayũmak nĩm.

47 Ha tikmũ'ũn te hām'āktux Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' nũn, ha Matimēo te' xupak, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ũgmũn kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

48 Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—'Āyĩy hok! Kaxĩy.

Pa tik yĩy ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ũgmũn kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

49 Ha Yeyox hup, tu:

—'Āpu tik pa hok nũnnā'. Kaxĩy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'āyok. Tute 'āxānāhā', xa nũ'! Kaxĩy.

50 Ha Matimēo te yāy kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupap.

51 Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ũ mĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'ātep-tup, 'ũyĩy hāmpēnā 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

52 Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg! 'Āpa hittup, 'ākuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopa hah. Kaxĩy.

Hâpxip 'ohnâg 'îhã Matimêo te xe hâmpênâhã', tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh.

11

Yeyox te kōmên Yenoyanên tu' nūn

¹ Ta xe' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu kōmên Yenoyanên yīka' pip yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka Metpaye yīka' xix xiptuxexka Metân yīka'. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg xop xat,

² hu:

—Mōg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptuxexka tu 'āmōxap-tup, pa' xip putup yomēnnâg, yā' hīy, yā tikmũ'ūn te nōm yīmũ' yūm 'ohnâg. 'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy nūnnã'.

³ Ka tikmũ'ūn te: “Teptu 'ūmōgâhã?” Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā 'ūgmũg xuxyā tep-tup. Hâpxip 'îhã' nūnnâp-tup 'ūgmũ'āte'.” Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomēnnâg, 'ūhīy hām'yīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a',

⁵ ha ta' nūn tikmũ'ūn, tu:

—Teptu yomēn ko'a'? Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha tik te:

—Yā 'ūgmũg xuxyā tep-tup. Hâpxip 'îhã' nūnnâp-tup 'ūgmũ'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmũ'ūn te:

—'Āpu yomēnnâg mōgã'. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yomēnnâg nūnnâhã Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak xex yomēnnâg yīmũ', ha Yeyox te nōm yīmũ' yūm.

⁸ Ha ta tikmũ'ūn xohix te putat yīmũ' yāy yōg kayak xatat ha' mōg, ha ta tikmũ'ūn xohix nōy te mīm tu' mep mīmmâg, tu nōm putat yīmũ' xatat ha' mōg.

⁹ Ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ūn Yeyox kepah, ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ūn nōy Yeyox peheh. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnâg Topah! Topa te nū'ākutnâhã', tu 'āka'ogâhã'!

¹⁰ Yā' max xe'ēgnâg, xate yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xat kōnâmâhã', hã yīpkox pip. Xate mōnâyxop Namix putuk, yā tikmũ'ūn xat putup. Yā' max xe'ēgnâg Topah! Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Ūnūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep kōmên Yenoyanên tu', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hã mō'nâhã',

tu hâpxop xohix yīmap pênâhã'. 'Āmâxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka Metân hã' moxaha'.

Piget kup

¹² Hâptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy,

¹³ pa hâptox tu' pênâhã piget kup, ha yōg mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget ta pênã', tu' mōg, pa piget ta pênã 'ohnâg, yā mīxux pênâhã', yā piget ta yōg mō'āgmũg'ah,

¹⁴ ha Yeyox te piget kup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ūn te 'ōg mīnta xe mǎp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'

¹⁵ 'Ūnūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmên Yenoyanên tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pip tikmũ'ūn, tu' nōmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix papuk, ha ta' mōg hâptopah, ha ta' mām tikmũ'ūn, tu tǎyūmak nōy yānān, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xit'ax putxok, ha ta' mām tikmũ'ūn, tu kuxxux-tut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe yūm'ax putxok,

¹⁶ tu' xat, pu Topa pet xexka kopa hâpxop tat hok,

¹⁷ tu tikmũ'ūn pu hām'yūmmũgâhã', hu:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa yōg hām'āktux. Yā Topa te: “'Ūkpet 'āxet'ax putup 'ūhep xop xohix yōg Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy xaptop! Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak xix tik te hām'yūmmũg te', tu hāmpe'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa' yīpkutuk, yā tikmũ'ūn tep-tup pax Yeyox yōg hām'yūmmũg'ax.

¹⁹ 'Āmâxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmên kūnâpa'.

'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah

²⁰ Hâptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu'

pênãhã', yã' nak piget kup, yã' xexka 'ûnak,

²¹ ha Pet te' xutigãhã', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, pênã'. Hõmã xate piget kup mãnõg, ha ta hõnhã' nak. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha Yeyox te:

'Ăkuxa mãm Topa kopah,

²³ hu ta yĩktix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ăpep, nũy mõg kõnãg xexka tu”, kaxĩy, puxix' mõg putup kõnãg xexka tu'. 'Ăkuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mõg kõnãg xexka tu'.

²⁴ Yã 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux: 'Ăxop te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nũy tatu hãpxop 'ûm xak. 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa mãm Topa kopah, nũy yũmmũg xe'e Topa te xa' popmãp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmãp-tup 'ũxohix.

²⁵ 'Ăxop te Topa pu hãm'ãktux. 'Ăpu 'ũxaxogã', 'ũnõy te 'ăkute'ex kummuk. 'Ăpu 'ũxaxogã', putu' kux, ha ta pekkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax, putu' kux.

²⁶ Xate tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg, puxix 'Ătak pekkox yõg te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

Tep-te Yeyox pu yã 'ăxet'ax hõm

²⁷ Ta' nũn Yeyox xix yã yõg tik xop, tu nũktu' mõxaha kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', tu ta' mõg tu mõktu Topa pet xexka hã' mõxaha', ha ta' nũn 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix tik te hãm'yũmmũg xop, xix Yoneo xop yõg xexka xop, tu nũktu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

²⁸ —Tep-te xa yã 'ăxet'ax hõm, xayĩy hãpxopmã nũhũ? Tep-te' xat, xayĩy mĩy? Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăte xa yĩkopit kamah. 'Ăxop te hãm'ãktux xe'e', koxix xa nõm 'ãktux.

³⁰ 'Ăpu hãm'ãktux: Tep-te Yoãm pu yã 'ăxet'ax hõm, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn putox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmũ'ũn te? Tep-te' xat? Kaxĩy.

³¹ Ha yã mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yũmũ'ãte hãm'ãktux yã Topah, puxix yĩkopit putup, hu: “Teptu 'ăkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah?”

³² Pa yũmũ'ate hãm'ãktux yã tikmũ'ũn, puxix xok 'ũm? Kaxĩy.

Yã nõm te tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk. Yã tikmũ'ũn te hãmpe'paxex Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux.

³³ Ha:

—'İntu', 'ap yũmmũg'ah 'ũgmũ'ãte'. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-te 'ã yã 'ăxet'ax hõm, 'ũyĩy hãpxopmã nũhũ? 'Ăte xa nõm 'ãktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxĩy.

12

Kãmãnat kummuk

¹ Hãpxip 'ĩhã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãm'yũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Tik yõg mĩnta 'op tox pip hãm xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hãm pak'ax mĩy tu' yĩmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mĩy, nũy nõm kopa xupyãg mĩy, tu mĩptut tox mĩy, nũy nõm kopa tik xix, puyĩy hãpxop xohix pênã'. Tik te kãmãnat pu' hõm hãm xa'ax, puyĩy pênã', tu ta' mõg hatõ'a'.

² Hãpxip 'ĩhã mĩnta yãy koxuk, ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te tik nũ'kutnãhã', puyĩy mĩnta yõg tayũmak pop,

³ ha ta' mõg, pa kãmãnat te tik mũg, tu' kix, tu nũ'kutnãhã', 'ũhok tat.

⁴ Ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te xe tik nõy nũ'kutnãhã', pa kãm'ãnat xop te nõm hãpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu tik putox kix.

⁵ Ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te tik nõy nũ'kutnãhã', pa kãmãnat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mõ'pok, pa kãmãnat xop te yãg kute'ex kummuk, tu' yãg kix, ha' xakix.

⁶ Nõmhã' xip yãp-xet, puyĩy mõ'kutnã', yã hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã kutok pit, ha hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyã te hãmpe'paxex hu: “Kãmãnat tek-tok 'ăpak putup.” Kaxĩy, tuk-tok nũ'kutnãhã',

⁷ pa kãm'ãnat xop te yã mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu: “Yã hãm xa'ax yõg xuxyãk-tok. 'Ăpu yũmũp-tex, nũy pa

hām xa'ax, nūy yūmū yōg hām xa'ax." Kaxīy.

⁸ —Kāmānat tek-tok mūg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyōn hām xa'ax nāpah. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu Yexox te xe:

—Putep mūn mīy putup hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā nōmhā? Yā' mōg putup, nūy kāmānat kix, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kāmānat nōy pu hām xa'ax hōm putup.

¹⁰ 'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet tu'. Yā' kax'āmi, hu: "Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap paha', tu hāmpe'paxex, yā' kūmmuk, tu' putyōn. Pa 'āmhok, yā' max xe'ēgnāg mīkaxxap,

¹¹ Yā Topa te' mīy, yā' max xe'ēgnāg!" Kaxīy.

¹² Ha ta' yūmmūg nōmhā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te', yā Yeyox te nōm xop 'āktux. Yā nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āmhok, 'ūmīy 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā hāpxop mīy 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg hato'a'.

'Ok max gohet pu tayūmak pagok

¹³ Hāpxip 'īhā tik te nū'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyīy Yeyox koit'ax xak.

¹⁴ 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Notot, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Xate' xexka xop yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, pa xate tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa te nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux: putep xuktux yūmū yōg Topa yōg tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayūmak tanemēn'ax pagok, yā Hōm xop yōg xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tik pa max, pa yā' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop te' xak 'āte' koit. Paxnū tayūmak 'ānuk, 'ū pēnā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha ta' mōg, tu putpu' nūnnāhā, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū'ūm yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi tayūmuk 'ānuk tu'? Xix 'ū'ūm yōg xumix xip tayūmak 'ānuk tu'?

Ha:

—Yā gohet yōg xat'ax Xet yōg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu gohet yōg xat'ax pu gohet yōg xat'ax yōg hāpxop pagok. 'Āpu Topa pu Topa yōg hāpxop pagok kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' kuxa te' yēy.

Texīy tikmū'ūn te putpu' hix

¹⁸ Ha ta' nūn Xanuxeo xop, yā Xanuxeo xop te hāmpe'paxex tikmū'ūn putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

¹⁹ —Notot, hōmā Mōyyex te yūmū'ā tappet kax'āmi, hu: "Ūxok tihik, ha ta' xip xetut, pak-tok 'ūm xip'ah. Mōyyex te' xat, tik taknōy te xetut hokyūm mūtik yāytaha', pu' max, nūy nōy xok pu' pop kakxop.

²⁰ Hōmā' pip 'ūtaknōy xohix te' 7. Tik māxap te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', pak-tok 'ohnāg, tu' xok.

²¹ Ha' taknōy 'ūg-nāy tu te' yāytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnāg, tu' xok, ha' taknōy yāykote hā kaxīy kama'.

²² Hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik, 'ūk-tok 'ūm pop 'ohnāg, tu' xakix 'ūxohix. Hāpxip 'īhā' xok kama 'ūhūn.

²³ Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix putpu' hīnnāp-tup, 'ū'ūm yōg xetut nōmhā? Yā xohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! Texīy? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa 'ūka'ok xexka'.

²⁵ Yā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yōg nū'pok xop te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'.

²⁶ Hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi tappet tu', tu putpu' hīnnā'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok 'āxop te nōm mōkupix 'ohnāg? Yā 'ūkax'āmi Topa te mīm pahok kup puk kopa Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix 'Iyak yōg, xix Yako yōg." Kaxīy.

²⁷ Hā kaxīy Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, pa yā hi xop yōg. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Topa yōg xat'ax xexkanām

²⁸ Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop kopah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām'āktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat. Xat'ax 'ūm xexkanām? Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, hu: “Iyaet xop, 'āpu 'ūxupax. Yūmmūg xuxyā yā yūmmū yōg Topa yāp-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah.

³⁰ 'Āpu 'āxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'ākuxa xexka hā xix 'ākoxuk xexka hā xix 'āp-tox xexka hā xix 'ōg ka'ok'ax xexka hā'.” Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha Topa te xe tikmū'ūn xat, yā xat'ax 'ūk-nāy tu'. Topa te: “'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax tix 'ūxexkanām, ha ta xat'ax nōy 'ūxexka'. Kaxīy.

³² Ha tik te:

—Notot, yā hām'āktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yā' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nōy 'ūm 'ap xip'ah.

³³ Yā' max yūmmū'āte Topap-tuppax yāy kuxa xexka hā xix yāy putox xexka hā xix yāy ka'ok'ax xexka hā. Yā' max kama yūmmū'āte yāy nōy putup pax yūmmū'āte yāy putup pax putuk. Yā' max xexka yūmmū'āte xat'ax tix mīy nō'ōm, ha ta' max mīax yūmmū'āte xoxxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik te hāmyūmmūg, yā hām'āktux max. Yeyox te:

—'Āxip Topa yōg xop yīka' Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, hu xe hāpxop nōy yīkopit 'ohnāg.

Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax

³⁵ 'Ūxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox?

³⁶ Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'āmiyāhā', ha tute kax'āmi', hu: “Yūmmūg xuxyā Topa te 'ūgxuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e

tu', ha 'āte puknōg gāy xop xix putup 'āpata yīkāgnāg.” Kaxīy.

³⁷ Yā Namix te: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xānāhā, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Texīy Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup pax.

³⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix, tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup pax, nūy hāpkumep, nūy top-ixxax xe'ēgnāg ta', puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, yā nōm 'āpak nāpet tu'. Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' pop 'ūxexka xop yōg pip'ax Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa

³⁹ xix 'āmuk xexka tu',

⁴⁰ tu hokmām xop yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' max. Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān xexkap-tup! Kaxīy.

'Ūn hok yūm te tayūmak nīm

⁴¹ 'Ūxip Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa tayūmak tat'ax mīpkox yīkak, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy tayūmak nīm tayūmak tat'ax kopah. Tikmū'ūn punethok 'ūp-texop xexka te tayūmak xohix nīm,

⁴² ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu tayūmak 'ānuk tix mō'tat mīpkox kopah, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg.

⁴³ Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, nū 'ūn hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg, pa yā hāpxop xohix mō'tat, pa nōm nōy xohix te hāpxop kutōgnāg mō'tat.

⁴⁴ Yā 'ūp-texop xexka xop yōg hāpxop punethok, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xut, nūy mō'tat, ha yōg hāpxop punethok pip, pa 'ūn hok yūm te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix mō'tat, ha' nōg. Kaxīy.

13*Topa pet xexka kōyyōy putup*

¹ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha tik xop te:

—Yāyā, pēnā Topa pet xexka 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yā mīptut max!

² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok mīptut max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'? Hāpxip 'ihā yōg mīkaxxap te' nōy yīmū' mām putup'ah, yā' xohix xexka koxyōy putup! Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup

³ Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mām, ha Pet te' yīkopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoām te, xix 'Ānene te', hu:

⁴ —Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm pēnāp-tup, 'ihā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa mām hok koit'ax kopah.

⁶ Yā' nūn putup 'ūxohix, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Ūgmūn nō'ōm, Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', yā Yeyox 'ūgmūn!” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām putup koit'ax kopah.

⁷ 'Āxop te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka hām'ūmnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīynāg. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup, tu: “Yā yāy kix kakīynāg tikmū'ūn hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix putup te kaxīy, pa hāpkux 'ohnāg.

⁸ Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka nōy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāykix putup, ha ta' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta hām xexka yāy nuhuk nām panip putup, ha ta hām'ōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. 'Ūn tek-tok put putup, tu' xūy xexka'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xūy putup, ha mōktu hāpkux.

⁹ Pa 'ātix, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāp-tup 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg xop tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, yā 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup kamah, nūy 'āxop kix xikot hā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopah. Yā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn, nūy 'āxop mōgā gohenanok tu' xix gohet yōg xat'ax xexka tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, ha

'āxop te nōm pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux,

¹⁰ ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpkux.

¹¹ Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūg, nūy 'āxop mōgā' gohet yōg xexka xop tu'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxe hok, hu: “Āte putep xuktux putup?” Kaxīy. Pa 'ām'hok, 'āmōg putup gohet yōg xexka tu', ha Topa te xa hām'āktux'ax hōm putup, xayīy hām'āktux, yā 'ōg hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa Koxuk mūn yōg.

¹² Tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy taknōy mōgāp-tup gohet yōg xexka xop tu', puyīy nōm kix, ha ta 'ātak te yāy kutok mōgāp-tup kamah xi' tut te', puyīy nōm kix. Ha tak-tok te 'ātak mōgāp-tup kama xi' tut, puyīy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup 'ūxohix.

¹³ 'Ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg putup, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma'āmōg, ha Topa te 'āhīnnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

'Ūxūy xexka'

¹⁴ Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax tu'—xate nū mōkupix, 'āpu hāmyūmmūg—'āxop pip hāpxexka Yonex tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok yīktix tu'.

¹⁵ 'Āxop mām mīptut yīmū, nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok. Mīptut hā mōxa hok, nūy hāpxop pa'.

¹⁶ 'Āxop pip hāpxa tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok, yāy pet hā mōxa hok, nūy topixxax pa'.

¹⁷ Yā' kummuk xexkap-tup 'ūn tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ūn tek-tok put xop pu'.

¹⁸ 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'āxop kummugā mō'āgmūg pukpex 'ihā'.

¹⁹ Yā nōm 'āmnīy hā 'āxop xūy xexkap-tup, pa hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka xix hōnhā' xūy kutōgnāg.

²⁰ Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā 'āxop xūy putup. Topa te'

xat hok, puxix xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, nūy nōm hīnnā', hu' xat putup, puyīy 'āmñīy xohix'ah hā' xūy.

21 —Tikmũ'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mũ, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xip nūnteh.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' nōy te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mōg, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xip 'ōnteh, yā' xip Yeyox.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pip hok. Yā' koit.

22 Yā nōm koit xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk putup, tu Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax putuk putup, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk, puyīy tikmũ'ūn kuxa' yēy. Nōm tep-tup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop kuxa mām koit'ax kopah.

23 Pa 'ātix. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hōnhā'. Hāpxip 'īhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg putup. Kaxīy.

Tikmũ'ūn Kutok putpu' nūn

24 Yeyox te xe:

—Yā' xūy xexka nōg putup, ha ta māyōn yāyhāp-tup hāpkoxtap, ha ta māyōn hex yānām pip putup'ah,

25 ha ta māyōnnāg pip pexkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hāpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pexkox yo'oma' xix pexkox kopah,

26 ha ta pexkox tuk yīxop-tup, yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok, tu hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmũ'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup,

27 ha 'āte yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'pok putup hāpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ūmōg putup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop nūnnā', puyīy xohix yāy tu nū'nā'. Kaxīy.

Piget kup

28 Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxip piget kup, tu yōg mīmmāg tup, tu yōg mīxux xup-p. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā' tu' yūmmūg mō'āgmūg pukpex, yā tex tihix.

29 Hā kaxīy xate nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūgnūn putup putpu'.

30 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ūn, ha ta' yāg te nōm hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup, pa yā' yāg te' pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, pa xakix putup hāmāxap.

31 'ūnōg putup hāmnoğnōy xix hām xexka', pa yōgnū hām'āktux pip mōkuma'mōg, tu' nōg putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Hām'ūmhā

32 Yeyox te xe:

—Hām'ūmhā tikmũ'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Hāptup 'ūm, pe 'āmñīy 'ūm? Māyōn yūm 'ūm? Yā pexkox nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topak-tok te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg.

33 Pa 'ātix. 'Āpu 'ūkhip, nūy hāmpēnā'. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

34 Yā hā kaxīy putuk. Tik mōg putup hāptox tu', tu kāmānat xex, puyīy hām, tu hāmyīkox pēnā'ax xat, puyīy hāmpēnā', tu ta' mōg tihik.

35 Hām'ūmhā putpu' nūn putup tihik, 'ok pe 'āmāxak, 'ok pe 'āmñīy kote hā, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hā, 'ok pe hām yāy kuhmōy hā? Yā kāmānat te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmũ'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hām'ūmhā 'ūgnūn putup putpu'.

36 'Ūgnūn putup, pa tikmũ'ūn mō'yōn, yā' kummuk.

37 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xix tikmũ'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux, hu: “Pa 'ātix!” Kaxīy.

14

'Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex

1 Hōnhā 'āmñīy tix 'īhā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyīy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyīy kīy, 'ūp-tex putup hah,

2 tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'ãm'hok hõnhã'ah. Yã 'ãmuk xexka xip. Hõnhã yũmũ'ãte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmũ'ũn gâx xexkah. Nãy, pu 'ãmuk xexka mã kux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metãn tu'

³ 'Ũxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metãn tu' Ximãm pet kopah, yã Ximãm xax kunutnãm. Ha ta' nũn 'ũhũn, tu mĩkaxxap koxnãg max nũnnãhã', yã mĩkaxxap 'anamax hã' mĩy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnãg max 'ũxuxet'ax nãn, yã takat xexkah. 'Ũn nũn, tu nũktu mĩkaxxap koxnãg koxyoõy, tu Yeyox putox yĩmũ hep pux.

⁴ Ha ta' pip tikmũ'ũn, tu' gâx, tu yãy mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yã' kummuk. Teptu hã kaxĩy hep haxnãg max putyõn?

⁵ Yã hep nõmenex, pu' max, nũy tayũmak pop, nũy 'ũhok xop pu nõm popmã'. Yã yõg tayũmak xexkah, yã yõg tayũmak 'ãnuk, yã yãnãm ponnok hã mĩy, yã xohix te' 300 'ũyõg tayũmak 'ãnuk. Kaxĩy.

Yã tikmũ'ũn te 'ũn mãnõg,

⁶ pa Yeyox te:

—'Ũmãnõg hok' Teptu 'ãxop gâx xexkah? 'Ũn te hãpxopmã max.

⁷ Yã' hok xop pip mõkuma'mõg 'ãxop kopah. 'ãxop tep-tup, nũy ta nõm hã tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnãg 'ãxop kopah.

⁸ 'Ũn te hãpxopmã max yũmmũg, hu' mĩy. 'Ũkxok putup, hak hãpkot putup, yĩy ta hõnhã 'ũn tek yĩn muk, nũy haxyã max, xokxax putuk.

⁹ 'ãte xa' hãpxe'e 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn te hãpxexka xohix tu' Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux putup, tu nũ 'ũn 'ãktux putup kamah.

Yot te gâx xop mōgãp-tup Yeyox ha

¹⁰ Ha ta' mōg Yot 'İxkanot, yã' xip Yeyox yõg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'ãmãnex xexka xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, nũy gâx xop mōgã Yeyox ha, puyĩy xũygã',

¹¹ ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ũgmũ'ãte xa tayũmak popmãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

Hã kaxĩy Yot te gâx xop mōgãp-tup Yeyox ha, puyĩy xũygã'? Yã Yot te hãmpe'paxex.

'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa' Yẽn

¹² 'ãmuk xexka xip 'ãxet'ax Pãm Tokatok Hok, yã 'ãmñĩy mãxap, 'İhã Yoneo xop te kahnẽn kutok kix 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa' Yẽn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yõg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pi'yã xatep-tup? Pi'yã 'ũgmũ'ãte 'ãmuk xexka Nõa' Yẽn mĩy putup? Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te yãy yõg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmẽn tu'. 'ãmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hã kōnãg tat putup. 'ãpu nõm pe mōg.

¹⁴ Tik te mĩptut hã mō'nãp-tup. 'ãpu nõm hã mōxã kamah, nũy xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux. 'ãpu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Yãyã te' yĩkopit. Pi'yã' yũm hãm'ãta kox? 'Ũgmũ'ãte 'ãmuk xexka Nõa' Yẽn mĩy putup 'õnteh, 'ũgmũn xix yãy yõg tik xop." Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha tik te xa' mũg hãm'ãta kox max, yã pepi' yũm, ha' pip mĩmpe max. 'Õnte 'ãxop te' mĩy putup 'ãmuk xexkah. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yõg tik tix, tu mōktu hãpxop xohix pẽnãhã Yeyox te nõm xuktux, tu 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa' Yẽn mĩy.

¹⁷ 'ãmãxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yãy yõg tik xop, tu mōktu hãm'ãta kox hã' mōxaha',

¹⁸ tu mĩmpe xit'ax tu' mãm, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn, 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux. 'Ũxip tihik 'ãxop kopah, tuk mũtik xit. Tute' gâx xop nũnnãp-tup, puyĩy 'ũgxũygã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox yõg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, ha yãp-xet te:

—Yãyã, 'ũ'ũm? 'Ok 'ũgmũn? Kaxĩy.

Ha ta' nõy te yĩy kopit, ha' nõy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yĩy kopit kamah.

²⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yã tik puxet 'ãxop kopah, yã nõm te pãm pix putup kãnẽy pet xax kopah.

21 Yā 'ūkxok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūygā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

Pām māhā', tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh

22 'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpop. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

23 Tu kănēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op.

24 Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg.

25 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'īhā xe' xo'op.

26 Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu'.

Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux

27 Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahnēn xumāp-tup." Kaxīy.

28 Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, kopxix 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

30 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmnīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu:

“'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!” Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

31 Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkxok 'āmūtik, kopxix nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

Yeyox xip mīm mātiknāg Yetxēm tu'

32 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtik mīm mātiknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Māhām nūnteh, 'īhāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

33 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kuxanōg xexkah,

34 tu:

—'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātix. Kaxīy.

35 Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, xate' xat, kopxik xūy putup'ah.

36 Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'ātep-tup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'ātep-tup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

37 Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

—Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg?

38 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

39 Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg hām'āktux 'āktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk,

40 tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg

'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁴¹ Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

—'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūygā'.

⁴² Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūygā! Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg

⁴³ Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'.

⁴⁴ Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūygā', hu nūmūtik hām'āktux, "Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup. 'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm." Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

—Yāyā! Kaxīy.

Tu' nōy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk.

⁴⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy.

⁴⁷ Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak,

⁴⁸ ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk.

⁴⁹ Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka tu', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

⁵¹ Yā' xip tik tuktup, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup,

⁵² pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xax-top, tu ta' mōxupaha'

Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit

⁵³ Hāpxip 'īhā' tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop.

⁵⁴ Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtik, nūy xapuk.

⁵⁵ Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāmpe'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah.

⁵⁶ Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'āktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

⁵⁷ Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

⁵⁸ —'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, yā tute: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta 'āte' koxyōy putup, pa 'āte xe' mīy putup 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, pa' yōg kupex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

⁶⁰ Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat tikmū'ūn kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

⁶¹ Pa' yēy. Yā hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te xe:

—'Ok Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok? Kaxīy.

⁶² Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Āxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ūgyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Āxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ūkxip putup pexkox kopah, tu ta yīxop-tup hāmgyōy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

⁶³ Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te yāy topixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yā hām'āktux kummuk!

⁶⁴ Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk. 'Āxop te' xupak. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux. Tep-te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pip xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hā.

Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg

⁶⁶ Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnuhnōg tu', ha' nūn tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat hex,

⁶⁷ tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'āxip kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik, yā yōg xop kopa 'āxip. Kaxīy.

⁶⁸ Pa Pet te:

—'Ap 'āte nōm yūmmūg'ah. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hāmpak'ax mō'nīnyīn'ax tu', 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha'.

⁶⁹ Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yōg xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e. 'Āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'āmūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Ha Pet te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. 'Āxop te tik 'āktux, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āte' koit, puxix Topa 'ūgkix! Kaxīy.

⁷² Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: "Xate hām'āktux tikoyuk, hu: 'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Kaxīy. 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu' potaha'.

15

Yeyox xip Pinat keppah

¹ Māyōn xupēp 'īhā yāytunū'nāhā 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu hām'āktux tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm.

² Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

³ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk punethok.

⁴ Ha Pinat te xe yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux hā yānān 'ohnāg? 'Āpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'āktux 'ākummuk! Kaxīy.

⁵ Pa Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk

⁶ 'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kaxīy.

⁷ Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mūtik. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te gohet yōg xop mūtik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmū'ūn kix, ha' xakix.

⁸ Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmū'ūn, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yā hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk.

⁹ Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āxop tep-tup, 'ūyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Yā Pinat te' yūmmūg 'āmānex xexka xop Yeyox hā yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnnāhā Pinat hah,

¹¹ tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', puyīy ta tu' xak, puyīy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah,

¹² ha Pinat te:

—'Āxop te putep-tup, 'ū mīy tik mūtik? Yā 'āxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! 'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā xat, puyīy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hā, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk

¹⁶ Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'.

¹⁷ Hāpxip 'īhā xonat te Yeyox pu mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix kuxxax, puyīy xexka xop putuk, yā mīmyāmtomāg hā' mīy.

¹⁸ Xonat te:

—'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mīm xahix hā, tu mōg yīyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk,

²⁰ tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex.

Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'

²¹ Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xinēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūktak xix Hop mūktak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mīpkupnix tat, ha' taha',

²² ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Hām tu' xip putox kup.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha',

²³ ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah,

²⁴ ha xonat te Yeyox xix mīpkupnix yīmū' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxīy.

²⁵ Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'īhā mīpkupnix yīmū' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

²⁶ Ha ta' 'ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: “Tik te Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxīy. Tu nōm xix mīpkupnix yīmū'.

²⁷ Ha xonat xop te mīpkupnix yīmū xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'ūyīm xax tu'.

²⁸ Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām 'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, “Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.”

²⁹ Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox mānōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—'Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mīy yūmmūg 'āmniy tikoyuk hā'

³⁰ Pu yā yīyxox mīpkupnix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha ta' Yeyox mānōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg!

³² Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mīpkupnix tu yīyxox. 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

Yeyox xok

³³ Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxtap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

³⁴ Ha māyōn he 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—“'Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nīm?” Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—'Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā! Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

³⁸ Ha ta Topa pet xexka yōg top-ixxax mōhāmniyīn'ax pot 'ūpepix mōktu' kakak.

³⁹ Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miāx tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak yā tuktup.

⁴¹ Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mīy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mūtik kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah

⁴²⁻⁴³ 'Āmāxak 'īhā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'īhā Yoneo xop te hāmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kuxanōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax.

⁴⁴ Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

⁴⁶ Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkânāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah,

⁴⁷ ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

16

Yeyox te putpu' hix

¹ Nit xap 'āmniy tuknōg nōg 'īhā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk.

² Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'īhā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu',

³ tu putat kopa yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū'ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkânāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

⁴ Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkânāmāhā'?

⁵ 'Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpkutuk xexkah.

⁶ Pa tik te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hī'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh.

⁷ Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā." Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpkutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg

⁹ Hāptup yenomīy 'īhā putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' 7 Mānix Mānanēn kopah,

¹⁰ ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mūtik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:

—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha' xupak, yã putpu' hi', tu tikmũ'ũn pu yãy mũg, pa' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg hãm'ãktux kopah.

Yeyox te yãy yõg tik tix pu yãy mũg

¹² Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te yãy yõg tik tix pu yãy mũg. Yã tik mõg hãm panip tu', tu Yeyox pẽnãhã',

¹³ tu putpu' nũn, tu nũktu Yeyox yõg tik nõi pu nãm 'ãktux, pa' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg hãm'ãktux kopah.

Yeyox te yãy yõg tik te 11 xop pu yãy mũg

¹⁴ Ha ta' mõg Yeyox, tu yãy yõg tik te 11 xop pu yãy mũg. Yã xit tihik, ha' nũn Yeyox, tu tik pu yãy mũg, tu:

—Teptu 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Tikmũ'ũn te: “‘Ũgmũ'ãte' pẽnãhã Yeyox. Yã putpu' hi'”. Kaxĩy. Pa 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg hãm'ãktux kopah. Yã' kummuk. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Tu xe:

—'Āpu mõg hãpxexka xohix xexka tu', nũy Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pu'.

¹⁶ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõi'tat, 'ũyãnãn tu'.

¹⁷ Topa te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ka'ogãp-tup, puyĩy hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg. Yã yãmĩy kummuk mõi putup, tu' yĩy'ax tup punethok hã' xuktux putup.

¹⁸ Kãyã gãy tep-top, puxix xũy 'ohnãg. Hep kummuk xo'op nãm te tikmũ'ũn kix, puxix xũy 'ohnãg, tu pakut xop yĩmũ yãy yĩm xex, puxix hittup.

Yeyox mõg pexkox tu'

¹⁹ Yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, ha' nõi te' mõgãhã pepix pexkox tu', ha' yũm Topa yĩm xe'e tu'.

²⁰ Ha ta' mõg Yeyox yõg tik xop, tu tikmũ'ũn pu Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yũmamũg xuxyã te yõg hãm'ãktux ka'ogãhã', yã nãm mõi'nĩgnãm, puyĩy hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg 'ũxe'e yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

NOK TE YEYOX 'ĀKTUX

Nok te Teop pu kax'āmi'

¹ Teop: —Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnāhā', tu' pēnā hāmāxap, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux,

² ha tik xop te nōm hām'āktux kax'āmi tappet tu',

³ yīy 'āte mō'kupix punethok, tu hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, nūy nōmhā yūmmūg max, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: Yā' 'āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kax'āmi', tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy xa mō'kutnā',

⁴ xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopa' yūm ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yakanit pu hām'āktux

⁵ Hōmā 'Enot te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'ihā Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yōg 'āmanex, 'ūxetut 'āxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'āmānex kutok hex.

⁶ Yā' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu' xat, ha' yīpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ūmīynāg hu' mīy,

⁷ pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, 'ūk-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yīpxox.

⁸ 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yakanit te 'āmānex yōg hām hā' hām, tu Topa pet kopa' hām, ha 'Amit yōg xop xohix hām, ha nōm xop te mō' xap yōn, tu' xap tu' yūmmūgāhā', ha' xut Yakanit, nūy hām, 'ūnōy yānān tu',

⁹ pu mīm xax 'ūm puk, nūy haxyā, xix mīm hep 'ūm puk, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā',

¹⁰ ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip hāptopa', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'ihā 'āmānex xop te mīm hep puk, mīmpe yīmū' yūm ha' puk, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'.

¹¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yakanit te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', ha mīmpe puk'ax yīka' xip, 'ūyīp xe'e hā' xip,

¹² ha' kuxānōg, tu' kuxa te' yēy,

¹³ pa nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok, nūy 'āka'ok. Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āxetut te 'āk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām.

¹⁴ 'Āk-tok put 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn hittup putup kamah,

¹⁵ yā Topa te 'āk-tok pit xexka mīy putup, 'ūtut tex kopa' xip 'ihā Topa Koxuk te 'āk-tok ka'ogāp-tup, yīy xupyāg xat hok puyīy xo'op hok,

¹⁶ tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yōg Topa ha mōgāp-tup.

¹⁷ Yā Topa te 'āk-tok nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah, pu yāy pupi hām'āktux. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'āk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Āpu, yāyhāhup,” kaxīy, puk-tok tu gāy kuxyā', nūy nōm putup pax 'ūxeheh, ha 'āk-tok te' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu hupmāp-tup, pu hāmpe'paxex, nūy yāy hāmyoa', 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax nūn ha hāmyoa'. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Yakanit te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. 'Ūgkuxa te xa tu' pa yūm ka'ok, 'ūgkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ūgmūn Gamineo. Topa kep-pak xip, tu Topa puk hām, ha xa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy xa hāmyūmmūgā', tu xa hām'āpak max 'āktux,

²⁰ pāyā xate 'ātu 'āpa yūm ka'ok, tu kuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āyīy hok, tu mōktu 'āxetut te 'āk-tok put, yīy ta 'āyiy'ax 'ūxeheh, ta tu 'āte' koit 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. Tu' mōg pexkox ha' put pu'.

²¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te hāptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nūn 'ohnāg, ha' yēy.

²² Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' yōyxōg ka'ok, tu' yīy tapax 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'īhā hām yāy koxuk pēnāhā'. Kaxīy. Ha' yīm xix, 'ūyīy hok tu'.

²³ Tu 'āmānex yōg hām'ax kux, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' xupep.

²⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xetut te kopak-tok yūm, tu mēy te 5 hā' yāy pet kopa' xip, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu:

²⁵ —Hōmā 'āte yāyhāhup, 'ūgkutok 'ohnāg tu', pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', tu yōgnū yāyhāhup nōah, yā hōnhāk kutok yūm 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Mānix pu hām'āktux

²⁶ Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'īhā Topa te nū Gamineo kutnāhā', tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu nū'kutnāhā', ha ta' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu nūktu Nāyane tu' xupep,

²⁷ tu 'ūn yāyta hok ha' mōg, ha' xuxet'ax Mānix, tu mōnāyxop Namix xop yōg Yoye mūtik yāy tap-tup, pāyā' hok yūm.

²⁸ Ha Gamineo te Mānix pet ha mō'nāhā', tu:

—'Āneo. Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu nū mūtik tihī'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Pa Mānix kuxānōg, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Putep mūn 'āktux nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Mānix, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'ākuxānōg hok.

³¹ Xate 'āk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox.

³² Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xat putup, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Topa Xe'ēgnāg kutok pit. Kaxīy. Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te tikmū'ūn xat, ha kaxīy 'āk-tok te tikmū'ūn xat putup,

³³ tu mōnāyxop hittap Yako mōkputox xat putup, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā tikmū'ūn xat putup mōg kuma' mōg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Pa Mānix te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkutok put te xīy? Yāk hok yūm. 'Āte tik 'ūm mūtik 'ūgnōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'īhā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg.

³⁶ Yūmmūg. 'Āxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk.

³⁷ Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Mānix te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Topa puk kopaxux hāk xip, tu nūk xup, tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā'. Xate hām'āktux max. Kaxīy.

Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg.

Mānix mōg 'Iyamet pet hah

³⁹ 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā Mānix yok, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn tu' mōg, tu hām xanep tu' mōg,

⁴⁰ tu mōktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu 'Iyamet pu 'āneo,

⁴¹ ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yāy xit,

⁴² ha 'Iyamet yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ūn xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha xa hāmmaxnā xexkah. Xate 'āk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah.

⁴³ Tik tek xat mūk tut nūn. Putep tuk ha 'ānūn? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte pute 'ūm. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy.

⁴⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'īhāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit.

⁴⁵ Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' hip, pu Topa hāpxopmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

Mānix tek-tex

⁴⁶ Ha Mānix te:

—'Ūgkuxa te 'ā Topa xexka 'āktux,

⁴⁷ tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā',

tuk pēnā max,

⁴⁸ 'īhāk mūn kutōgnāg,

yā Topa hā kāmānat hex,

yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:

“Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnāg, tu tek mūn pu
hāpxopmāhā',
yā Topa max xe'ëgnāg,
50 tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm
xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',
ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop,
xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te',
nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',
51 ha hāpxopmā max xe'ëgnāg, tu' gāy
nām xop hā hāpxummāhā',
nōm xop te hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Ūgmūn
xexkah.” Kaxīy.
52 Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā,
puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu
xexkah,
53 ha' hok xop pu hāpxop punethok
popmāhā',
tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā
'ohnāg,
tu': “Mōg, mōg!” Kaxīy. Tu' xu-
pepmāhā'.
54 Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu'
xutigāhā',
tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām,
tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu
mō'nīynām.
55 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā',
Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu
hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok
'ohnāg.
Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.
56 Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik
tihi', ha mēy 3 kux, 'ihā yāy pet ha'
mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet
tu'.

'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put

57 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'ihā 'Iyamet tek-
tok put, ha' pit,
58 ha' xape xop xix tikmū'ūn te'
yīmap hā' pip te' xupak, tu Topa
te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg, ha
'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmū'ūn.
59 Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg
'ihā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy
'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu'
xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak
'āxet'ax hā xanāp-tup,
60 pāyā' tut tep-tup nōg, tu:
—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax
mīy'ax yāy xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.
61 Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy?
'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax Yoām? 'Ap xip'ah.
Teptu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām? 'Ū
'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

62 Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok
'āxet'ax yūmmūgā',

63 ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik
'ūm te tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup,
ha Yakanit kax'āmi', hu: “'Ūxuxet'ax
pi' Yoām.” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te'
yēy.

64 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yakanit yōyxōg
pu'uk, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa max
'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

65 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yakanit pet tu'
yīmap hā' pip, tu kuxānōg, tu tikmū'ūn
pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yōg hām xanep
tu tikmū'ūn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha'
xohix te nōmhā yūmmūg,

66 hu' kuxa te' yēy, tu hāmpe'paxex,
hu:

—Kakxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'ihā tik
xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū
mūtik tihi'.

Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'āktux

67 Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hā
nū' xip, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

68 —'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, yā
'Iyaet yōg Topa max,
tu' nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōy pu
mōg,

69 tu tik xe'ëgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu nū'
kutnāhā',

ha' ka'ok, hamūn yā mōnāxop Namix
hā mōkputox,

tu yūmūg yōg tikmū'ūn mōy gāy xop
kopah, 'ūmōg.

70 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix
'ihā' Topa te tik max xop
yīymōgātux,

puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, pūyīy
mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux,

tu Topa te' mōy putup 'āktux,

71 tu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'āktux, hu:
Topa te 'āmōy putup gāy xop kopah,
nōm xop te 'āxop putup nōg. Kaxīy.

72 Topa te mōnāyxop kuxa ka', tu yāy
yōg hām'āktux xex,
tu' pa'ax max xutigāhā',

⁷³ tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik
hām'āktux,
tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex,
yā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex,
⁷⁴ nūy gāyxop kopa yūmūg mōy, pu
Topa keppa yūmūk pip,
nūy 'āktettex, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā',
tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg,
⁷⁵ 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max
xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk,
yūmūg hi'ax tox hā yūmūg max, mōg
kuma' mōg.
⁷⁶ Ha 'āmūn, xōnnū', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy
putup, hu:
Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax.
Kaxīy.
Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nūy 'ūyōg pu-
tat max mīy,
⁷⁷ nūy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:
"Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa
max tat 'ūyānān tu',
tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup,
pu tu kux."
⁷⁸ Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa
ka',
hu tik nū'kutnāhā', ha yūmūg ha' nūn,
tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'.
⁷⁹ Tu' nūn putup, tu hāmyūmmūg hā
tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā',
tu tikmū'ūn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām
xop pu hāptupmāhā',
ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat
yūmmūgāhā',
tu yūmūg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux.
Kaxīy.
⁸⁰ Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ūtuk, tu
mōktu xiptap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu
hām panip xexka kopa' xip, tu mōktu'
xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

2

Mānix tek-tok put

¹ Hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm 'īhā hāpxexka
Hōm yōg xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy,
tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat,
pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu mōg, puyīy gohet
te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy tikmū'ūn
xohix te xīy yūmmūg,
² ha Hōm yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn
mō'kupix hāmāxap, 'īhā Kinīn te
hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

³ Ha tikmū'ūn mōg, pu tu mō'kupix,
ha yāy yōg kōmēn tu' mōg.

⁴ Yoye xip, tu hāpxexka Ganinet
yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip, tu'
mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex yōg
kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā,
hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, mōnāyxop
hittap Namix mūk tut te' put, tu
Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix
mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat,
yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg Menēg tu', Namix
mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg,

⁵ tu' xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-
tok xuk xexka, ha' mōg.

⁶ Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu
mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihi 'īhāk-
tok nāhā'.

⁷ Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy Mānix
tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut
pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu
mūnūytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn

⁸ Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te
kahnēn pēnāhā', 'āmīy tox ka'ok hā'
pēnāhā',

⁹ 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn,
ha Topa yōg kuyānām te' yīmap
'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg xexkah,

¹⁰ ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte
xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn
kuxa xohix hittupmā':

¹¹ Yā hōnhā, 'āmīy 'īhā, Namix yōg
kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kunnix,
nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te nōm
yāy kutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn
ha nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmū'ūn
kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān
tu' kuxa max mō'tat nō'ōm.

¹² 'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy xipi'. Pēnā!
Kaxop te mūnūytut yōg mīpkox kopa'
pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy, ha kaxīy xate
nō kakxop yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

¹³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg
nū'pok xohix pip, 'ūnōy mūtik pip, tu
Topa 'āktux max, hu:

¹⁴ —Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pexkox
kopah,
tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā hām tu',
mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmāhā'.
Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. Āpu mōg, yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye pēnāhā', xix kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip.

¹⁷ Ha' pēnāhā', tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxxop 'āktux,

¹⁸ ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy,

¹⁹ ha Mānix hāmpē'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'.

²⁰ Ha kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox

²¹ Ha 'āmñīy te 8 nōg, 'īhā kaxxop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox. Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'īhā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.

²² Ha 'āmñīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmñīy te 40 nōg, 'īhā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kaxxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupēp, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'.

²³ Yā Topa te' xat, hu: “Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg.” Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

²⁵ Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihi', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop

kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā',

²⁶ tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “‘Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu 'āxok putup.” Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāy'kutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop hittap pu',

²⁷ ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupēp, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha.

²⁸ Ha Xīmēām te kaxxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmax Topah!

²⁹ Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

³⁰ 'Āte nō kaxxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

³¹ ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup, xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup,

³² ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah,

nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg,

pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy.

³⁴ Ha Xīmēām te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup, ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup,

³⁵ ha Topa te 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūgāp-tup, ha

yây yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka hā' xuhmīy, ha' xūy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa xūygāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknōg putup. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axe h yōg Pānēo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā 'Ān te yāytaha', tu' yīpxox mūtik tihi hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā, ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm,

³⁷ tu hāmyāxatamuk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā' hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

³⁸ Tu hōnhā kakxop 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'

³⁹ Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha', ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

⁴⁰ Ha kakxop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'

⁴¹ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'īhā' mōg, nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg,

⁴² ha kakxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'īhā Yoneo xop yōg kakxop pit tuk tup mōg, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah,

⁴³ ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta' mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap

Yeyox mōg'ah, pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah,

⁴⁴ hu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yeyox tek xape mūtik mōg.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nōy xop kopa' xak,

⁴⁵ pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax,

⁴⁶ tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xip-ihī', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūmmūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit,

⁴⁷ ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy.

⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

⁵¹ Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmpē'paxex, tu' xutīgāhā'.

⁵² Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

3

Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux

¹ Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'īhā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāpxexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'īhā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

² Tu' xat 'īhā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah,

ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok.

³ Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

⁴ Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

⁵ yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm, 'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa', 'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

⁶ Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup, Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mǎnōg, tu:

—'Āxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ākummuk! Pīyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ākummugā 'ūyānān tu'?

⁸ 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekmūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax!

⁹ Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix

tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha:

—'Ōg kapitām te 'āxop xat, 'āpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā' tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Ānōy xop yōg tayumak mōy hok 'āgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'īhā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ōk Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā xe'e'?” Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā.

¹⁷ Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh mīptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Tu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'āktux.

¹⁹ Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mǎnōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

—'Āmhok. Xate hāpxopmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix.

²⁰ Ha 'Enot te hāpxopmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

Yoām te Yeyox putox pix

²¹ Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux, 'īhā pexkox xōn,

²² ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pexkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox yōg mōnāyxop xohix

²³ Ha Yeyox yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok,

²⁴ ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok,

²⁵ ha Mātatit kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok,

²⁶ ha Māt kutok, ha Mātatit kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok,

²⁷ ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatit kutok, ha Nenix kutok,

²⁸ ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok,

²⁹ ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok,

³⁰ ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok,

³¹ ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok,

³² ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok,

³³ ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok,

³⁴ ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok,

³⁵ ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok,

³⁶ ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok,

³⁷ ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Māneneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok,

³⁸ ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

4

Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip

¹ Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep,

² ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk, 'āmnīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex,

³ yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: “A tikmū'ūn kuxa te pām puxet hā' hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā yīktix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg,

⁶ tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka

yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax.

⁷ 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn pu', xix mūn xexka 'āktux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū! Kaxīy.

⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: "Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxopmā'. 'Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok." Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoy-anēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy.

¹⁰ Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyīy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy." Kaxīy.

¹¹ Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: "Pexkox yōg nū' pok xop te 'ātāt'ax yāy yīm hā, xayīy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'." Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: "Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok." Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

Yeyox mōg hapxexka Ganinet tu', tu hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu',

¹⁵ ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hām'yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhā' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tuknīhā' xip, nūy Topa tappet mō'kupix,

¹⁷ ha tik te mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi,

ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xip-ihī', tu mō'kupix, hu:

¹⁸ "Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā', tuk yāykutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max 'āktux,

'ū 'hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg." Kaxīy. Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā' 'ūpa hok xop pu',

'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy. Ha nūgkutnāhā' 'ū kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'."

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā ka'ok,

²¹ ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā hōnhā nūn. Kaxīy.

²² Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox 'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'āxop tekmūn pu hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hām'āktux hā' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yāy yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxīy. Tu xe': Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kōmēn Kapānān kopah. 'Āpu, 'ōg kōmēn kopa' mīy kamah. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā yāy xape 'ūm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmēn kopa tihi tep-tup nōg, 'ihā nōm tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

25 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā 'ūn hok mām punethok hāpxexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'īhā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tehex 'ohnāg, yā hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā hāmhōgnāg,

26 pa Topa te nū 'Enit kutnā 'ohnāg 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ūn hok mām ha nū'kutnā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ūn hok yūm hah mō'kutnāhā', tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ūn ha mō'kutnāhā', ha Xanep te hāpxexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yūm,

27 ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yāy xax kunut punethok, 'īhā mōnāyxop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāpxexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

28 Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, hu' gāy,

29 tuknīha' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā', ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup.

30 Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'

31 Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nīt xap 'īhā' yūmmūgāhā',

32 ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'.

33 Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

34 —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e! Kaxīy.

35 Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūyā 'ohnāg, 36 ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

37 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka' xuktux,

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

38 Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā',

39 yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk.

40 Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'īhā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hittupmāhā',

41 tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāy kutnāhā xe'e, ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux

42 Hāptup 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

43 Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg. Kaxīy.

44 Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg

Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max
'āktux Topa pet kopah.

5

Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux

¹ Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg
xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip,
tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok
pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg
hā' pip, nūy xupak max,

² ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg
tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm
mīpkox 2 pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te
mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū
mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā,
nūy māpxamut'ax pix,

³ ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa'
yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm,
tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg
xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha
Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

⁴ Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām
pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy
mām pop, pu 'āxape xop māpxamut.
Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha:

—Yāyā', 'āmnīy tox hāk mūg mām
xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte
māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah.
Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok
pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām
putux ha' koxyōy,

⁷ yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu
mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu mām
pop, tu mīpkox nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg
kopa' xex, ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy
mō'nāhā' ūptux hah.

⁸ Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', 'īhā'
kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox keppah
'ūxup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk
hah! Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg
māpxamut xexka hah,

¹⁰ ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi'
taknōy Yoām, tu kuxānōg kamah, tu
Xīmām mūtik mām pop, ha Yeyox te
Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām
pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'īhā xate
tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup pax 'ūgmūn hah.
Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha'
yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'

¹² Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn
'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax
kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux
ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'?
Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit,
tu:

—Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik hittup, ha'
xax tup.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex
hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm
Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat,
ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu
Topa te 'āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak,
tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax,
pu Yeyox hittupmā',

¹⁶ pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām pa-
nip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu
hām'āktux.

Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hit- tupmāhā'

¹⁷ Āmnīy nōy 'īhā Yoneo yōg Paniye
xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka
Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip,
xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xo-
hix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'
pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut
tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha
tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te
Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hit-
tupmā',

¹⁸ ha tik xop nōy nūn, tu tik pakut
tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep
hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut
tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi
Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip,

¹⁹ tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu
mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu
tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut
kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip,

²⁰ ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

²² Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah?

²³ Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā 'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup?

²⁴ Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. 'Īy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—Āyok, nūy 'āgnīhāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

²⁵ Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max 'āktux.

²⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Nemix

²⁷ Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg.

²⁹ Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip,

tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām,

³⁰ ha Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'.

³² Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmax.” Kaxīy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux

³³ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmniy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hit-tup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'īhā' xip, 'īhā tik te yāyta' xip,

³⁵ pāyā hāpxip 'īhā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'īhā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat.

³⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' hep xupyãg mĩ, tu xokxax tup hã' xuk, pãyã 'ũ 'ũm te xupyãg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hã' xuk? Yãmhook. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yãy pot'ax, ha xupyãg nũ'nã'ax, tu mōktu nōg,

³⁸ yĩy tik te' hep xupyãg tup mĩ, mũy xokxax tup hã' xuk.

³⁹ Ha tik te xupyãg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: "Nōm kutut nōm 'ũmax. 'A' tup max'ah." Kaxĩy Yoãm yōg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax hit-tap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

6

Yeyox te nit xap 'ãktux

¹ 'Nit xap te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hã hãptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox hãpkumep, tu hãpxop yãy koxuk mep, ha xuxnãg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mūtik hãpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yĩm hã kuyōnnãhã', tu' xap xut, tu' mãhã'.

² Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yĩkopit, hu: —Tep tu xate xuxnãg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap 'ĩhã'? Mōnãyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yũmũg xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Nō'ōm yã Topa yōg hãptup xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tap-pet? Hōmã putup te mōnãyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mūtik hãpkumep kix kamah,

⁴ tu Topa pet xexka hã mō'nãhã', tu pãm pop, ha pãm te Topa keppa' mãm, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmũ'ũn nōm mã hok, 'ãmãnex xop yãp-xet te' mãhã', pãyã mōnãyxop hittap Namix te' mãhã', tu nōm xop te mūtik hãpkumep pu' popmãhã', ha' mãhã'. 'Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Tu xe':

—'Ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hãk xuxyã'. Kaxĩy.

Tik yĩm xe'e nĩã'

⁶ Ha nit xap nōy 'ĩhã Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xup-pet Topa pet tu', tu mō'nãhã', tu

hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha tik 'ũm xip, ha' yĩm xe'e nĩã', tu' pu'ũgnãg,

⁷ ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg te' pẽnãhã', xix Paniye xop te' pẽnãhã', nũy Yeyox pẽnã', nũy tik hittupmã pẽnã', 'ok pe nit xap 'ĩhã' hittupmã', pu Yeyox kupeh,

⁸ pãyã Yeyox te nōm pe'paxex yũmmũg, hu tik te yĩm nĩã' pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ayok, nũy 'ã'kihãxip, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxakot. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nĩhã'xip,

⁹ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ate 'ãyĩkopit, putep xat Mōnãyxop Mōyyex? Mōyyex te putep tux hok pu mĩy hok nit xap hã? 'Ok xat pu hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe hãpxop mã kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kōnãg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nĩm pu tu xok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩmmap xop pẽnã ka'ok, tu tik yĩm nĩã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Im yoah. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmãhã'.

¹¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop gãy, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãnãn, tu Yeyox kummugãp-tup 'ãktux.

Yeyox te yãy yōg tik xop te 12 yĩmōgātux

¹² Ha 'ãmñĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te yĩktix tox tu' mōkãñĩn ha' mōg, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãmñĩy tox hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

¹³ Ha hãptup, tu tik te mūtik hãpkumep xop xãnãhã', tu tik te 12 yĩmōgātux nũy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mĩy yãy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha' xohix te: Xĩmãm, 'ũxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo,

¹⁵ xix Mãteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xĩmãm nōy, nōm te yãy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanãp-tup,

¹⁶ xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ũxuxet'ax nōy 'Ixkanot, nōm te' gãy xop mōgãhã Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã' xix hit-tupmãhã'

17 Ha Yeyox te yĩktix yĩxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yĩxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te Yeyox mūtík hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmũ'ũn, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xinōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām,

18 ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyĩ' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmũ'ũn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'.

19 Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te Yeyox 'āpit putup, Yeyox mūn ka'ok hah, yīy tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup.

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xi' teknōg

20 Yeyox te yāy mūtík hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āhok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'āxop xat, ha Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xe'e'.

21 —'Ākuxa hittup 'āp-tup xūy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ātex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Ākuxa hittup 'āpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'āxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

22 —'Ākuxa hittup 'īhā tikmũ'ũn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxop mānōg, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah, hak mūn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutox, tu 'ākeppak mōg.

23 'Ākuxa hittup 'īhā 'āp-tup nōg. Yā pūn, pūn 'ākuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Hamūn. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kamah.

24 —Pa 'ākuxānōg 'āptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate hāpxop xohix pip, yā' puxi'.

25 —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'ākix putup hah.

—'Ākuxānōg 'āxop yīxix nōmhā, 'āpotap-tup tu'.

26 —'Ākuxānōg 'īhā tikmũ'ũn xohix te xa 'āktux max. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'āktux max kamah.

Xatu' gāyxop putup pax

27 —'Ūg 'āpax. 'Āte xa hapxe'e 'āktux. 'Āpu, tikmũ'ũn gāy xop putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max 'āp-tup nōg xop pu',

28 nōm xop te xa hāpkummugāhā', yīy 'āxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'āxūygā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa: "Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummugā'." Kaxīy. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm pu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'." Kaxīy.

29 Tik'ũm te 'āpayĩn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'āpayĩnnag nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik'ũm te 'ōg kāmĩn xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah.

30 Tik'ũm te 'āxak pu hāpxop'ũm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu' xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop.

31 Xatep-tup, pu 'ānōy xa hāmmaxnā', yīy 'ānōy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

32 —'Āxop te 'āxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Topa tek mūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah? Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, yā' koit. Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te yāy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg.

33 Tikmũ'ũn te xa hāpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu hāpxopmāhā' 'ūyānān tu'. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ā hāmmax nāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu', pa Topa te nōm xop pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg.

34 Xate hāpxop'ũm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ā hāmmax nāp-tup, yāk mūn te hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik te hāpkummuk mīy, tu hāpxop'ũm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'.

35 'A 'āmūn'ah. 'Ōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy put pu pa'. 'Āpu' puknōg xop putup pax, tu hāmmaxnā', tu hāpxop hōm, pāyā' xak hok 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, yīy 'āxop yā Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āktok xop, yā Topa mūn max, tu hāmmaxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'.

36 Topa yā 'Ātak, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa

ka', 'āpu tikmũ'ün nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ātak Topa putuk 'ūkuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg.

Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup

³⁷ —'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux.

³⁸ 'Ānōy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate hāpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te hāpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yīy 'āyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kama 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ūk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok mūg, puyīy mōgā', puxix tik 2 hāpkox hā' mōnāy.

⁴⁰ Tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mīy yā hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tappet mīy kux, tute hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kamah.

⁴¹ Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yāy yōg hāmpxopmā'ax kummuk?

⁴² Hu hām'āktux hok 'ānōy pu, hu: "Nāy, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup." Kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Xate' yūmmūg hok? Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kūnāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'āktux

⁴³ —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnāg.

⁴⁴ Tikmũ'ün te mīnta pēnāha', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk,

puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmũ'ün te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnāg mīmyām kup tu'.

⁴⁵ Tik max te hāpxopmā max, 'ūkuxa max tu' mīy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. 'Ūyīy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāpxop yūmmūgāhā'.

Tikmũ'ün pet max xix' kummuk 'āktux

⁴⁶ —'Āxop te: "Āmūn yāk xuxyā'," kaxīy, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āte 'āxat, pāyā xate' mīy 'ohnāg.

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy ta tikmũ'ün yīpkox pip 'āktux. Tikmũ'ün te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyā' yīpkox pī', puyīy tu ta hāmyūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mīkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō'tat, tu nō māykup mō'xix mīhīm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mō'yūm tu' xupep, tu nū'xip, tu mīptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō'yūm hām hā, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, 'ūgha' nūn, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax, tuk xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mīptut max mō'yūm hām hā putuk.

⁴⁹ Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu 'ap hāpkot'ah, tu mō'tat mīhīm hām pepī', tu mō'xix hām tu', ha' pu'uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hāpxop patōnnāhā', tu' koxyōy mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu pu'uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

7

Yeyox te kāmānat hittup māhā'

¹ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu tikmũ'ün pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu',

² ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha' hām max, yīy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg,

³ ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nū', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā'.

⁴ Ha Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' mōxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

—Gohet yōg tihik max, 'āpu, nōm mō'nīynām.

⁵ Tute yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn pu'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta' mōg, 'ūxexka xop mūtik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha' mōg, ha' pet hūmnāg tu' yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te' xape nū'pok, tu Yeyox ha nū'pok, nūy yāy pupi hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox pu' hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ānūn hok, 'āxexka tu', hak-tōgnāg, hu 'āte yāyhāhup 'ākeppah.

⁷ 'Āte hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah. 'Āka'ok, nūy hāmpakut'ax mānōg, pu mōg. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat'ax hā' hittup.

⁸ Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'āte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha' yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat pu: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy pu: “Mā', 'ānū'!” kaxīy, ha' nūn, ha 'āte kāmānat pu' xat, hu: “'Ūmīy,” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mōg'ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok yōgnū hām'āktux'ax kopah. Yā' puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu' mōg, kāmānat pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha', ha kāmānat xip, tu' hittup nōmhā, 'ūxat'ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'.

Yeyox te' putpu hīnnāhā 'ūn kutok pit

¹¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāīy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū'ūn punethok pip,

¹² tu kōmēn yīka' pip, 'īhā tikmū'ūn nūn, tu kōmēn yīka' nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. 'Ūn hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnāg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn punethok

te 'ūn mūtik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot,

¹³ ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn kuxa ka', hu:

—'Āpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'āpit, ha tikmū'ūn hup, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix! 'Ate 'āxat, hu: 'Āyok. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'āktux, ha Yeyox te' mūk tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup.

¹⁶ Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa te nū tik yāykutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxexka xohix kopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hām'hūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

Yoām te mō tik pok

¹⁸ Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mūtik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik 2 mōg yīmōgatux,

¹⁹ tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: “'Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

²¹ 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kumuk kopa' pip xop hittupmāhā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmāhā',

²² tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mūtik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Ūpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te

hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax'āpak.

²³ Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok 'ũgmũn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yĩkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu', hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip tu', nũy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nũy mĩxux tox pēnā'? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mĩxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah.

²⁵ Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nũy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ũn nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mĩptut max xe'e kopa tihi', tu 'āmuk xexka mĩy pax, tu' xexka xop mũtik tihi', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet.

²⁶ Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā'? Hamũn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mũn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.

²⁷ Xate' yũmmũg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nũy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxĩy.

²⁸ —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yĩpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'ōm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yĩpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

³⁰ Pāyā Paniye xop xix yũmmũgā xop yĩpkox 'ohnāg, yĩy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

³¹ Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nũy hāmyũmmũgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmũ'ũn tep-tep putuk?

³² Tu kaxxop putuk, nōm te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha hāmkuje'ex, tu' nōy pu' yĩy ka'ok, hu: "Ūgmũ'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, payā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmũ'āte

kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek mũ mũtik pota 'ohnāg." Kaxĩy.

³³ Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nũy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: "Yāmĩy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip." Kaxĩy. Pāyā' koit.

³⁴ Ūgnũn, 'ũgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mũn kummuk 'āktux, hu: "Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop xop hā' xape." Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Tukmũn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyũmmũg, ha tikmũ'ũn yāg te nōm hāmyũmmũg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg

³⁶ 'Āmnĩy 'Ūm 'Īhā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yũm, tu' xit,

³⁷ ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha tikmũ'ũn te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ok yũmmũg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxĩy. Yĩy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat,

³⁸ ha Yeyox yĩkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā 'ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux.

³⁹ Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ok yũmmũg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', puxix 'ũn xotit yũmmũg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok." Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu:

—Xīmām, 'āte xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Āyĩy. Kaxĩy.

⁴¹ Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nēmen tayūmak hā, ha tik 'ūm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50.

⁴² Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'ūm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yūmmūg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yīkopit, hu: Tik 'ūm kuxa hittup xe'e', nūy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha Xīmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hittup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn.

⁴⁴ Nū 'ūn pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'ūm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ūn tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā',

⁴⁵ hak mūg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nūy 'aneo, pāyā 'ūn tek pata hax punethok.

⁴⁶ Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mīxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ūn te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu',

⁴⁷ yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te 'ūn kuxa kummuk xit nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yīy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mām te:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

8

'Ūn xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nū mūtik mōg,

² ha 'ūn xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ūn xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah,

³ ha 'ūn nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā', ha 'ūn nōy Xoyān, xix 'ūn punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

⁵ —Tik 'ūm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ūn te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnāg te' māmām,

⁶ ha' xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, pāyā hāmna, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

⁷ Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mūtik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'.

⁸ Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Tā tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'

⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūgāhā' hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

¹¹ —Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā' kaxīy: Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

¹² Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tik 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg.

¹³ Ha hāpxop xap te mīkaxxap tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak.

¹⁴ Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg.

¹⁵ Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Kūyānām 'āktux

¹⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mīmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg.

¹⁷ Ha kaxīy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

¹⁸ —Paxip, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop

¹⁹ Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok hah,

²⁰ ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātut nūn xix 'ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihi', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

²¹ Pa Yeyox te:

—Yā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xik taknōy, xik hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'

²² 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg,

²³ 'īhā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu' mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāha', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg,

²⁴ tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi',

²⁵ ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xu-pepmāhā'

²⁶ Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm,

²⁷ ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg ti-hik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Hāpxip punethok 'īhā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kuto. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihi', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy.

³¹ Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hām gāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

³² Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hām hūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg,

³³ tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

³⁴ Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux,

³⁵ ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy

kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm,

³⁶ ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux,

³⁷ ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg,

³⁸ ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

³⁹ —Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā'.

Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kakxop hex

⁴⁰ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup,

⁴¹ ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg,

⁴² hak-tok hex puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok,

⁴³ 'īhā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'īhā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg,

⁴⁴ hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup,

⁴⁵ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ŭ 'ŭm tek 'ăpit? Kaxīy.
 Ha tikmũ'ŭn xohix te:
 —'İntu. 'Ăkmũn'ah. Kaxīy.
 Ha Pet te:
 —Yăyă', tikmũ'ŭn xohix te 'ăyĩmap
 pip, tu 'ămũg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ŭn 'ŭm nŏm tek 'ăpit, 'a'
 yŭmmũg. Topa tek ka'ogăhă' 'ŭ hit-
 tupmă', ha tikmũ'ŭn 'ŭm nŏm tek 'ăpit
 xe'e', 'ŭyĩy hittupmă'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ 'Ap 'ŭn te yăy xaptop yŭmmũg'ah,
 hu' nŭn, tu kuxănŏg, tu yăy nuhuk, tu'
 kopaxux ha' năhă' Yeyox keppah, tu
 hăm'ăktux, tu Yeyox xax 'ăpit 'ăktux,
 ha tikmũ'ŭn xohix te' xupak.

⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ăkuxa yŭm ka'ok 'ŭgkopah,
 yĩy Topa te 'ăhittupmăhă', Mŏg 'ăpet
 hah, 'İhă 'ăkuxa yŭm. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu hăm'ăktux 'İhă tik nŭn, yă Yax
 yŏg kămănat, tu nŏm pu hăm'ăktux,
 hu:

—Yax, 'ăk-tok hex yă' xok. 'Ŭtux hok
 pu Notot put pu mŏg, mŏ'kutnă' pu
 yăy xip'ax tu xhip. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu
 hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăkuxănŏg hok, 'ăkuxa yŭm ka'ok,
 ha Topa te 'ăk-tok hittupmăp-tup
 hok'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Tu' mŏg tu mŏktu Yax pet tu'
 xupep, ha tikmũ'ŭn mŏxaha kamah,
 ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmũ'ŭn
 mŏxakux hok, tu Pet yĩmŏgatux, xix
 Tiak, xix Yoăm, pu yăy mŭtik mŏg, ha'
 mŏxakux Yeyox mŭtik, xix kakxop hex
 mŭg tak xi' mŭg tut mŏxakux.

⁵² Pa tikmũ'ŭn nŏy 'ap mŏxakux'ah,
 tu hăptopa' pip, tu kakxop hex hă'
 potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpota hok. Kakxop hex 'ap xok
 xe'e'ah, yă mŏ'yŏn. Kaxīy.

⁵³ Ha tikmũ'ŭn yĩxix kummuk, tu
 Yeyox 'ăktux kummuk, tu:

—Yă' xok xe'e'! 'Ŭgmũ'ăte' yŭmmũg!
 Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Pa Yeyox mŏg, tu kakxop yĩm
 mŭg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'ăyok nŭy 'ăknĩhă xhip!
 Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknĩhă'xip,
 ha' xat, pu xit'ax hŏm kakxop pu',
 puyĩy mă'.

⁵⁶ Ha' tak xi' tut kuxănŏg, tu tu' kuxa
 hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ŭn 'ŭm pu' xuktux hok!
 Kaxīy.

9

Yeyox te tik te 12 mŏ'pok

¹ Yeyox te yăy yŏg tik xop te 12
 xănăhă', tu yăy 'ăxet'ax hŏm pu yămĩy
 kummuk xohix xit tikmũ'ŭn kopah,
 nŭy tu tikmũ'ŭn pakut xop hittupmă',

² Ha' xat, pu Topa yăy yŏg tikmũ'ŭn
 xat 'ăktux, xi' xat, pu 'yĩpkox pip 'ăktux,
 xi' xat pu tikmũ'ŭn pakut xop hit-
 tupmă',

³ tu:

—'Ăhok mŏg, tu hăpxop 'ŭm ta hok,
 xi' kup hă tu 'ămŏg hok, xi' tut ta hok,
 xix topixxax nŏy ta hok.

⁴ Ha tikmũ'ŭn te: “'Ŭkpet kopa
 'ăxip'ax,” kaxīy, 'ăpu xhip ka'ok, tu'
 nĩm hok, 'İhă kŏmēn kopa 'ăti'.

⁵ Pa tikmũ'ŭn te: “Mŏg, mŏg,” kaxīy,
 'ăpu mŏg mŏ'ka'ok, tu nŏm tikmũ'ŭn
 nĩm, tu hăpkŏnŏn 'ăpata ha' xit, nŭy
 tikmũ'ŭn kummuk 'ăktux. Ta tu' kux.
 Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu mŏ'pok, ha' mŏg, tu hăpkumep,
 tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa'
 mŏg, tu hăm'ăpak max 'ăktux, hu Topa
 te tikmũ'ŭn xat 'ătux, ha 'yĩpkox pip
 'ăktux, tu kŏmēn yŏg pakut xop hit-
 tupmăhă',

⁷ tu hăpxopmă ka'ok.

'İhă tikmũ'ŭn nŏy te Ganinet yŏg
 gohenanok pu Yeyox 'ăktux, tu' yŏg
 hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux, ha gohenenaok
 'ăxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nŏ'ŏm? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmũ'ŭn yăg te Yŏam putpu hi
 'ăktux, nŏm tep-tox pix,

⁸ ha' yăg te:

—Mŏnăyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi
 'ăktux. Yă' xohix te hămpe'paxex, hu:
 “'Ŭ 'ŭm nŏm Yeyox?” Kaxīy.

⁹ Yĩy 'Enot te:

—'Āte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū 'ūm nō'ōm, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xīnnāhā'

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha',

¹¹ pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

¹² Ha 'āmniy, yīy mō'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmū'ūn, 'āpu mō'pok pu mōg putpu', nūy xip tu xexka kopa hāpxop pop, nūy mīptut 'ūm kopa nū'xok, nūnte hām panip hah. Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūxīnnā', puyīy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxīy. Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax 'ūm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ūgmū'āte pām xohix te 5 pip, xix mām tix mām, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yā' mōg putup, nūy pām xohix pop, nūy tikmū'ūn pu popmā', nūy tu' xīnnā'? 'Ap kōmēn xexka yūm'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn yōg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg mō'pok xop xat, pu tikmū'ūn hām tu mō'xip, ha' yāg puxet te 50 mō'xip, xi' nōy te 50 mō'xip, tu mōktu xohix.

¹⁵ Ha mō'pok xop yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām tu' mām,

¹⁶ ha Yeyox te pām xohix te 5 pop, xix mām 2, tu pexkox ha' pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa 'āmax. Xatek mūg hāpxop max xohix popmāhā'. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop pu pām koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nōg nōy nā' mōg

tu mōktu xohix, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā',

¹⁷ ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok, pāyā pām pip punethok, ha tikmū'ūn xit tap 'īhā tik xop te pām pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nū'xip pām hah, xix mām hah.

Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux

¹⁸ 'Āmnīy nōy 'īhā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: "Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā." Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? Putep 'āmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

²² Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg, 'īhā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmniy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep xe'ēgnāg.

²⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn

xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnāg.

²⁵ Teptu hāpxexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix yā' hok xe'ēgnāg.

²⁶ Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux hā yāyhāhup, 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: "Akmūn Yeyox yōg'ah", kaxīy, kopxix 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā yāyhāhup 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'īhāk nūn, hu: "Ōhōm 'ā' yōg'ah," kaxīy, 'īhāk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn, 'Ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

²⁷ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop 'āyāg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit

²⁸ Ha 'āmniy te 8 nōg, 'īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, ha yīktix tu mō'kānīn ha' mōg tu pūnānep, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

²⁹ Yeyox te hām'āktux 'īhā' pa yānām putuk, ha topixxax tūmnāg, tu kuyānān putuk.

³⁰ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik 2 tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tik puxet 'āxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'āxet'ax 'Enit, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop hittap, hōmā Topa te' mōgāhā' pexkox tu', nūy tihi' hāmāxatamuk xohix hā,

³¹ ha Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, tu' xok putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxīy 'āktux,

³² 'īhā Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yāy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā',

³³ ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'īhā Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmū mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix' nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hāmāyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

³⁴ Tu hām'āktux, 'īhā hāmōy xexka nūn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'īhā hāmōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah,

³⁵ ha Topa yīy, tute hāmōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāy kutnāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox pux-ehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy xop pu nōmhā.

Yeyox te kakxop pit hittupmāhā'

³⁷ Hāptup 'īhā yīktix tu 'ūyīxohoh, ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip,

³⁸ ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mā'! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut.

³⁹ Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te yīkox tu' xup-ep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xup-ep. Yā yāmīy te' xūyāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg.

⁴⁰ 'Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk 'āmniy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āk-tok putnū'. Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha' putnūn, 'īhā yāmīy kummuk 'ūkopa nuhukgāhā', tu hām tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, yī' mōg, ha kakxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak hā' mōgāhā'.

⁴³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, Topa mūn xe'ēgnēg ka'ok hah, tu' yēy,

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh

Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, 'īhā Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

⁴⁴ —'Ūg'āpax, 'ūxaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn

Kutok, ha tik puxet te gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, 'ūkoit'ax hāk mōgāp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Ha' xupak, pāyā nōm hām'āktux ka'ok, yīy tik xop kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu' yūmmūg'ah, 'ap yīkopit putup'ah.

'Ū 'ūm xexkah?

⁴⁶ Tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy pi'yā tik yāy xexka yūmmūg, nūy pi'yāk-tōgnāg yūmmūg, hu: —'Ūgmūn yāk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'ūxexka'ah, yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā' nōy yā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, ha kaxxop te' yīka' xip, yī' put,

⁴⁸ tu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek putup, ha 'āte kaxxop putup, nōm yīpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn yā kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek putup, puxix 'Ātak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ūk-tōgnāg xop yīpkox pip, nōm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā'

⁴⁹ Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mūtik hāpxopmā 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmūtik hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup nōg

⁵¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup,

⁵² tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax,

⁵³ pāyā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg.

⁵⁴ Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

⁵⁵ Pa Yeyox te' māmōg, tu' yokānām,

⁵⁶ tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pe' mōg putup

⁵⁷ Tu' mōg, 'īhā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmūtik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmūtik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁶¹ Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁶² Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

10

Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ūkeppa'

mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah,

² 'Īhā' xat, hu:

—Hāpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hām'āpak max'āktux.

³ Mōg. 'Āxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahnēn putuk, ha 'āte mō'āpok hām'gāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk.

⁴ Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nūy hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān.

⁵ Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah," kaxīy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax.

⁶ Tikmū'ūn max te mīptut kopa tihi', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ūn kummuk tihi', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

⁷ —Mīptut kopa' nox pihi', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nōy tu', pāyā pi', nūy' xit, nūy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, pu pihi', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ūn hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah.

⁸ Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nūy mā', 'īhā kōmēn tu' pip.

⁹ Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi'," kaxīy.

¹⁰ —Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

¹¹ "Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nūy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

¹² —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu

kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg

¹³ Tu xe:

—Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy kamah. Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, puxix yāyhāhup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yā yāyhāhup pēnā'.

¹⁴ Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah.

¹⁵ Ha kōmēn Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hām'gāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tik te 72 nūn putpu'

¹⁷ 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittap xexkah, tu:

—Yāyā'! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha'! Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamŭn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakot mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pexkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk.

¹⁹ 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūyā hok,

²⁰ pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah

²¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmŭn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmŭ'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyŭmmŭgāhā', tu tikmŭ'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yŭmmŭg hok. Hamŭn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

²² Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yŭmmŭg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyŭmmŭgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yŭmmŭg. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmŭ'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah.

²⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmŭ'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Xāmānit yōg tik max

²⁵ Tik te hāmyŭmmŭg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mŭn mīy'ax nūy Topa mŭtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha:

—Tep-te 'ŭmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yŭmmŭg? Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha tik te:

—Yamŭn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmŭ'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—Yamŭn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mŭtik. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ŭm tek mŭn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyŭmmŭgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yŭmmŭgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmŭ' yŭm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'īhā tik kummuk xop te' mŭg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putŭmnāg.

³¹ Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg,

³² ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg.

³³ Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nŭktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka',

³⁴ tu hŭmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmŭ tu yāy keppa' yŭm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax.

³⁵ Hāptup nōy 'īhā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayŭmak hōm, tu: "Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nūy ta' xīnnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayŭmak nōy." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu tik te hāmyŭmmŭg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'ampe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg

³⁸ Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip,

³⁹ ha 'ūn tutnōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu keppa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak,

⁴⁰ 'īhā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāykuxop punethok,

⁴² pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

11

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'

¹ 'Āmnīy puxet 'īhā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mūtik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Ātak, pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi'.

³ 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhāk mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

⁴ hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ūn nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah,

tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux." Kaxīy.

⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote 'īhā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: "Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'īhā tu' hōm,

⁶ 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

⁷ —'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: "Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mūtik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

⁸ —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux.

⁹ Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn.

¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'.

¹¹ 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok.

¹² 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok.

¹³ 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pexkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ūn xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

¹⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'ihā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmũ'ün kuxa te' yēy.

¹⁵ Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmũ'ün kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmũ'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmũ'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Pa Yeyox te tikmũ'ün yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ün yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāykix yāy mūtik, puxix hāpxummānām.

¹⁸ Pax pu Hāmgyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ūnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk.

¹⁹ Xate yā koit. 'Ōgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxop ka'ōgāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yūmmūg.

²⁰ Topa tek mūn ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg, tu Topa ka'ok yūmmūg, tu yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat kamah yūmmūg, nūnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

²¹ —Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet,

²² pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topoh, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ūxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

²³ —Tikmũ'ün tek mūn mūtik hāpxopmā hok, puxik mūtik yāy tukmīy. Tikmũ'ün tek mūn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nūnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nūn

²⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāmīy kummuk te tikmũ'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ūnīm, tu hāmnaq tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihip. 'Ūxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmũ'ün hah, nūy xihip. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā,

²⁶ yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nū mūtik nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmũ'ün ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmũ'ün kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ūkopa' xūy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tikmũ'ün kuxa hittup xe'e'

²⁷ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmũ'ün xohix xexka pip, ha 'ūn xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmũ'ün kuxa te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

Tikmũ'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak

²⁹ Ha tikmũ'ün te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox 'ūxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmũ'ün pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyxop hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup.

³⁰ Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmũ'ün pu hām'āktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'āktux. Yā hōnhā 'ūgmūn, Tikmũ'ün Kutok te tikmũ'ün pu hām'āktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'āktux kamah.

³¹ 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, ha 'ūn hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmũ'ün xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ün kummuk 'āktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu'

nũn, nũy Xanomãm yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãm'yũmmũg xexkah. Pãyã nũntek xip, tuk mũn hãm'yũmmũg yĩn koxuk xe'ẽgnãg.

³² 'Ãmnĩy mõi'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' xũygãp-tup, ha Nĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'ãktux'ax, yãyhãhup 'ohnãg hah. Hõmã Yõn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy ta tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn tu' gãy 'ãktux, ha nõm tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummugã'ax kux, pa hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, tu hãpkummuk mĩy pax, ha Yõn xexka kutõgnãg, yãk mũn xexka xe'ẽgnãg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te Topa yõg kũyãnãm 'ãktux

³³ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te kũyãnãm tat'ax paha', tu mĩmpe yĩmũ' xix, nũy hãptupmã max, yĩy tikmũ'ũn te mĩptut ha mõi'xakux, tu hãmpẽnãm max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnãg kũyãnãm tat'ax, ka mõi'nĩy. Yã kũyãnãm max te hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup pax.

³⁴ 'Ũpa te kũyãnãm putuk. 'Ũpa tup te' kuxa hittupmãhã', pãyã' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmã 'ohnãg, tu yãyhã hãpkoxtap.

³⁵ 'Õg pa 'ãti', 'õg kũyãnãm tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yãyhã hãpkoxtap, kaxĩy Topa yõg hãm'yũmmũg xaxok hok kamah, xayĩy Topa yõg putat hã mõi'g kuma mõi'g.

³⁶ Kũyãnãm te mĩptut kopa' xakot, tu hãptupmãhã', ha kaxĩy 'ãte hãm'ãktux'ax hã xa hãm'yũmmũgãhã', pũyĩy hãm'yũmmũg, nũy yõgnũ hãm'ãktux pu' yĩpkox pi', nũy 'ãkuxa tu hittup. 'Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux

³⁷ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã Paniye xop yõg tik te' xãnãhã', pu' xit, ha ta' mõi'g tik pet hah, tu' xit,

³⁸ ha Paniye yõg tik te:

—Pute 'ũm? Teptu 'ãxit, pãyã 'ap yã yĩm 'ũm pix'ah? Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Ha:

—'Ãte xa hãm'yũmmũgãhã'. 'Ãxop te kãnẽy xãm pix, xix kãnẽy xo'op'ax xãm pix, pa 'ãxop kuxa kopa tupmã 'ohnãg, ha yã yĩgã, yã 'ãkopa kummuk xix yãykix yã tukmĩy pax.

⁴⁰ 'Ãp-tox kummuk xop, tu hãm'yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Topa te 'ãkuxa mĩy xix 'ãyĩn xax mĩy, pũyĩy 'ãkuxa tup, xix 'ãxax, pu tu' max.

⁴¹ 'Ãpu, 'õg hãpxop hõm 'ũhok xop pu', nõm hãpxop xate kãnẽy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hõm, nũy 'ãkuxa tupmã'.

⁴² —'Ãkuxãnõg, 'ãxop Paniye xop! Xate mĩxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ũmã yĩmũ putup, tu Topa pu popmãhã te 10, pa xate hãm'yok mĩy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yã' max hãmmax xohix mĩy, tu' xaxok 'ohnãg.

⁴³ —'Ãkuxãnõg 'ãxop Paniye xop! 'Ãxop te mĩmpe yũm'ax max xax, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yũm, tup-tup pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxãnã', hu: Notot. Kaxĩy. Nũy 'ãxexka 'ãktux kõmẽn tu'.

⁴⁴ —'Ãkuxãnõg, 'ãxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmũ'ũn te 'ãyĩmũ hãpkumep, tu' xukpot pẽnã'ah. 'Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁵ Ha hãm'yũmmũg xop yõg tik te:

—Nãy, xatek mõi'g mãnõg kamah! Kaxĩy.

⁴⁶ Ha:

—'Ãkuxãnõg, 'ãxop hãm'yũmmũg xop! 'Ãxop te tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãpxop putux tatnãhã', ha 'ĩm hã' tot 'ohnãg, pa 'ãxop te nõm mõi'nĩynãm 'ohnãg.

⁴⁷ 'Ãkuxãnõg! Hõmã tikmũ'ũn hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, ha 'õg mõi'nãyxop hittap te' kix, ha 'ãxop te nõm hãm'ãktux xop pu xukpot maxnãhã',

⁴⁸ pu tikmũ'ũn xohix yũmmũg, yã 'ãxop te 'õg mõi'nãyxop kummuk putuk. Mõi'nãyxop te' kix, ha 'ãxop te' yõg xukpot maxnãhã',

⁴⁹ yĩy Topa te hãm'yũmmũg, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ãte yã pupi hãm'ãktux'ax xop mõi'pok putup, pu

tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' yãg kix putup, xi' yãg xũygãp-tup." Kaxĩy.

⁵⁰ Yĩy Topa te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, 'ũyãnãn tu' xũygãp-tup, yã hãmýãxatamuk xohix xexka hã tikmũ'ũn kummuk te Topa yõg tik xop kix.

⁵¹ Tikmũ'ũn hittap te 'Ameo putex hãm'ãxap, yã 'Anão kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yõg xop xohix kix, tu mõktu Yakanit putex, nõm Topa pet kopa' xip, nũy nõm pu xokxop mõ'hap nũy haxyã', pãyã tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, yã hõnhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, hãpkummuk xohix mĩy ha' xũygãp-tup, nũy hãpkummugã'ax hã pago.

⁵² —'Ãkuxãnõg, 'ãxop hãmýũmmũg xop! Topa te xa' hõm pipkup mõ'hãmýĩnnĩn'ax, nũy hãmýũmmũg'ax xõn, pãyã 'ãxop te hãmýũmmũg'ohnãg, tu' xat hok pu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã hok kamah. 'Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

⁵³ Tu' mõg, ha hãmýũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop gãy, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, tu' xupmãhĩy, tu' yĩkopit,

⁵⁴ tu Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax hã' kopit, tu' xupak, pũyĩy hãm'ãktux kummuk.

12

Yeyox te Mõ'ãmã'ax 'Ãktux

¹ —'Õg pa 'ãti! Paniye xop mõ'ãmã', yã' pa mũn max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pãm yõg tokatogã'ax putuk, ha pãm kopa' xip, tu' mõmmãhã tu mõktu xexkah, ha kaxĩy Paniye xop mõ'ãmã tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu mõ'ãmã mũn mĩy.

² Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te yãy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaptop, tu mõ'nĩy, pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix tu' mũg putup, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix' pẽnã'.

³ Tikmũ'ũn yĩy pu'ũgnãg 'ãmnĩy koxtap hã, pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix pu' xupakgãp-tup, ha hãm'ãktux'ax pu'uk mĩptut kopah, pa tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hãm'ãktux'ax ka'ok hã' xupak putup. Kaxĩy.

Tep-te'yĩpkutuk?

⁴ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãxop tek mũn hã 'ãxape'. Tik xop kummuk yĩpkutuk hok. Nõm te 'ãyĩn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ãkoxuk putex 'ohnãg,

⁵ pa Topa mũn ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy nõm yĩpkutuk, nõ'õm te 'ãp-tex'ax, tu mõ'ãkutnã'ax Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha, pu' xhip. Hamũn. Topa mũn yĩpkutuk.

⁶ —Putuxnãg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayũmak kutõgnãg hã' nõy yãnãn, pãyã Topa te nõm xop xaxok 'ohnãg,

⁷ tu 'ãxe mõ'kupix, tu' xohix te xĩy yũmmũg. 'Ãkuxãnõg hok. Topa te putuxnãg xop xohip-tup kutõgnãg, tu 'ãxop mũn putup xexkah. Kaxĩy.

Yã' max Kunnix 'ãktux 'ãnõy pu'

⁸ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ũgmũn ya Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu xa hãm'ãktux nãm. Tikmũ'ũn te' xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ũgmũn yã Yeyox yõg, kaxĩy, kopxix 'ãte hãm'ãktux putup, tu pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamũn yã yõgnũ'. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Pa tikmũ'ũn te' xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak mũn yã Yeyox yõg'ah, kaxĩy, tuk mũn hã yãyhãhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'ãte hãm'ãktux putup, tu pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop pu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Hãmũn 'ap yõgnũ'ah." Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ —Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup 'ohnãg.

¹¹ —Yũmũ yõg tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax te 'ãxop mõgãp-tup Topa pet hah, nũy 'ãyĩkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'ãyĩkopit, xix 'ũxexka xop keppa 'ãyĩkopit, pa kuxãnõg hok, tu xutigãhok, hu: "Pute 'ũm 'ãte 'ãktux putup, 'ãte 'ũggã'?" Kaxĩy.

¹² Yã Topa Koxuk te xa hãmýũmmũgãp-tup, tu hãm'ãktux'ax xa hãmýũmmũgãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

'Ũptexop xexka pa te hãmýũmmũg 'ohnãg

¹³ Ha tik te tikmũ'ũn mũtik tihi', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mǎnōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e', puxix 'ūptexop xi' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāpxop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip,

¹⁷ yīy hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yōgnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pī'yā' xex putup 'āte'? 'Īntu'.

¹⁸ Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok,

¹⁹ tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūghittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxeheh. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

²⁰ Pa Topa te: “Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū 'ūm te' pop'ax 'ōgnū hāpxop, 'ōg hāpxop xate nōm nū'xok?” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²¹ Tu xe:

—Kaxīy 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah

²² Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, yīy: “Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?” Kaxīy, xix: 'Āte pī'ya' mūn tat'ax topixxax?” Kaxīy.

²³ 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg.

²⁴ Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah.

²⁵ Tik te: “'Ūkxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'.” Kaxīy. Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg.

²⁶ Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāpxomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok.

²⁷ 'Āpu mīnnut pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk xe'e'.

²⁸ Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'īhā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah.

²⁹ 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op.

³⁰ 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok,

³¹ tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pī' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

Pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix

³² Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah.

³³ 'Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'īhā' tut ponnok tup, yīy

'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg.

³⁴ 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pexkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pīp

³⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat.

³⁶ Kāmānat hām 'īhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok.

³⁷ Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm,

³⁸ yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmñīy koxtap, 'ihā' xuxyā xupep.

³⁹ 'Ūxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok.

⁴⁰ 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmñīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hān nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat max

⁴¹ Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop

xohix pēnā max, tu 'āmñīy xohix 'īhā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max.

⁴³ Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah.

⁴⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Paxpu kāmānat hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," kaxīy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg,

⁴⁶ puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

⁴⁷ —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup.

⁴⁸ Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy

⁴⁹ Tu xe:

—'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, kopxik hittup.

⁵⁰ Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek xūygāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg.

⁵¹ 'Ok 'āmp'e'āpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nūn pu hāpxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā," kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ūn te yāytuk-mīy,

⁵² 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mūtik.

⁵³ Yă 'ătak xop tek-tok pit xop mûtik yăytuk-mîy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mûtik tuk-mîy putup yăy tu', 'ûtut xop tek-tok hex xop mûtik yăytuk-mîy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mûtik tuk-mîy putup yăy tu', ha' yîpxox mûk tut xop te' xetut xop mûtik yăytuk-mîy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yîpxox mûk tut xop mûtik kûmîy putup. Kaxîy.

⁵⁴ Tu tikmû'ûn pu hām'ăktux kamah, hu:

—'Ăxop te texgöy pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxîy. Yă tehax xe'ēgnāg, Yamûn.

⁵⁵ Ha 'ămuuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: "Hāmpukpex mîy putup." Kaxîy. Yă' pukpex. Yamûn.

⁵⁶ 'Ok hāmyūmmûg hok xate'? Yă 'ăpa hitop tu max, pâyă 'ăkuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpxop yūmmûg, xix hāmnoğnyō yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmûg 'ohnāg. Kaxîy.

'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'

⁵⁷ Tu hām'ăktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'ăxop te yăy yîkopit hok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmûg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max?

⁵⁸ Tik te 'ăkupe, tu pa te hāmyūmmûg xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'ăpu, nūmûtik mōg, 'îhā yăykix kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmûg xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg 'ătat hah, nūy xip ka'ok.

⁵⁹ 'Ăte xa hāpxe'e 'ăktux: Xate 'ă xupap-tup hok, 'îhā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxîy.

13

'Ăpu, hāpkummuk mîy kux, ka 'ăxok

¹ Ha' nūn tikmû'ûn, tu hām'ăktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxexka yōg tikmû'ûn xat'ax Pinat 'ăktux, ha hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'îhā hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'.

² Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmpe'ăpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmû'ûn nōy max?

³ 'Ămhok. Xate yăyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk.

⁴ 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmûg? Mîptut tox te yăy koxyōy, tu tik yîmû' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmû'ûn nōy max?

⁵ 'Ămhok. Xate yăyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxîy.

⁶ Tu hām'ăktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmûgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmûgā, nūy tikmû'ûn yăyhāhup 'ăktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mîy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mînta 'ûm xip 'ohnāg,

⁷ ha kāmānat te hāpxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: "Pēnā! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'ăte mînta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ûkummuk hah, pu mînta kup nōy xok hām kopah." Kaxîy.

⁸ Pa kāmānat te: "Nāy, 'ûxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hip. 'Ăte' kup yîmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup,

⁹ ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mînta punethok 'ûta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mînta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak." Ta tu' kux. Kaxîy.

Yeyox te 'ûn hittupmāhā 'îhā nit xap

¹⁰ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'îhā, nit xap 'îhā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmûgāhā',

¹¹ ha 'ûn xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmîy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg,

¹² ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxîy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'ăhittupmāhā! Kaxîy.

¹³ Tu 'ûn yîmû' yîm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'ăktux.

¹⁴ Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gāy, Yeyox te nit xap hā' tikmû'ûn

hittupmā', ha' gāy, tup-tup nōg, hu tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmnīy te 6 hā tikmũ'ũn hām, tu' nūn, pūyīy hittupmā', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxīy. Nō'ōm Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hām 'ohnāg nit xap 'īhā'.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mō'āmā'. 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tikmũ'ũn te mūnūytut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmēn xip, tu' hīy tu' xix hāmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'īhā koah, nūy mōgā kōnāg hah, pu' xo'op, yā' max,

¹⁶ pa 'ũn xip, tu mōnāyxop hit-tap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xām hīy ka'ok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā' hīy. Teptu 'āxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mōg? Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha' gāy xop te yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, 'īhā tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

Mōytat xap

¹⁸ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā',

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, hu:

¹⁹ Tik te mīpkup mōytat xap paha', tu hāpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu mōytat kup xupax, ha putuxnāg te yāy pet mīy mīmmāg kopah. Kaxīy tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmũ'ũn nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmũ'ũn nōy xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tokatogā'ax

²⁰ Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat te xīy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā' hu:

²¹ 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā'

mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Hāmyīkox kutōgnāg

²² Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg,

²³ ha tikmũ'ũn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy Yeyox te:

—Āpu, hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hāmyīkox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmũ'ũn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

²⁵ —Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'īhā 'āxop tihi' hāptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: “Hāpxōn, hāpxōn,” kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: “Kōmēn 'ūm yōg 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah, 'apxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok.”

²⁶ Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Ūgmū'āte hāpxop māhā 'āmūtik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hāmyūmmūgāhā'.” Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “A 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax!” Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'īhā hāptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnāg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'.

²⁹ Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn nūn putup, hāptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip.

³⁰ Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paniye yōg tikmũ'ün nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

³² Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmũ'ün hittupmāhā, 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix hāptup hā, nūy hāptup nōy, kopxix hāpxopmā'ax kux.

³³ Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte hāpkumep putup, xix hāptup, xix hāptup nōy hāpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmũ'ün tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

³⁴ —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmũ'ün! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap xexka tux hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā, nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ün xānāhā, pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg.

³⁵ Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'ihā 'ā 'āktux, hu: “Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā'.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

14

Yeyox te tik hittupmāhā'

¹ Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mōg, tu' pet ha' mōg, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmũ'ün te' pēnā ka'ok Yeyox,

² ha tik nūn, 'ūyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn,

³ ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmũ'ün hittupmā hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha' yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmāhā, tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā,

⁵ tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā, pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmũ'ün hittupmāhā nit xap 'ihā. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha' xutigāhā, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax 'āktux

⁷ 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā, ha' yūm'ax max yāy kutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmũ'ün te' mūtik mām yūmmūgāhā, tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, hu:

⁸ —Tikmũ'ün yāytaha, ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnāg,

⁹ puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, yūm'ax nōy xax nūy tu yūm. Tik xexka te nū yūm'ax max putup, nūy tu yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yūm'ax nōy xak.

¹⁰ Kaxīy mīy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mōg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mōg, pa' yūm'ax kummuk yāy kutnā, nūy yūm, ha tikmũ'ün te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: “Āmūn tek mūn hā 'āxape', mā', nūy 'ūyūm'ax max yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmũ'ün xohix te' pēnāhā, tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup.

¹¹ Kaxīy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmũ'ün te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmũ'ün te yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

¹² Tu Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ānōy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyīmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nōm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā, nūy pago.

13 Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mīy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'.

14 Hamūn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mūn te xa pago putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop hi' putpu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

'Āmuk xexkah

15 Tik te mīmpe xit'ax tu' yūm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm te Topa yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxīy.

16 Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nū', nūy xit,

17 tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', hu: “Yā' puk, mā', nūy xit.” Kaxīy.

18 —Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, yīy tik puxet te: “Āte hām max nōmenax, tu tayūmak 'ūyānān tu' hōm, nūy pop. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy.

19 —Ha' nōy te: “Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmōg putup nūy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

20 —Ha nōy te: “Āte yāytaha, huk mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

21 —Ha kāmānat nūn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: “Mōg, 'āmō'ka'ok, kōmēn kotit ha mōg, nūy kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn hok xop nūnnā', 'ūk pet tu nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

22 —Ha' mīy, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā putpu' nūn, tu: “Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mīy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok.” Kaxīy.

23 —Ha' nōy xe mō'kutnāhā', hu: “Mōg, putat xexka hā mōg, xix putat kutōgnāg hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xapit, tu nūnnā', pu 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'.

24 Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux xa', hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nōg, hu' yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep'ax

25 'Āmnīy nōy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' mūtik hāpkumep, ha' yōkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

26 —Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, pūyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yōg xape xop putup kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep, pūyā yāy tak putup kutōgnāg, xi' mūg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnōy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutōgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, nūy 'ūkputup xexkah.

27 Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat hok, tu' xūy hok 'ūgmūn putuk, puxix yōgnū tikmū'ūn mūtik hāpkumep hok.

28 Xate mīptut tox mīy'ax, hu 'āyūm hāmāxap, nūy yāy yīkopit, hu: Tayūmak xohix te xīy yōgnū'? Kaxīy. Tu 'ōg tayūmak mō'kupix. Paxpu 'ōg tayūmak punethok, 'āpu, mīptut mīy.

29 Paxpu mīptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ōg tayūmak kutōgnāg, puxix mīptut kuxyā hok, ha' nōy te xa 'āktux'ax kummuk, hu:

30 “Ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ōhōm. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohik-tōgnāg, pāyā mō'kupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

31 Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mō'pok, nūy hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat xop mūtik yāykix, pa xonat xop nōy xohix te 20,000, yīy tik te tikmū'ūn 'xat'ax yūm, nūy yāy yīkopit hāmāxap, hu: “Ok yōgnū xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nōy xop ka'ok?” Kaxīy.

32 Xonat xop nōy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mō'pok hāpxexka nōy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāykix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mō'pok'ax, nūy gāy kuxyā'.

33 —Kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm hok, hu 'ūgmūn mūtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxīy.

'Āmot Xuxpex

34 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmot xuxpex mūn max, pa yāy xuxpex nōg, puxix max'ah 'ehe',

³⁵ ha tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nōg, hu hāptopa mō'yōn. 'Ūg'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

15

Kahnēn te yāy xaxok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik xop nūn, nūy Yeyox yīy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmũ'ũn yōg tayūmak pop, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te nōm tik xop putup nōg,

² ha Paniye xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, hu:

Nū tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nōm mūtik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu kahnēn 'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tu Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

⁴ —Tikmũ'ũn yōg kahnēn te 100, tu kahnēn puxet xaxok, hu' mōg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnēn xop te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu mōktu xipihī',

⁵ tu xipihī', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nūn putpu', tu kahnēn te' yīpak hā' tat,

⁶ tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep yāy pet tu', tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām yīmap ha' pip xop xānāhā', tu: “Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik! Yā 'āte yāy yōg kahnēn xipihī!” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

⁷ —Kaxīy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yāyhāhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg 'īhā tik xop te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Ūgmax.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te tayūmak hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

—Ūn puxet te tayūmak 'ānuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyānām hā' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak,

⁹ tu' xipihī', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik, 'āxop. 'Āte yāy yōg

tayūmak 'ānuk xipihī'!” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁰ —Kaxīy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

Tik kutok xupaha'

¹¹ Tu xe hām'āktux nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk putup 'āktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap,

¹² hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak, 'āxok, koxix 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop, 'ūyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'āte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Āte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ā' hōm nōmhā, 'ūyīy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūyk mōg hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy.

—Ha' tak te hāpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'.

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāk-tok te 'ūyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg hāptox tu', tu mōktu hāpxexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

¹⁴ —Ha' hok, 'ūyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hām hōgnāg hāpxexka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix kix,

¹⁵ ha hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy mā', tu: 'Ūm hōm. 'Ūgmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yōg hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā',

¹⁶ ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te',

¹⁷ yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak yōg kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex.

¹⁸ Put puk mōg 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ātak pet hak mōg'ax, tu hām'āktux'ax, hu: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu',

¹⁹ Āmax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux. 'Ūktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mūtik.” Kaxīy.

20 Tu putpu' mōg yāy tak pet hah.

—Tu mōktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te hāptox tu' xip, 'lhā' tak te' pēnāhā', tuk-tok te' nōy hā kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nūy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'āneo,

21 hak-tok te: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu hāpkummugāhā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux.” Kaxīy.

22 —Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: “Mō'ka'ok, mōg, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū tat, ha hāpxop 'ūm yānām paxnū pu xōnnū tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat,

23 ha mūnūytut kutok tuktu' max nūnnā', tup-tex. 'Āpu yūmū nō 'āmuk xexka mīy 'ūghittup tu'.

24 Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hit-tup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

—Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

25 —Hak-tok te māxap xip, hāpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hāmyā 'āpak,

26 yīy: “Pute 'ūm nūhū? Tep tu tikmū'ūn kāyāhā yīy hāmyā?” Kaxīy.

27 —Ha: “Ātaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hit-tup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

28 —Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy,

29 pak-tok te: “Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy,

30 pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

31 Ha' tak te: “Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmūtik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'.

32 Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

16

Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy

1 Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.” Kaxīy.

2 Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: “Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi.” Kaxīy.

3 —Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'.

4 Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xhip, 'lhāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg.” Kaxīy.

5 —Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmūg xuxyā pu?” Kaxīy.

6 —Ha' nōy te: “Hep tox yōg kāmānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

⁷ —Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: “Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000.” Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': “Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

⁸ —Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxīy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg,

⁹ yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmāxānā', nūy' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy nōm xop mō'ānīynām 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xhip ka'ok.

¹⁰ Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxīy tik kummuk te hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah.

¹¹ Tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā kummuk.

¹² Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

¹³ —Tikmū'ūn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'īhā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmū'ūn xupkūmīy, puxix tayūmak tu' hām, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hām'āktux

¹⁴ Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kūmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk.

¹⁵ Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'āpēnāhā', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxīy, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa

pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

¹⁶ —Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

¹⁷ —Ha pexkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ —Tikmū'ūn te' xetut nīm, tu 'ūn nōy mūg, yā hāpxopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāytax, yā hāpxopmā kumuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

'Ūptexop xexka xix Nay

¹⁹ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

—'Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah,

²⁰ ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyīkox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip,

²¹ tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup.

²² Hāpxip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik tihi pexkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'īhā 'ūptexop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot,

²³ ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihi',

²⁴ yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: “Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām'!” kaxīy, ha: “Putep mūn putup xate?” Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah.” Kaxīy.

25 —Pa 'Amanām te: “Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā hām tu', 'īhā Nay ha hāpkummugāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'īhā 'āxūy,

26 ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy.” Kaxīy.

27 —Hap-texop te: “Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah.

28 'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihi', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy.” Kaxīy.

29 —Pa 'Amanām te: “'Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi'.” Kaxīy.

30 —Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux.” Kaxīy.

31 —Pa 'Amanām te: “'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmū'ūn hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi 'āpak'ax, 'īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux.

17

Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux

1 Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix 'īhā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te' kummukgā'ax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, nūy nōy kummukgā', puxix Topa nōm xūygā xexka.

2 Yā' max nōm tik te' kummukgā mūg, nūy mīkax xexka hīy 'ūmāykox tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nōm te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'.

3 'Ōg pa 'āti'! 'Ānōy te hāpkummukgāhā' 'Āpu' mānōg, pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'.

4 'Ānōy te xa hāpkummukgā pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu 7, 'īhā xa tu' xak pu kummugā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok

5 Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—'Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpuk mū kuxa māmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

6 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutīgnāg? Pēnā mīm xexka kup 'āxet'ax mōytat, ha mīm xap kutīgnāg. Pax xa kuxa mām kutīgnāg kaxīy, hu ta mīm xexka kup nōy piget pu' xat, hu: “Hām tu yāy xut, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa 'āxip, nūy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok,” kaxīy, puxix mīm xexka kup yīpkox pi', nūy' mīy. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat hām'ax

Tu xe:

7 —'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnūytut pēnā', tu 'āmīy hā putpu' nūn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nūy xit.

8 'Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: “Hāpxop 'ūm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpxop ke'et, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy tu xix xo'op.” Kaxīy.

9 Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nūy: “Puxi', 'āhām max,” kaxīy. 'Āmhok.

10 Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyīpkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg tu'.” Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xax kunut xop hittupmāhā'

11 Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoy-anēn ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xamānit te' keppa' yūm, xix hāpxexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yūm.

12 Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupēp xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu',

13 tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmũ kuxa ka! Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxĩy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'īhā' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max,

¹⁵ Ha tik puxet yā hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu',

¹⁶ tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nōm tix xohix te 9?

¹⁸ Tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Tu' puknōg pu:

—Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxĩy.

Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xat putup

²⁰ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'īhā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

Tikmũ'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup,

²¹ 'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte'," kaxĩy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxĩy. 'Āmhok. Tikmũ'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmũ'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxĩy.

²² Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmniy punethok nōg putup, 'īhā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah,

²³ ha tikmũ'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hēnā', Yeyox xip," kaxĩy. Ha' nōy te: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxĩy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah.

²⁴ 'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ūn tek pēnāp-tup,

²⁵ pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap, ha tikmũ'ūn tek putup nōg.

²⁶ Hōmā tikmũ'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah,

²⁷ tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yāytaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnak hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmũ'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah.

²⁸ Ha tikmũ'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu',

²⁹ tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmũ'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'.

³⁰ Kaxĩy tikmũ'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'īhāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok,

³¹ tuk nūn 'īhā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu tihi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok.

³² Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm!

³³ Tikmũ'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmũ'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg.

³⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'īhā tikmũ'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup,

³⁵ ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup,

³⁶ ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yīy'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.
 Ha:
 —Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā'
 nūy xokxax tu hām̄hūmnāg pip. Kaxīy.

18

Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hok yūm

¹ Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

² —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

³ Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu' 'ām̄nīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

⁴ —Ha 'ām̄nīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'ām̄nīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'ām̄nīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah,

⁵ pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

⁶ Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām.

⁷ 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'ām̄nīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām.

⁸ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok,

tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'īhāk nūn? 'Īntu'! Kaxīy.

Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop

⁹ Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

¹⁰ —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop,

¹¹ ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ūn xohix kummuk pax, tu hāpxop hā' xupxet, xi' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max.

¹² 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'īhā', xix kīn pet xohix 'īhāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm. Puxi. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

¹³ —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkox pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: “Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

¹⁴ Tu xe:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix kaxxop

¹⁵ Ha 'ūn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kaxxop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn xop māmōg,

16 pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kaxxop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kaxxop kuxa tu'.

17 Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Kaxxop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pī'. Kaxīy.

Ūp-texop xexka

18 Ha Yoneo yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yūmmūgā'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak mōg? Kaxīy.

19 Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mūn 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmū'ūn kuxa max. Topa mūn puxehnāg max.

20 Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūg, hu: “'Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pī', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pī'.” Kaxīy.

21 Ha tik te:

—'A' yūmmūg. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

22 Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pāyā hāpxopmā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap mīy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāpxop xohix, nūy tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa te pexkox yōg hāpxop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

23 Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm.

24 Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Ūp-texop te yōg hāpxop nīm putup hok, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah.

25 Ha xoktut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāpxopmā ka'ok miāx, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāpxopmā hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

26 Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—Ū 'ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

27 Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

28 Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. Kaxīy.

29 Ha:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat,

30 puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy

Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax

31 Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup,

32 ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup,

33 tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

34 Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'

35 Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hāmūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāpxop hok xak,

36 tu hām'āpak nīm 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

37 Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnā', hu nūnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

⁴¹ —Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpenā max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

19

Yeyox xix Yakeo

¹ Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mōg,

² ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-texop xexkah,

³ tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'īhā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka pīget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahmāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah,

⁵ tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' penāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'.

⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mūtik mōg, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha' xit kux 'īhā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāpxop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, kōpxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomi te 4 popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah.

¹⁰ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

Tayūmak 'ānuk te

¹¹ Ha hām'āpak tikmū'ūn te', 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, ha kōmēn Yenoy-anēn hāmhūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka' pe'paxex, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn xop xohix xat putup nōmhā,” pāyā 'ap xohix xat'ah nōmhā,

¹² yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te' xat'ax yāy kutok mōg hāpxexka nōy tu', hāptox tu' mōg, nūy yāy hā hāpxexka yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg, puxix putpu nū'.

¹³ Tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', tup-xet pu tayūmak puxet hōm, xix kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' hōm tayūmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayūmak puxet hōm, tu: “Hāpxop hāmenax nūy tayūmak

punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ūkxupep put pu'." Kaxīy.

14 —Tu' mōg, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: "Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xhip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat." Kaxīy.

15 —Pa hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'īhā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā, nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg.

16 Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: "Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop," kaxīy.

17 Ha' xat'ax te:

—Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip. Kaxīy.

18 —Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: "Ōg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop." Kaxīy.

19 —Ha: "Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip." Kaxīy.

20 —Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: "Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop,

21 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīpkutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'." Kaxīy.

22 —Ha' xat'ax te: "Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'āktux.

23 Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā." Kaxīy.

24 —Tu tikmū'ūn te' yīmmap tu 'ōm pip pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm." Kaxīy.

25 —Ha tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' pip tayūmak punethok, yā' pip tayūmak te 10." Kaxīy.

26 —Ha: "Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop punethok pip ha hāpxop nōy nā' mōg'ax tu mōktu yā' xohix, ha hāpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'.

27 Tik xop nūnnā nōmhā, tik xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūn te' xat putup nōg. 'Āpu, 'ūnūnnā', nūy 'ūgkeppa' kix." Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep

28 Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha' yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pe' mōg,

29 tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metān te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīka' pip, ha yāy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nū peheh, tu:

30 —Āmōg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmēnnāg tuk tup pēnāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīmū' yūm hok. 'Ūxut, nūy nūnnā'.

31 Tik te 'āyīkopit, 'āpu, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, puyīy nō yīmu' yūm." Kaxīy.

32 Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hā' mīy.

33 Tu yohmēnnāg xut, 'īhā yohmēn xuxyā nūn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'āxop te nū yohmēn? Kaxīy.

34 Ha:

—Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, 'ūg mūg xut, yīk tux hok 'ū xut. Kaxīy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hīy'ax koah.

35 Tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', tu topixxax te yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu' yūm,

36 tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nū yāy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nūktu yīmū' mōg,

37 tu yīktux 'Onimet tu hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha tixmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, tu' yīy ka'ok hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā tu',

38 tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pūyā Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hāmma nā'. Yā yāy 'āxet'ax tu hōm pu nū', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mām, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmū'ūn mūtik pip, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:
—Notot, 'āpu 'ōg tik xop mǎnōg, pu yīy hok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux: Pax pu tik xop yīy hok, puxix mīkaxxap yīy ka'ok, 'ūhittup tu'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' potaha'

⁴¹ Tu' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn te hām'hūmnāg tu' xip, tu kōmēn pēnāhā', hu' potaha',

⁴² tu kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pax xa hām'yūmmūg, tu hāmma xak, nūy tu kuxa mām, puxix Topa xa hāmma nā', pāyā hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg xate',

⁴³ ha hām'yāxatamuk 'ūm nōg 'īhā' puknōg gāy xop te kōmēn yīmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ānū'pap-tup, pāyā 'ānū'pa 'ohnāg,

⁴⁴ ha kōmēn koxyōy putup, xix tikmū'ūn te kōmēn kopa' pip kix putup, xix kakxop, tu mīptut yōg tiyot xohix koxyōy putup, 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Topa te 'āha' nūn, pāyā 'āxop te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah

⁴⁵ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn te' kopa' pip xop papuk, nōm xop te hāpxop hāmenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk,

⁴⁶ tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa tappet hā' kax'āmi, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux nūy Topa pu hām'āktux,” kaxīy, pāyā 'āxop tep-tūynāg, ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop, xix hām'yūmmūg xop, xix tikmū'ūn

xexka xop te Yeyox putup nōg, tup-tex putup,

⁴⁸ 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax kopah, yī' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gāy.

20

Topa te Yeyox tu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax

¹ 'Āmnīy puxet 'īhā Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', xix hām'āktux max 'āktūx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix hām'yūmmūg xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn xat'ax xop nūn,

² tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa hām'yūmmūgā tikmū'ūn? Kaxīy.

³ Ha' nōy yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu 'ā' hām'āktux:

⁴ 'Ū 'ūm te Yoām nū'kutnāhā', pup-tox pix tikmū'ūn? 'Ok Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pe tikmū'ūn te nū'kutnāhā'? 'Āyīy. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe yūmū'āte Topa te' xat 'āktux, puxix tu hām'āktux, hu: “Putep-te xīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?” Kaxīy.

⁶ Pe yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' yūmūg kix. Yoām putup pax tu', yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Hu' xexka xop te hām'yūmmūg, pa hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ū 'ūm te 'ā' xat 'āktux putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat xop Kummuk

⁹ Tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yōg hāpxa'ax hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', ha tik te

pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip,

10 ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'thā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

11 Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah.

12 Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmū'ūn te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'.

13 Yī' xuxyā te: “Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmū'ūn te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'.” Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

14—Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpxa'ax.” Kaxīy.

15—Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te'?

16 'Ūnūn putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

17 Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy

mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy.

18 Tikmū'ūn te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm

19 Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk,

20 yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pip, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'āktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nūy mūg, nūy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mūg,

21 ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'ax, tu' yūmmūgā max, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg, ha xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xohix, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux pax, hu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'.

22 Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayūmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

23 Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'āktux, hu:

24 —Ā' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

25 Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

26 Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux

27 Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmū'ūn hi' 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

28 —Notot, xate tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã'ax. Hõmã mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat'ax kax'ãmi', tu: "Tik te yãytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnãg, pũyã yãytaknõy 'ũxetut mũy, nũy yãytaknõy nõm xok pupik-tok put." 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

29 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknõy xop xohix te 7 tihĩ' 'ãxa', ha 'õm te mãxap te yãytaha', tu' xok, pãyãk-tok xip 'ohnãg,

30 ha' taknõy tek-nãy tu' yãytaha', tu' taknõy nõm xok xetut mũg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnãg.

31 Ha' taknõy tek-nãy tu', tu' taknõy nõm xok yõg xetut mũg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnãg, tu mõktu taknõy xop xohix te 7 te 'ũn mũg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnãg,

32 ha' taknõy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ũka'ax hã' xok 'ãxa'.

33 Hãptup mõ'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã Topa te putpu' hĩnnãp-tup tikmũ'ũn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mũg'ax? Yã' taknõy xop xohix te 7 te 'ũn puxet hã' yĩpxox. Kaxĩy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõnhã tikmũ'ũn te yãytaha',

35 pa Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkãnãp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yãytap-tup 'ohnãg,

36 tu pexkox yõg nũ 'pok xop putuk, yã Topa hãk-tok xop xe'e', 'ũhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnãg,

37 ha mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te putpu hi'ax 'ãktux, 'ĩhã Topa yã mõnãyxop yõg Topa 'ãktux, tu 'Amanãm yõg Topa 'ãktux, xix 'Iyak yõg Topa 'ãktux, xix Yako yõg Topa 'ãktux,

38 yĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn hi'ax xop yõg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yõg Topa'ah, yã 'ũxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e". Kaxĩy.

39 Ha hãm'yũmmũg xop te:

—Xate hãm'ãktux max, xate yã hãm'yũmmũgã max. Kaxĩy.

40 Ha' yẽy, hu xe' yĩkopit 'ohnãg.

Topa yõg hãm'yũmmũgã'ax 'ãktux

41 Yĩy Yeyox te' yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tep te xĩy Topa tappet te: "Topa yõg hãm'yũmmũgã'ax te mõnãyxop hittap Namix hã' mõkputox?"

42 Namix mũn tek-tex'ax yõg tappet tu kax'ãmi, hu: "Topa xe'ẽgnãg tek xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Ūgyĩp xe'e ha 'ãyũm,

43 tu mõktu 'ãte tik xop te 'ãha gãy nõa', " kaxĩy.

44 Yũmmũg. Namix te yãy xuxyã 'ãktux, tu kama yãy mõkputox 'ãktux. Tep tu Namix te' mõkputox'ax yã' xuxyã 'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tik te hãm'yũmmũg xop 'ãktux

45 Ha tikmũ'ũn xip, 'ĩhã Yexox te yãy yõg xop pu hãm'ãktux, tu:

46 —'Ōg pa mõxip! Hãm'yũmmũg xop te topixxax tox mõ'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãneo kõmẽn kopah, ha' yũm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yõg Topa pet kopa mĩmpe max xak, nũy mãhãm, tu 'ãmuk xexka ha' mõg pax, ha tikmũ'ũn te: "Ūxexka 'õhõm." Kaxĩy.

47 Ha Topa pu hãm'ãktux kumaknãg, pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', tu 'ũn hok mãm xop tu' mõy tayũmak xexkah, tu mõ'ãmã hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux. Pa Topa te hãm'yũmmũg, tup-tup nõg, hu' xũygãp-tup, Topa te mõ'ãmã'ax xop xũygãp-tup xexka. Kaxĩy.

21

'Ūn hok yũm te Topa pu tayũmak hõm

1 Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', ha 'ũp-texop xexka nũn, tu tayũmak punethok mõ'tat Topa pet yõg mĩpkox kopah,

2 ha Yeyox te 'ũn pẽnãhã kamah, 'ũn hok yũm ha' pẽnãhã', ha tayũmak ka'ok 2 hõm.

3 Yĩy:

—'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'aktux: Nũhũ 'ũn te tayũmak kutõgnãg hõm, pãyã' xexkah, 'ũxohix tu',

4 ha 'ũp-texop xexka xop te tayũmak xexka hõm, pãyãk-tõgnãg, 'ũyãg tu', ha 'ũn 'ũhok te yãy yõg tayũmak xohix hõm. Kaxĩy.

5 Ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka 'ãktux, tu mĩkaxxap max hã' pet

'āktux, hōmā tikmũ'ũn hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

6 —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'lhā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

7 Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'ũm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'ũm hā' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

8 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', ka tikmũ'ũn kummuk xop putat kummuk hā 'āmōgā', yā mō'āmā'ax hā 'āmōgā'ax, tu: “'Ūgmũn yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax 'āxet'ax Kunnix” kaxīy, xix: “Hōnhāk nūn,” kaxīy. 'Ōg pa'āti'! Nōm tikmũ'ũn pe 'āmōg hok!

9 Ha xa hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yāykix'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yā yāykix punethok putup, pāyā 'ap 'āmnīy mōg putōynāg'ah. Kaxīy.

10 Tu xe:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn te yāy nōy yōg tikmũ'ũn gāyā'ax, xix gohet te yāy nōy gāyā'ax.

11 Ha hāmyāynuhuk xexka putup, xix hāmhōgnāg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xit'ax xak putup, pāyā hāmhōgnāg, xix hāmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox tu yīmũ nāp-tup, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxānōg putup.

12 —Ha' gāy xop te 'āmūg putup hāmāxap, tu 'āxūygāp-tup, xix yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōgāp-tup, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'ūgmũn hāh,

13 yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux'ax,

14 hu xutigāhok, 'ākuxānōg hok, nūy: “Putep mūn 'āktux'ax 'āte'?” Kaxīy. 'Āmhok.

15 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā 'āte 'āyūmmūgāp-tup, ha hām'āktux max'ax, pu tu 'ākupex xop yēy.

16 Ha yāy 'atak te 'āmūg putup, xix 'ātaknōy xop, xix 'āxape xop, tu 'āmūg

putup, tu kanet ha mōgāp-tup, pūyīy 'āp-tex, tu 'āxop yāg putex putup,

17 ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āxop yā yōgnū tikmũ'ũn hah,

18 pa Topa te 'āpēnā max, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, yīy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nūy tu yāyxaxok hok,

19 yīy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup

20 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nūy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhā xate' yūmmūg.

21 Pūyā hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn nū'mān, tu yīktix tu' mōg nū'paha', pūyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn yāy papuk, pūyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmũ'ũn kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok.

22 Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn mūtik, tu' xūygāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hit-tap hā' pēnāp-tup nōmhā.

23 Pa 'ũn tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xūy xexkap-tup, xix 'ũn tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' xūy xexkap-tup. Nū tikmũ'ũn xohix potap-tup, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn xūy putup, yā Topa te' xūygāp-tup xexka,

24 ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hā, yī' yāg'ax tikmũ'ũn 'ūyāg, tu' yāg nōy mūg putup, tu hāpxexka puknōg ha' mōgāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Puxi.” Kaxīy.

25 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex tu', xix māyōnnāg tu', ha hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnāg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg.

26 Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha hāpxop te hāmnoğnōy tu' pip xop te yāy nuhuk putup,

27 hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup put pu', 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek pēnāhā', hāmgo y xexka kopak nūn putup, 'ūgka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu', tuk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn putup.

28 'Āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnā', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnā'. Yā 'āxuxyā' nūn, pu 'āmōy, nūy 'āxūy kuxyā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tute piget kup 'āktux

29 Yeyox te hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnā', xix mīm kup xohix pēnā',

30 'ūmīxux xupep, 'ūxokax puk tup, 'ihā xate' yūmmūg, yā hām pukpex xupep.

31 Kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa nūn yūmmūg, ha' nūn, pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yā' hām hūmnāg.

32 —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn yāg te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup.

33 Pax pu yōgnū hām'āktux'ax nōg, puxix pexkox xix hahām nōg hāmāxap, hām'āktux'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Pu tikmū'ūn yā' pēnānā' pip

34 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yāy yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'āhīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'āhīy hok, ka 'āxop hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā'.

35 Yā mō'nāp-tup hāpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmū'ūn xop xohix tu', ha pāmāg te xokxop mūg, 'ūxaptop ha' mūg, kaxīy Topa yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn pa pip 'ohnāg.

36 'Ōg pa mōxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu hām'āktux, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', pu hāpxopmā kummuk tu hāpxupmā', nūy 'ūgmūn keppa' pi', 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

37 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmāxak xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mōg, nūy yīmū' pi',

38 ha māyōn kūynāg xut xohix, 'ihā' putpu' nūn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, māyōn xupep 'ihā' nūn, nūy Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpax.

22

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup

1 Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, 'ūxuxet'ax pām toka-tok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te Nōa'yēn,

2 ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hāp-tex putup, tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup pax.

Yot pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kum-muk

3 Ha Hāmgyāyāgnāg te Yot kuxa kum-mugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāpkumep.

4 Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mūy. Kaxīy.

5 Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak,

6 ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpe'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mūy, pūyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg hok.

'Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy

7 Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahnēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' mā',

8 ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yūmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

9 Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

10 Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox

hã kônãg tat, tu 'ãha' nũn putup. 'Ûpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mĩptut tu', tu' mōxakux,

¹¹ tu mĩptut xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Ûgmũg xuxyã tek mũg xat, pu 'ãyĩkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mĩptut 'ũm kox, pu 'ãte 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy yã yōg tik xop mũtik?" Kaxĩy.

¹² Ha xa' mũg putup hãpkox xexkah, yã mĩmpe yũm'ax punethok, xix mĩmpe xit'ax punethok mãm, ha mĩptut mōkãnnĩ yĩmũ' yũm. 'Õnte 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ũxuxet'ax Nõa'yẽn. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'ĩhã Pet mōg, xix Yoãm, tu' xat'ax xohi' mĩy, yã Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãpxopmãhã', tu' ãmuk xexka mĩy nōm mĩptut kopah.

Yũmũg xuxyã yōg xit'ax

¹⁴ Tu' mĩy kux, ha Yeyox yũm, tu mĩmpe xit'ax yĩmũ' yũm, ha yã yōg mō'pok xop te nũ mũtik mãm,

¹⁵ ha:
—'Àte' xak, 'ũxit 'ãxop mũtik, nũy 'ãxop mũtik 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk xũy putup,

¹⁶ tu xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak 'ũm xit 'ãmuk xexka 'ũxeheh nũnte, pãyã tikmũ'ũn te Nõa'yẽn xe'e yũmmũg, kopxik xit putup, 'ĩhã Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip. Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Tu kãnẽy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ãmax! Kaxĩy.
Tu xe:

—'Ûpa kãnẽy, xayĩy 'ãxop xohi xo'op.
¹⁸ 'Àte xa hãm'ãktux: 'A 'ãte mĩnta hep xupyãg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ũxeheh. Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Tu pãm paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Ãmax! Kaxĩy. Tu yã yōg tik xop pu' popmãhã', tu:

—Nũhũ 'ũgyĩn, yãk xok 'ãxop pupi', 'ũkoxip, nũy tak xaxok hok. Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha' xit kux, 'ĩhã Yeyox te:

—Nũ kãnẽy pa kamah, yã' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mĩy tikmũ'ũn mũtik, hak hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã 'ãxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mĩy.

²¹ Pa tik mō'ãmã'ax te yũmũk mũtik xit, tu gãyxop mōgãp-tup 'ũghah.

²² 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gãyñãm, tu tik mō'ãmã'ax hã' gãy. Kaxĩy.

²³ Yeyox yōg tik xop te yã yĩkopit, hu:
—Pi'yã' nōm te' kummugã'? Kaxĩy.

Pi'yã' tik te' xohix xat'ax

²⁴ Tu kamah hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãñãn, nũy tik 'ũm 'ũxohix xat'ax yũmmũg,

²⁵ yĩy Yeyox te:
—Hãmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip, tu' yōg gohenanok 'ãxet'ax mĩy, hu: Tik te tikmũ'ũn hã' xape'. Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Pa 'ãxop kopa 'ãnōy xat hok. Pũyã' xat'ax hãpxopmã 'ũnōy xop pu', 'ãtaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yã yãyhã'ax kutōgnãg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu yĩpkox pi'.

²⁷ Pi'yã mũn xexka? 'Ok tik te mĩmpe tu' yũm, nũy tu xit, pe tik te hãpxop tat nũy nōy xĩnnã'? Nōm te' yũm yã' xexkah, pãyã 'ãxop xohix pu 'ãte hãpxopmãhã'.

²⁸ 'ãxop tek mũtik hãpkumep, tuk mũtik hãpxopmãhã' xix 'ãxũy.

²⁹ Yōg 'ãtak te 'ã yã 'ãxet'ax hōm 'ũ tikmũ'ũn xat, yã kaxĩy 'ãte yã 'ãxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmũ'ũn xat,

³⁰ nũy 'ũgmũtik 'ãxit xi' xo'op, yōgnũ hãpxexka tu' 'ãxit'ax, xa' yũm'ax max yĩmũ' yũm, nũy 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit.

Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux

³¹ Tu xe:
—Xĩmãm, 'ũg'ãpax max. Hãmgãyãgnãg te 'ãp-tup, nũy 'ãnuhuk. Tikmũ'ũn te xuxnãg nuhuk, pẽnẽn hã nuhut, hã kaxĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te 'ãxut putup,

³² pa 'ãte Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ta tu 'ã xak, pu 'ãka'ogã', nũy 'ãkuxa yũmmã ka'ok. 'Ûg ha 'ãnũn'ax putpu', 'ãpu 'ãnōy xop ka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Xĩmãm Pet te:
—'Àte 'ãmũtik 'ũgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'ãmũtik nōmhã, nũy xok 'ãmũtik. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Yĩy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, huk nĩm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yũmmũg'ah." Kaxĩy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'ĩhā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yũmmũgāhā'

³⁵ Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayũmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'ĩhā 'āmōg? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxĩy.

³⁶ Ha:

—Pa hōnhā 'ōg tayũmak tat, xix xagok mō'tat. 'Ōg kayak hāmēnax, nũy tayũmak pa', nũy mĩkax xexka 'ũm pa', tu' mō'tat.

³⁷ Hōmā tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yōg hām'āktux yā tap-pet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mūtik mōg." Kaxĩy. Huk mũn 'āktux, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā tikmũ'ũn kummuk te hāpxopmāp-tup nōmhā, 'ūkxok hāh hāpxopmāp-tup. Kaxĩy.

³⁸ Ha' yōg tik xop te:

—Hēnā', mĩkax xexka 2 tihi'. Kaxĩy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yĩktix 'Onimet tu' xip

³⁹ Tu' mōg, tu 'āmñy hā yĩktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'ĩhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg,

⁴⁰ tu yĩktix yĩmũ' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mĩy hok. Kaxĩy

⁴¹ Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

⁴² —'Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyĩk xũy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mĩy, 'ūyā 'ōg putup'ax mĩy hāmāxap. Kaxĩy.

⁴³ Ha pexkox yōg nũ'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā',

⁴⁴ ha' xũy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nũ' nāhā'.

⁴⁵ Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknĩhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihĩ', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn,

⁴⁶ ha:

—Te xĩy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknĩhā 'ati', nũy Topa tu' xax, pũyĩy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

Xonat xop te Yeyox mũg, tu' kĩy

⁴⁷ Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'ĩhā tik xop nũn, ha Yot te' nũnnāhā', 'āmñy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mũg, nũy tu 'āneo.

⁴⁸ Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mũn mĩy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mũg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mũg, nũy gāy xōp tuk mũg? Kaxĩy.

⁴⁹ Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyũmmũg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mĩkax xexka hā? Kaxĩy.

⁵⁰ Hu tik te mĩkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yĩpkox xak, tu' yĩpkox xaxit, 'ūyĩpxe'e hā nōm xip,

⁵¹ ha:

—Hup! Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā',

⁵² tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xĩ' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānũn, nũy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mũy? Tep tu 'āxop te mĩkax xexka tat, xix mĩhĩm?

⁵³ 'Āmñy xohix hā 'āte tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyũmmũgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mũg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmgyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkoxtap kopa' xip. Kaxĩy.

Pet te Yeyox yũmmũg hok 'āktux

⁵⁴ Ha' mũg, tu' mōgāhā 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg,

⁵⁵ ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mĩy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yĩmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām,

⁵⁶ ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā',
kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep!
Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Pa Pet te:
—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap
yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik te'
pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti
kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yā 'ūnōy te:
—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik
hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka
Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? Xate putep mūn xuk-
tux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xokakkak tak
xataha',

⁶¹ ha Yeyox te ha' yokānām, tu
Pet pēnā ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yōg
hām'āktux pe'paxex. Yā hōmā Yeyox
te hām'āktux, hu: “Xate koit tikoyuk
putup, tuk mūn yūmmūg hok 'āktux,
'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xehnāg.”
Kaxīy.

⁶² Ha Pet te yāyhāhup xexkah, tu
hāptopa' mōg, tu' pota punethok.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kix

⁶³ Ha tik xop te Yeyox mūg, tuk-
tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix,

⁶⁴ tu topixxax hā Yeyox pa mō'nīy,
tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā Topa pupi hām'āktux.
'Ū 'ūm nōm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Tu hām'āktux hā Yeyox kuxa
xūygāhā', 'āmniy tox hā' xūygāhā'.

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit

⁶⁶ Ha māyōn xupēp, 'īhā' Yoneo
xexka xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā ta
tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik, xix
hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik yāy tu nū'
nāhā', ha Yeyox mōgāhā', 'āmānex
xat'ax pet ha' mōgāhā', puyī' yīkopit.

⁶⁷ Tu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa
te xa yāyutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā' xuk-
tux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū
hām'āktux tu'.

⁶⁸ 'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām
'ūm 'āktux putup'ah,

⁶⁹ pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, yā
hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa
ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax.
Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg?
Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi'! Kāy yāy yīy'ax hā 'ūgmū'āte'
xupak! Kaxīy.

23

Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit

¹ Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ūknīha' tihi',
tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok ha',
'ūxuxet'ax Pinat,

² ha' kupex nām, hu:

—Kāy te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kum-
muk, tu' xat hok pu tayūmak hōm
hok gohet pu', tu yāy mūn yā tik te
tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te'
yāyikutnā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat
xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ā xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

⁴ Yīy Pinat te 'āmānex xop
pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn pu
hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Yā'
max. Kaxīy.

⁵ Pāyā' xexka xop te:

—Yā' kummuk ta pax! Tute
tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgā'ax
hā' gāyāhā hāpxexka xohix tu', yā
Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nūnte
kamah. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok kāy mūn yā Ganinet yōg?
Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā',
ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix
xat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip.

⁸ Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu
mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha'
pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmniy xo-
hix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg,
yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmũ'ũn te
Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak,
puyīy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg,

⁹ hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā
Yeyox te' yēy.

¹⁰ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix
hāmyūmmūg xop tihi', tu Yeyox kupex
nām.

¹¹ Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg
xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu'
xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat
nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu'
mōgāhā Pinat hah.

¹² Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix
Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu'
gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex

¹³ Ha Pinat te 'āmānex xop xānāhā',
xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu
nū'nāhā',

¹⁴ ha:

—'Āxop te nūktu tik nūnnāhā', tu' ku-
pex, tu tikmũ'ũn gāyā 'āktux, pa 'āte'
yīkopit, ha yā' max, 'ap hāpkummuk
'ūm mīy'ah,

¹⁵ ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put
pu nū'kutnāhā'. Hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy
'ohnāg, puyīy tu xok,

¹⁶ Yīy 'āte' xat putup pu' kix xikot
hā, nūy xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Pinat te
tik kummuk xut, 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn
'ihā' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut,
pu mōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te
yāy kutnā tik puxet, pu mōg, ha Pinat
te Yeyox xut putup pu mōg,

¹⁸ pa Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yīy
ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmōgā Yeyox, nū' putex.
'Ūgmū'ātep-tup nōg, pa Mahamax xut
pu mōg. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Mahamax te' nōy putex, tu
kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ũn gāyāhā',
pu tu' kix gohet yōg xonat xop.

²⁰ Pa Pinat te:

—Nāy. Hāmpē'āpaxex max, 'ūyā xa'
xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax.
Kaxīy.

²¹ Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nōg, tu' yīy
ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex, 'ūp-tex, mīpkupnix hāp-tex!
Kaxīy.

²² Ha Pinat te xe hām'āktux
tikmũ'ũn pu', hu:

—Putep mūn mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex?
Yā' max, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tute',
yīy 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha xe tikmũ'ũn yīy ka'ok, tu
Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux,

²⁴ yīy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex,
xix Mahamax xut pu mōg,

²⁵ ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax,
pu tikmũ'ũn gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex

²⁶ Ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā xonat xop
te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu
mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu'
taha'.

²⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te'
pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ũn xop, tu'
potahā' mōg,

²⁸ ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—'Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā
yāymūn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā
potaha'.

²⁹ 'Āmniy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmũ'ũn
te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūhūn kuxa hittup,
nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa
hittup nōm 'ũn tek-tok yāy xo'opmā
hok.” Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa teknōg'ax,
tu: “Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy
mōknīy.” Kaxīy.

³¹ Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk
putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak
hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā
tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik
kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

³² Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2
mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik,

³³ ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix
hām'hūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix
'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu',
ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy,
xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu'

xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāykutnā', pu pa'.

³⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyīy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāykutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup,

³⁷ tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? 'Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkup nix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnahā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Pa tik nōy te' mānōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok, xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok.

⁴¹ 'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yīk mūg kix, pa nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁴² Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ūkxaxok hok, 'īhā xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xok

⁴⁴ Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'īhā hāpkoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip māyōn he',

⁴⁵ 'īhā māyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn.

⁴⁶ Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'.

⁴⁷ Ha xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'.

⁴⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ūn pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot

⁵⁰ Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mūtik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy,

⁵¹ tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi',
⁵² tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm.

⁵³ Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mīkax xap 'ūkox, 'ūxokxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg.

⁵⁴ Yā xexta pet, 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'īhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

⁵⁵ 'Ūhūn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nūn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā',

⁵⁶ tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'īhā', Topa te

Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'ihã hãm hok.

24

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

¹ Ha yenomĩn 'ihã, mãyõn te hãpkanet tu' xupep 'ihã, 'ũn xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hãpxop hax max'ax tat,

² tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mĩkax xap kox tu'. Hōmã mĩkax xap te mō kox nĩy, pãyã hōnhã' yĩkũy tap, tu mĩkax kox xõn, ha 'ũn xop te' kox kopa pẽnãhã'.

³ 'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ũm xip'ah, tu mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnãg,

⁴ yĩy 'ũn te: "Pute 'ũm?" Tu hãpe'paxex, 'ihã tik 2 te' yĩka' tihi', 'ũpata hã' tihi', yã' yōg topixxax tũmnãg, kuyãnãm putuk,

⁵ ha 'ũn xop kuxãnōg, tu nũktettex, tu yãy pa mō'nĩy, tu' yěy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'ãxop te yãy hi'ax xop xak hãm xukpot tu'?

⁶ 'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yã' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'ãxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hãm'ãktux 'ihã hãpxexka Ganinet tu' tihi',

⁷ ha tik kummuk te' mō'ãmã', nũy gãy xop mōgã Yeyox hah. Yeyox yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu xa hãm'ãktux, tu yãy yōg xok'ax 'ãktux, tu mĩpkunix hã' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu' hi'ax 'ãmñĩy tikoyuk 'ihã xa hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha 'ũn xop te hãmpe'paxex, tu: "Hamũn! Hōmã Yeyox tek mũ'ã hãm'ãktux." Kaxĩy.

⁹ Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hãm'ãktux, xix tikmũ'ũn te nōm mũtik hãpkumep pu' xuktux.

¹⁰ Nōm 'ũhũn 'ãxet'ax Manix Mãnãnẽn, xi' nōy 'ãxet'ax Yoãn, xi' nōy 'ãxet'ax Mãnix, ha Mãnix yã Tiak mũk tut, ha 'ũn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hãm'ãktux,

¹¹ pa tik xop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg 'ũn yōg hãm'ãktux tu', tu: "Yã' xupmãhĩy!" Kaxĩy.

¹² Pãyã Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ũxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'ihã pẽnã tu' mōg, nũy mĩkax kox kutōgnãg hã'

mōnãy, tu topixxax te xokxax kĩy'ax pẽnãhã', yãp-xehnãg yũm, tu putpu' nũn mĩptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yěy.

'Emã'ox yōg putahat

¹³ 'Ihã tik 2 hãpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Emã'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'ãgmũg 2 kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu',

¹⁴ ha yãy pu hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix 'ãktux,

¹⁵ tu hãm'ãktux, 'ihã Yeyox xip, hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã' xip, tu tik mũtik mōg,

¹⁶ ha tik xop te' pẽnãhã', pãyã' yũmmũg'ah.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'ãktux 'ãxop te', 'ihã hãpkumep? Kaxĩy.

Ha tik xop hãpkumep kux, 'ũhittup 'ohnãg tu',

¹⁸ ha tik puxet 'ãxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xohix te kōmẽn kopa' pip, tu hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũg. 'Ok 'ãp-xehnãg te' yũmmũg hok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha:

—Hãpxopmã'ax tute xĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Kōmẽn Nãyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok, Topa keppa' mĩy, xix tikmũ'ũn keppa' mĩy, tu hãm yũmmũgã ka'ok kamah,

²⁰ ha 'ãmãnex xop xik mũ yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mĩpkupnix hãp-tex, ha' xok xe'ẽgnãg,

²¹ pak mũ'ãte hãmpe'paxex tap, hu: "Pe Yeyox yã Topa yōg mō'kutnã'ax, ha' yãy kutnãhã', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xexkãnã'!" Hamũn, pãyã' xok, ha hōnhã 'ãmñĩy tikoyuk nōg.

²² Yã hōnhã 'ũn te hãm'ãktux, hak mũ kuxãnōg. Mãyõn xupep 'ihã 'ũn mōg, 'ũxukpot ha' mōg,

²³ pãyã Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnãg, mĩkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnãg, ha putpu' nũn, tu pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 'ãktux, tu' pẽnãhã nō'õm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'ãktux,

²⁴ ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pãyã 'ap pẽnã'ah Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'āktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah.

²⁶ 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāykutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

²⁸ Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe',

²⁹ pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg,

³⁰ tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: "Āmax," kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā',

³¹ ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā',

³² ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'īhā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

³³ Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtik pip xop,

³⁴ tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

Yeyox xip tik xop mūtik

³⁶ Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā', hām'āktux 'īhā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

³⁷ Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah,

³⁸ ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'?

³⁹ Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg 'āpīt. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtik hāpkumep tu' mūg,

⁴¹ ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

—Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu',

⁴³ ha' māhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

⁴⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg,

⁴⁶ tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux,

⁴⁷ tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux.

⁴⁸ Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak,

⁴⁹ Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk

nũ'kutnãp-tup, pu 'ãka'okgã', ha 'ãxop
te hãpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax
putuk. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'

⁵⁰ Tu' xip tu xexka Metãn tu'
mōgãhã', tu' yĩm kute tex pepi', tu:

—Pũyã Topa xa hãmmxnã'! Kaxĩy.

⁵¹ Tu hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã pepi' mōg, tu
pexkox ha' mōg,

⁵² ha nōm tikmũ'ũn te' kopaxux ha'
mōxip, tu nũktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoy-
anēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup
xexkah,

⁵³ tu 'ãmnĩy xohix hã' pip Topa pet
xexka kopah, nũy Topa max 'ãktux
pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

YOĂM TE TOPA YŎG HĂM'ĂPAK MAX'AX KAX'ĂMI'

Topa yŏg hăm'ăktux te tikmũ'ũn hĩnnăhă'

¹ Hŏmă 'ũhittap 'ap xip'ah hăm xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'ăxet'ax nŏy hă: Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux. Kaxĩy. Yă tikmũ'ũn pu Topa mũg. Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux te Topa mũti' tihĩ', tu Topa putuk, yă Topa xe'e'.

² Topa te hăm xexka mĩy, ha Topa mũti' tihĩ Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux.

³ Topa te Yeyox ka'ogăhă', puyĩy hăpxop xohix xexka mĩy. 'Ok Topa te yăpxehnăg hă' mĩy hăpxop? 'Ămhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mũti' mĩy hăpxop xohix xexka'? Hamũn, 'ũmĩy hăpxop xohix xexka nũmũtik.

⁴ Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux te yŏnnă'ĩ xohix hĩnnăhă', ha' hi'ax te kuyănăm putuk tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn pu hăptupmăhă', puyĩy hămyũmmũg,

⁵ ha mŏ yănăm yŏn hăpkoxtap kopah, ha hăpkoxtap te kuyănăm putex 'ohnăg. Hă kaxĩy Yeyox nũn, tu nũktu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa hăptupmăhă', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmă yũmmũg 'ohnăg.

⁶ Ha ta' xip tihik 'ũxuxet'ax Yoăm, ha Topa te' yăyutnăhă', tu' xut tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu nũ'kutnăhă tikmũ'ũn hah.

⁷ Ha ta' nũn Yoăm, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu Topak-tok 'ăktux, yă nŏm te kuyănăm putuk 'ăktux, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix hăm'ăktux 'ăpax, nũy tu' kuxa măm ka'ok.

⁸ Yoăm te kuyănăm putuk'ah, pa' nũn, nũy nŏm te kuyănăm putuk 'ăktux.

⁹ Nŏm te kuyănăm xe'e putuk, tu ta' nũn, tu nũktu tikmũ'ũn xohix tu' xupex, yă' nũn Yeyox.

¹⁰ Kuyănăm, yă Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux, yă Topak-tok, tu' xip nũnte hăm xexka tu'. Hŏmă Topa te yăy kutok ka'ogăhă', puyĩy hăm xexka mĩy,

pa tikmũ'ũn te Topak-tok yũmmũg 'ohnăg nŏmhă'.

¹¹ Yă' nũn Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux, tu nũktu yăy yŏg hăm xexka tu' xupex pa' xape xop tep-tup nŏg,

¹² pa tikmũ'ũn yăg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa măm, ha Topa te nŏm xop ka'ogăhă', puyĩy yăyhă xape xop Topa yŏg, yă Topak-tok xop.

¹³ Yă Topa hă xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nŏ' tehe', yĩy yăyhă xape xop Topa hă? 'Ămhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Ămhok. Pa yă Topa mũn hă xape xop. Yă Topa tep-tup, ha yăyhă Topa xape xop.

¹⁴ Ha ta' nũn Topa yŏg Hăm'ăktux hăm xexka tu' nũnteh, ha' tut te' put, yă tikmũ'ũn Yeyox, tu tikmũ'ũn mũti' tihĩ'. Yă' max xe'ėgnăg, yă' max tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', tu hăpxe'e 'ăktux, yă Topa te yăy kutok pit puxet 'ũmax xe'ėgnăgăhă', yă Topa te' maxnăhă tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', ha hămyok xohix 'ăktux.

¹⁵ Ha ta' nũn Yoăm, tu nũktu hăm'ăktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hŏmă 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux hu: "Ŭg pe' nũn putup tihik. Hamũn xexka', ha tak mũn kutŏgnăg, yă 'ũyŏg hămyăxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnăg pa yŏgnũ xohix mīax." Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ŭkuxa max xe'ėgnăg, hu yũmũg xohix pu hămmāxnăhă', tu xe hămmāxnă mŏkuma'mŏg

¹⁷ Hŏmă Topa te Mŏyyex pu yăy yŏg xat'ax popmăhă', puyĩy Mŏyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kun-nix pu hămmāxnăhă', yĩy ta Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn pu hămmāxnăhă', tu hăpxe'e 'ăktux.

¹⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pēnă 'ohnăg, pa Topak-tok puxehnăg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mũti' tihĩ', ha tikmũ'ũn te Topak-tok pēnăhă', hu ta tu' yũmmũg Topah. Yă tute yũmũ'ă Topa mũg.

Yoăm te tikmũ'ũn putox pix, tu Topa yŏg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux

¹⁹ Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kŏmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mŏ'pok 'ămānex xop xix Nemi yŏg xop, puyĩy

Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāyikutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

²² Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

²⁴ Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit,

²⁵ hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepete 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg,

²⁷ hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxax ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn.

²⁸ Yā nōm hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix 'ōnteh.

Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk

²⁹ Hāptup 'īhā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup.

³⁰ Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg. Yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix mīax." Kaxīy.

³¹ Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

³² Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuxxuxtut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok.

³³ Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy.

³⁴ 'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap

³⁵ Hāptup 'īhā xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip,

³⁶ ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg,

³⁸ Ha Yeyox yōkānām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

³⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'īhā' tihī', 'īhā mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

⁴⁰ Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

⁴¹ Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁴² Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

—'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet

⁴³ Hāptup 'īhā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

⁴⁵ Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmi kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ha Nātānāyet te:

—'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

—Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā' 'Iyaet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Teptu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

⁴⁹ Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Iyaet xop xat.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxīy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg.

⁵¹ 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pexkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

2

Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'

¹ 'Āmnīy tix nōg, 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāytag-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūktut xip.

² Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'.

³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkox xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāpxip, 'īhā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg,

⁹ ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa 'ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām 'ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te' hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā',

¹⁰ tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā' pīp xupyāg max 'ohnū'. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Yā hā kaxīy Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn Kānā tu' mīy hāpxexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

¹² Hāpxip 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'

¹³ Hāpxip 'īhā' Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep.

¹⁴ Tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pīp tikmū'ūn, tu nōmenex mūnūytut pīt, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'īhā' mām,

¹⁵ ha Yeyox te xikot mīy poxit hā, tu hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pīt, tu tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah.

¹⁶ Tikmū'ūn te kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpeheh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutigāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: “Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putuppax, tu Topa pet hā yīpkumīy.” Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Āxop te nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmīy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmīy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

²¹ Pa 'āmīy, Yeyox te yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk.

²² Hāpxip ha ta Yeyox putpu' hi', 'īhā Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutigāhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg

²³ 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

²⁴ Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn kopah xix yōg hāmūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg tu'.

²⁵ 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā? 'Āmhok. Yā tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

3

Yeyox xix Nīkonēm

¹ 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nīkonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip.

² 'Āmīy 'īhā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg xakux. Yūmūg tut te yūmūg pop, ha ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmūg xakux tix. Yūmūg xe xakux 'ohnāg, kopxix yūmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah.

⁶ 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi 'ūk-tok. Ha ta Topa Koxuk te' hīnnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

⁷ 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: Xok 'ūm?” Kaxīy.

⁸ 'Āmuuh mōg hām 'ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu' hīnnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

⁹ Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

¹¹ Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg.

¹² 'Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah.

¹³ Tikmū'ūn te pexkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpuxet yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pexkox tuk yīxohoh tu'.

¹⁴ —Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy

tikmū'ūn tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīpaka xup putup,

¹⁵ puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

¹⁶ Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

¹⁷ Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

¹⁸ —Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa hah.

¹⁹ Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy tu'.

²⁰ Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok.

²¹ Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kūyānām putuk hah, puyīy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok mīy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix

²² Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihi', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix.

²³ Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix.

²⁴ Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

²⁵ Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāy xop, tu yāy māmōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk

xexka tu yăy mănôg, yă 'ămuk xexka 'ăxet'ax Yăy Pix. Kaxîy.

26 Ta' nûn Yoăm mûtik mōg xop Yoăm hah, tu:

—Yăyă, hōmă' xip tihik 'ămûtik kōnăg kox xatapa', yă hōmă xate nôm 'ăktux. Hōnhă tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmũ'ûn xohix te ha nũ' yăy xix. Kaxîy.

27 Ha Yoăm te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmũ'ûn xexka mîy, ha tikmũ'ûn xohix te nôm pe' mōg, pa' xexka mîy hok, puxix tikmũ'ûn nôm pe' mōg 'ohnăg.

28 Hōmă 'ăte xa yăy 'ăktux, hu: “Ūgmũn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yă 'ăte tikmũ'ûn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnăg, pa Topa te nũgkurnăhă, 'ũ mōg hămăxap, hak-năy tu nôm nũn.” Kaxîy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yũmmũg.

29 Yă hă kaxîy putuk: Tikmũ'ûn te yăytap-tup, ha 'ûn te yăytaha yă tik te yăytaha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yăytaha xape', tu hăm'ăktux 'ohnăg, pa hăm'ăpak, tu tik te yăytaha yōg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yăykũmîy 'ohnăg. Yăg mũn putuk. 'Ăte tik te yăytaha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nômăhă, yă tikmũ'ûn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

30 Yă' max, nôm xexka nōy nă' mōg, pu tikmũ'ûn xohix nôm pênă', ha ta' max, 'ũgmũn kutōgnăg nōy năg mōg, pu tikmũ'ûn 'ũgmũn pênăk-tōgnăg.

Nôm te pexkox tu' yîxohoh

31 Hōmă nôm xip pepi', tu' yîxohoh. Hamũn 'ũxexkanăm, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hăm xexka yōg tikmũ'ûn yă hăm xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hăm xexka yōg tikmũ'ûn yōg hăpxop 'ăktux. Ha ta nôm te pexkox tu' yîxohoh yă' xexkanăm.

32 Tute hăpxop pênăhă pexkox tu', tu' pênă'ax 'ăktux, tu' xupak'ax 'ăktux, pa tikmũ'ûn te yōg hăm'ăktux kopa' kuxa măm 'ohnăg.

33 Pa tikmũ'ûn 'ûm te 'ũyōg hăm'ăktux kopa' kuxa măm, puxix hăm'ăktux hu: “Topa 'ũmax xe'e'.” Kaxîy.

34 Topa te yăy kutok nũ'kutnăhă', ha tute Topa yōg hăm'ăktux 'ăktux, ha Topa te nôm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nôm hă nũ'xîmnăg Topa Koxuk hă, tu Topa Koxuk 'ăpaknăm.

35 Yă' tak Topa te yăy kutok mō'yăy xe'ēgnăg, tu' nōy pu hăpxop xohix popmăhă', puyîy 'ũxohix xop xat.

36 Tikmũ'ûn 'ûm kuxa yũm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. Ha ta' nōy 'ûm te Topak-tok pît 'ăpak 'ohnăg, tu 'a' hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nôm tu' găy mōkună'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg.

4

Yeyox xix hăpxexka Xămănit yōg 'ũhũn

1 Ta tikmũ'ûn xohix te hăm'ăktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yă hăm'ăktux Yeyox mûtik hăpkumep xop xohix nōy nă' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoăm mûtik hăpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnăg. Tikmũ'ûn te kama' hăm'ăktux, Yeyox te tikmũ'ûn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoăm te tikmũ'ûn tîgnăg putox pix.

2 Pa 'ămhok. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

3 Ha Yeyox te nôm 'ăpak, tu ta' mōg hăpxexka Yonex kũnăpah, tu putpu' mōg hăpxexka Ganinet tu'.

4 Pa' xip hăpxexka Xămănit, ha nôm hă yăykutut, yă Topa tep-tup.

5 Tu ta' nũn, tu nũktu kômên Xik tu' xupep hăpxexka Xămănit kopah, yă Yako yōg hăm yîkah. Yă hōmă Yako te yăy kutok Yoye pu hăm hōm.

6 Yă' xip Yako yōg kōnăg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnăg xupup kox kux tu' yũm, 'îhă măyôn te yăy kote' yũm.

7 Ha ta' nũn 'ũhũn hăpxexka Xămănit yōg, nũy kōnăg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:

—Ă kōnăg 'ûm tat, 'ũ xo'op. Kaxîy.

8 Yă Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kômên tu', nũy yăy xit'ax pop.

9 Ha 'ûn te:

—Ămũn yă Yoneo xop kopa 'ăxip, pak mũn yă Xămănit xop kopak xip.

Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: “Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat”? Kaxīy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn pu nōm hok hōm, tu nū' nōm kutnāhā'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg 'ūgmūn 'ū'ūm? Xate' yūmmūg, nūy ta 'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' hōm kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha 'ūn te:

—Notot, naxtox 'ūm yūm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg?

¹² Yūmū yōg mōnāyxop Yako te yūmū'ā hōm nūhū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nūhū' kōnā'āg, xik-tok te', xix yōg xokxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te:

Tikmū'ūn te' xo'op kōnā'āg nūhū', pa hāpxip 'īhā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'ūxeheh.

¹⁴ Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn pu kōnāg nōy hōm, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha nōm te nāgyīkox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ā' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha xe kōnāg putup xūy 'ūm pip putup'ah, ha 'āte putpuk nūn putup'ah nūnteh, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āyīpxox xānā', pu nū'. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ūgyīpxox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

¹⁸ —Hamūn, xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'āyīpxox. Pa hōmā xate 'āyīpxox mūtik yāy'taha', tu' nīm, nūy nōy mūtik yāy'ta', tu mōktu 'āyīpxox xohix te' 5 te kaxīy, ha ta hōnhā 'ātihi tik mūtik, pa yā 'a 'īpxox'ah. Xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg nōmhā, xate Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'ūgyūmmūg xexkah.

²⁰ 'Ūgmū yōg mōnāyxop te Topa pu nūktettex yīktix tu' nūhū', pa 'āxop te' xuktux, 'ūmax, pu Topa pu nūktettex kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ūxupax. Hāpxip puxix tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, pa yīktix tu nūktettex hok, xix Yenoyanēn tu' nūktettex hok.

²² 'Āxop te Topa pu nūktettex, pa nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu nūktettex, tu nōm yūmmūg. 'Ūgmūg xop yā Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nōm te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnāhā'.

²³ Pa hāpxip 'īhā, yā hōnhā 'īhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, tu Topa 'āktux max xe'ep-tup yāy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex hā kaxīy.

²⁴ Topa yā' koxuk, 'ap yīn xip'ah. Yā' max, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex yāy kuxa hā, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ūnūn putup nō'ōm. Topa te nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, yā' xuxet'ax Kun-nix, yā Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā'. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'ūnūn putup, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn, yāg mūn, nōm te 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūn mūtik, tu' yēy, tu 'ūn pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: “Putep putup?” Kaxīy. Tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: “Tep mūn 'āktux?” Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha 'ūn te yāy yōg naxtox nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

²⁹ —Mā, nūy pēnā tihik, tute' xuktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ũn, nũy Yeyox pēnā'.

³¹ Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'āxit'ax mā'. Kaxīy.

³² Ha:

—'Ūxip xit'ax yōgnũ' xate' yūmmũg'ah. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmũ'ũn te tu' hōm 'ūxit'ax? Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'ūm 'ūgxit'ax? Yā 'āte hāpxopmā Topa te nōm putup. Yā 'ūgxit'ax putuk. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', hak hām kuxyāp-tup. Yā 'āte Topa puk hām, yā' xit'ax putuk. Yā 'āxop tep-tuppax 'āxit'ax, ha 'ātep-tuppax 'ūghām Topa te nōm putup.

³⁵ Xate hām'āktux, hu: “Māyōnhex 'ānuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'īhā' ta' mīnta'.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hāmpēnā! Hōnhā 'ūta'. 'Ūnūnnā', pu' max hōnhā'. Pēnā tikmũ'ũn nūn hōnhā, nũy kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā mīnta ta nūnnā putuk hōnhā.

³⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', ha xuxyā te tu' pago. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'ātu tikmũ'ũn nūnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāpxop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmũ'ũn puk mūn yūmmũgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmũ'ũn māmāhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix.

³⁷ Yā hām'āktux xe'e': “Tik te hāpxop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnnāhā'”. Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmũ'ũn puk mūn yūmmũgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmũ'ũn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah.

³⁸ 'Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg. 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnnāhā'. Yā xate tikmũ'ũn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix. Yā 'ũn te hām'āktux, hu: “Mā,

nũy pēnā tihik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'”. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmũ'ũn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihī' nūmūtik 'āmñīy tix hā.

⁴¹ Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah,

⁴² tu 'ũn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmũ'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmũg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hit-tupmāhā'

⁴³ 'Āmñīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

⁴⁴ Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: “'Ūxape xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmũ'ũn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

⁴⁵ Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmũ'ũn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmũ'ũn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'īhā' xip 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

⁴⁶ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut.

⁴⁷ Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg.

⁴⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yŭm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg,

⁵¹ pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

⁵² Ha tik te:

—Pi'yā' yŭm mǎyōn, 'īhā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mǎyōn te yāy kote' yŭm, 'īhā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

⁵³ Ha tik te' yŭmmŭg yā mǎyōn te yāy kote' yŭm 'īhā Yeyox te: “'Āk-tok hip-tup”. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

⁵⁴ Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nŭn hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

5

Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yŭn mōg hok

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupēp.

² 'Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūxuxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Metex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' 5 puxhep max yīmap.

³ Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakut xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok xop xix yŭn mōg hok xop. 'Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip.

⁴ Hāpxip ha ta' xupēp pexkox yōg nŭ'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō'nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

⁵ Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 38 hā.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yŭmmŭg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'īhā kōnāg

yo'ok. 'Āte mīkaxxap ku'īn hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupēp hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nīhā xip! 'Ōg 'īxtet pa', nŭy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu 'īxtet paha', tu ta' mōg.

¹⁰ Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmŭ'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Nit xap hā 'īxtet tat hok”. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa', nŭy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa'”? Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa tik te' yŭmmŭg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmŭ'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

¹⁴ Hāpxip 'īhā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—'Āpu yāy pēnā', yā 'āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nŭy ta putpu 'āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'īhā tik hittupmāhā'.

¹⁷ Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnŭ 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxyōy, tu Topa 'āktux hu: “Yognŭ 'ātak”. Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

Topak-tok te' xat

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmŭn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk.

20 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'īhā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy.

21 Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'.

22 Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit,

23 puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxex xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

24 —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

25 Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip 'īhā, yā hōnhā 'īhā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu xupak xop hip-tup.

26 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hi'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hi'ax hōm kamah,

27 ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

28 —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'īhā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup,

29 tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit

putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān.

Yeyox te' xat

30 Yeyox te xe:

—Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

31 —Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah.

32 Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'.

33 Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'.

34 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

35 —Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg.

36 Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'.

37 'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg,

38 ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah.

39 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpe'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa

'āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux,

⁴⁰ pa 'a 'āxop tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

⁴¹ —'A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max.

⁴² Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā.

⁴³ Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup.

⁴⁴ 'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup?

⁴⁵ Hāmpē'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup.

⁴⁶ 'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'.

⁴⁷ Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

6

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit.

² Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

³ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām.

⁴ Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

⁶ Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāpxopmāp-tup.

⁷ Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha 'Ānene te hām'āktux, yā 'Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. 'Ānene te:

⁹ —'Ūxip nūnte kakxop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pip kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māhām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pip. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pip kamah xix kakxop.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax pām xix māhām. Puxi'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap nōy putup'ah. Puxix.

¹² Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—'Āpu yā 'āxit'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

¹⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te'

yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xīp.

Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā

¹⁶ 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu',

¹⁷ tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. 'Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'.

¹⁸ Pa 'āmuuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah,

¹⁹ ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop,

²⁰ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

²¹ Tu ta' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak

²² Hāptup ha ta' tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pip hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

²³ Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Timenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māhā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh.

²⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pip'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'

²⁵ Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu 'āhix

ka'ok. 'Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

²⁷ 'Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg-nox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup?

³¹ Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāyxop te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax mānā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te pexkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

³² Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A' Mōyyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pexkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pexkox yōg pām xe'e'.

³³ Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pexkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pexkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah.

36 Pa 'âte xa' xuktux, 'ăxop tek pēnăhă', pa 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok 'ohnăg.

37 Yōgnū 'ătak te 'ă' popmăhă tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa măm 'ūgkopah, ha nôm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'âte xohix pop putup, tu 'ătep-tup nōg 'ohnăg putup, yă yōg xop, 'âte mō nôm yăy xe'ēgnăg.

38 Hamūn, 'âte pexkox tuk nūn tuk yīxoho', nūy mīy Topa te nôm putup. Yă tute nūgkutnăhă'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'âte nôm putup.

39 Topa te nūgkutnăhă', 'ūyīy hăpxopmă', yă 'âte yăy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnăg. Yă nôm te' kuxa măm'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hămgăyăgnăg te nôm pop putup'ah. 'Ătak te 'ă nôm popmăhă', ha 'âte nôm putpu' hīnnăp-tup hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihă'.

40 Hamūn, yōgnū 'ătak tep-tup hă kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nôm hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, yă nôm xohix te Topak-tok pēnăhă', hu' kuxa măm Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihă putpu' hīnnăp-tup 'âte'. Kaxīy.

41 Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'ăktux kummuk kōnămăhă'. Yă Yeyox te: "Ūgmūn yă păm putuk, nôm te pexkox tu' yīxoho". Kaxīy.

42 Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yă tihik nūhū', yă Yeyox. 'Ok Yoyek-tok? Yūmū'âte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ătak xi' tut. Teptu hăm'ăktux pexkox tu' yīxoho'? Kaxīy.

43 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ăhup. Yăy mūtik hăm'ăktux kummuk hok!

44 Yōgnū 'ătak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnăhă', yă' kuxa măm 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnăp-tup'ah, yă' kuxa măm putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihă 'âte yăy yōg xop putpu' hīnnăp-tup.

45 Hōmă 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux xop te' kax'ămi, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hămyūmmūgăhă'. 'Ūxohix te 'ătak 'ăpak, hu hămyūmmūg, yă nôm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup.

46 'Ap 'âte hăm'ăktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnăhă'. Nôm te Topa ha' nūn, yă nôm puxehnăg te Topa pēnăhă'.

47 —Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa măm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg.

48 'Ūgmūn yă păm putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnăhă'.

49 Hōmă 'ūhittap mōnăyxop te păm mănă măhă hăm panip xexka tu', pa' xaxix pax.

50 Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te păm nōy măhă', puxix xaxix ka'ok putup 'ohnăg.

51 'Ūgmūn yă păm putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnăhă', ha' hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. 'Ăte pexkox tuk yīxohoh. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' măhă', puxix hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. Pute 'ūm păm nō'ōm 'âte tikmū'ūn pu nôm hōm? Yă yăy yōg yīn. 'Ăte yăy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. Kaxīy.

52 Ha ta' găy Yoneo xop, tu yăy mūtik hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Texīy tik te yūmū'ă yăy yīn hōm, 'ū mă'? Kaxīy.

Yă tikmū'ūn kuxa măm'ax te' putuk tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn măhă'.

53 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mă 'ohnăg, yăg yīn mă 'ohnăg, pixix hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnăg. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep 'ăta xo'op 'ohnăg, puxix hi xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnăg.

54 'Ūxohix tek yīn măhă', tuk hep 'ăta xo'op, puxix hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg, ha ta hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihă 'âte nôm putpu' hīnnăp-tup.

55 Hamūn, 'ūgyīn yă xit'ax xe'e, xik hep 'ăta yă hep xe'e'.

56 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek yīn măhă' xik hep 'ăta xo'op, yă nôm kuxa măm 'ūgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nūmūtik.

57 Yōgnū 'ătak te nūgkutnăhă', tuk hīnnăhă'. Hă kaxīy 'âte tikmū'ūn hīnnăhă', nôm tek yīn măhă', yă' kuxa măm 'ūgkopah.

⁵⁸ 'Ăte păm putuk, tu pexkox tuk yīxohoh, yā' putuk'ah păm nōy. Mōnāyxop te nōm mǎhā', pa' xakix-pax. 'Ūxohix 'ūm tek yīn mǎhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'

⁶⁰ Yā hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix, nōm te Yeyox pe' mōg, tu:

—Yā tute yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūg ka'ok yūmmūgāhā'. 'Ū'ūm te nōm 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi'? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁶¹ Hā kaxīy hām'āktux kummuk Yeyox pe' mōg xop. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—'Ok yōgnū hām'āktux te 'āxop kuxa nōā'?

⁶² Paxpu 'āxop te' pēnāhā 'ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāhā', 'īhāg mōg pepix putpu' yāy yōg xip'ax tu', nūy ta putep pe 'āxop paxex putup?

⁶³ Tikmū'ūn koxuk pip, puxix hi tikmū'ūn. Yōgnū hām'āktux te' koxuk putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

⁶⁴ Pa' pip 'āxop kopah tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox te' yūmmūg mōkuma'mōg yāg xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu kama' yūmmūg tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

⁶⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā, puxix 'ūg ha nū'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā 'ohnāg, puxix nūn 'ohnāg, yā 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxīy.

⁶⁶ Yīy ta Yeyox nīm tikmū'ūn xohix te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mōg 'ohnāg,

⁶⁷ ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek nīm putup kamah, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

⁶⁸ Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Tep pek mūg mōg putup? 'Ōg hām'āktux'ax tek mūg hīnnāhā', hak

mūg hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

⁶⁹ 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'āmūn yā Kunnux, ha Topa te 'āmūn yāykutnāhā'. Yā Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āxop yīmōgātux tikmū'ūn kopah? Pa 'āxop kopā' xip yāp-xet, yā Hāmgyāgnāg xop yōg tik te 'āxop kopā' xip. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Hamūn, Yeyox te Yot 'āktux, yā Xīmām kutok Yot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hāpxip 'īhā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūygā'.

7

Yeyox xix' taknōy xop

¹ Ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nūy hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', yā Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nūy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'.

² Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Mīptutnāg Yōg 'Āmuk Xexka'.

³ Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknōy xop, tu:

—'Āpu mōg Yonex tu', puyīy 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop pēnā' xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg.

⁴ Xatep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āyūmmūg, ha ta yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūmīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

⁵ Yā 'a' taknōy xop mūn te Yeyox kopā kuxa mām 'ohnāg

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā 'ūmīy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hōnhā, pa 'āmīy xohix 'ūxe'e 'āxop yōg.

⁷ Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop putup nōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek putup nōg, yā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy.

⁸ 'Āpu mōg 'āmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah nōmhā. 'A 'āmīy xe'e'ah yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux, tu' nox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

Yeyox mōg 'āmuk xexka hah

¹⁰ Ha ta' mōg 'ūtaknōy xop 'āmuk xexka hah, ha hāpxip 'ihā' mōg kama Yeyox, pa yāy xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg.

¹¹ Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'āmuk xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn yīykopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip Yeyox? Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg punethok, ha' yāg te:

—Yā tik max nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Pa' yāg nōy te:

—Tute mō'āmā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa' xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg, yā hām'āktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk tu'

¹⁴ Hāpxip 'āmuk xexka kote 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā',

¹⁵ ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yēy, tu:

—Texīy kāy te hāmyūmmūg xexka', pa tappet mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg yūmmūgā'ah, pa Topa yōg, yā tute nūg mūn kutnāhā'.

¹⁷ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tep-tup, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup, puxix yūmmūg putup 'āte Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, 'a yōg'ah.

¹⁸ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex yā' xexka nō'ōm. Ha ta' nōy tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex yā' xexka Topah. Yā Topa te nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tik yok, yā' koit 'ohnāg.

¹⁹ Hōmā Mōyyex te xa' popmāhā Topa te nōm xat. Hamūn, pa 'āxop xohix te' mīy 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax. Teptu 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex? Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yāmīy kummuk xip 'ākopah. Tep-te 'āp-tex putup? Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg puxet, yīy 'āxop kuxa te' yēy.

²² Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyxop tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'ūyīmap hāmāxap, ha

ta hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'ihā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mīy nō'ōm, yīy ta hōnhā 'āxop te' mīy 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'.

²³ 'Āxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'ūyīmap 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā', nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Texīy 'āxop gāy, yā 'āte tik hittupmāhā 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'?

²⁴ 'Āxop te hāmpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūgkummuk. Kaxīy hok! 'Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxīy.

'Ok Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā'?

²⁵ Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg yāg xop te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik? 'Ok tikmū'ūn te' kāy putex putup?

²⁶ Pēnā! Tute tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hām'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pa 'ohnāg, yā' mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yā Yeyox, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'?

²⁷ 'Ūnūn nō'ōm, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', puxix tikmū'ūn yūmmūg putup'ah 'ūyōg xip'ax, xix hām tu' nūn yūmmūg putup'ah, pa yūmmūg xohix te' yūmmūg Yeyox yōg xip'ax, xix yōg hām tu' nūn, xix yōg 'ātak, xi' tut. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek mūn yūmmūg xe'e'? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn? 'Ak puxet nūn'ah, yā Topa xe'e te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

²⁹ Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Yā 'āte nōm tuk nūn, ha tute nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg, yā Yeyox mūg yōg 'āmnīy xe'e xupep 'ohnāg.

³¹ Pa tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nūn, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā Yeyox te' mīy punethok te kaxīy. Kaxīy.

Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy

³² Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg te kaxīy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak, hu xonat xat xix 'āmānex xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

³³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax 'āxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nōm hah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā', yā nōm hak mōg putup.

³⁴ 'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. Yā 'ūgmōg putup nōm hām tu', pa 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā' mōg putup? Texīy yūmū'āte nōm xipi tapax 'ohnāg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' hāpxexka Genex tu'? Yā Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup?

³⁶ Putep 'āktux? Tute: “'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxīy.

Kōnāg kox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah

³⁷ Ta 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, yā 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xexka', 'īhā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te kōnāg putup xūynāg putuk 'ākuxa kopah. Mā 'ūg ha, nūy xo'op putuk.

³⁸ Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnāg kox xexka punethok putuk, yā kōnāg xet putuk, tu hāptopa' mōg putup”. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Yā Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'āktux, yā kōnāg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. 'Ūkuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nōm 'āmnīy 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā' hōm 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu'hi', tu yōg hām xe'ēgnāg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

Tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex'ax yāy pot

⁴⁰ Tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix nūn putup. Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nūn putup'ah Kunnix.

⁴² Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix te Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yā Namix yōg xip'ax Menēg. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Ha tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex'ax yāy pot.

⁴⁴ Yā yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg.

Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah

⁴⁵ Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox nūnnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'āktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁷ Ha Panixet xop te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ūyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah?

⁴⁸ Tik xexka 'ūm kuxa yūm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'ūm? Hām'ūmhā'? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Āmhok.

⁴⁹ Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁵⁰ Pa' xip Nīkonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

⁵¹ —Yūmū yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ūkummuk tihik.” Kaxīy.

⁵² Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu' 'ānūn kamah Yeyox putuk? 'Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate'

yümmüg putup Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nūn 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁵³ Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn yāy pet hah.

8

Ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet

¹ Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu'

² Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yūm, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyümmügāhā kōnāmāhā'.

³ Ha ta' pip kama tik te hāmyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ūhūn. Hōmā 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ūn xix tikmū'ūn keppah, hak-nīhā' xip.

⁴ Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix.

⁵ Ha ta hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūn te kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmūn nōmhā'. Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū 'āte'? Kaxīy.

⁶ Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'āktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'ūp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn xuktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'.

⁷ Ha tik te xe' yīy kopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—'Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Ūxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

⁸ Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxeheh, tu xe kax'āmi hām tu',

⁹ ha' xupak xop 'ūp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mūtik xix 'ūn mūtik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ūhūn,

¹⁰ ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'āktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ūmōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'a 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kūyānām putuk

¹² Ta xe' xip Yeyox xix tikmū'ūn, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. Nōm te 'ūg pe' mōg, yā' xip kuyānām putuk 'ūkuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kuyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'āktux, yīy 'ōg hām'āktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'āktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āktux. Hamūn, 'āte' yūmmüg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yūmmüg. Pa xate' yūmmüg 'ohnāg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama xate' yūmmüg 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūnōy kummuk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy kummuk.

¹⁶ Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ūnōy kummuk, kopxix 'ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e'. 'Ūgpuxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'.

¹⁷ Yā 'ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ūtix te pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk, puxi' xe'e 'ūyōg hām'āktux.

¹⁸ 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk. Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap 'āxop tek yūmmüg'ah xix yōgnū 'ātak 'ap yūmmüg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop 'ūgyūmmüg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yūmmüg kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ūgyūmmüg'ah. Kaxīy.

20 Hă kaxĩy Yeyox te xohix pu hămyũmmũgăhă Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Ōnte tikmũ'ũn te mĩpkox kopa tayũmak nĩm. 'A' xonat te Yeyox mũg'ah, yă yōg 'ămnĩy xe'e'ah, yĩ' mũg 'ohnăg.

'Ū'ũm Yeyox

21 Ta xe hăm'ăktux Yeyox tikmũ'ũn mũtik, hu:

—'Ūgmōg putup nũpeheh, ha xatek xak putup, pa' pip 'ōg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax, 'ĩhă 'ăxakix putup, hu 'ămōg yũmmũg 'ohnăg yōgnũ xip'ax, tu 'a' nōm tu 'ămōg putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

22 Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Tute hăm'ăktux: "Ămōg yũmmũg 'ohnăg yōgnũ xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok yăy putex putup? Kaxĩy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pip'ax pip nũnte hăm xexka tu', pa 'ũkxip'ax pip pepix pexkox tu'. 'Ōgnũ pip'ax yă hăm xexka', pa 'ũkxip'ax xip'ah hăm xexka tu'.

24 Hă kaxĩy 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, 'ũpip 'ōg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax, 'ĩhă 'ăxakix putup. 'Ăxop kuxa măm 'ohnăg 'ũgmũn kopah, 'ĩhă 'ōg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax pip ka'ok 'ăxop mũtik. Hamũn, 'ăkuxa măm 'ohnăg 'ũgmũn kopah, yă 'ũkxuxet'ax nōy yă 'ũgmũn yăg mũn. Kaxĩy.

25 Ha nōm te:

—Ămũn 'ũ'ũm? Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmă 'ăte xa nōm 'ăktux punethok

26 'Ăte xe xa hăm'ăktux punethok, tu xe 'ōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit putup punethok, nũy hăm'ăktux 'ăxop te hăpkummuk mĩy punethok. Topa te nũgkutnăhă, yă' xe'e', ha 'ăte nōm yōg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu nōm 'ăktux tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', tu hăpxop nōy 'ăktux 'ohnăg. Kaxĩy.

27 Ha tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg 'ohnăg Yeyox yōg hăm'ăktux, yă Yeyox yōg 'ătak 'ăktux'ax yũmmũg 'ohnăg.

28 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăxop tek mũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok xup putup pepix mĩpkupnix tu', hak xup putup, tuk xok putup, 'ĩhă 'ăxop

te' yũmmũg putup 'ũgmũn yăg mũn, tu 'ăxop te' yũmmũg putup 'ăte yăp-xehnăg hă hăpxopmă 'ohnăg, pa yōgnũ 'ătak yōg hămyũmmũg 'ăktux 'ăte', tu hăpxop nōy 'ăktux 'ohnăg,

29 ha Topa te nũgkutnăhă, yă' xip 'ũgmũtik, tuk nĩm putup'ah. Yă hamũn, 'ăte hăpxopmă', hă Topa tep-tuppax, ha hăpxop nōy mĩy 'ohnăg. Kaxĩy.

30 Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hăm'ăktux, ha' punethok kuxa măm Yeyox kopah.

Nōm te hok hă hăm putuk

31 Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yōg kuxa măm ka'ok xop pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăxop te yōgnũ hămyũmmũg tu 'ĩpkox pip, tu' mĩy, nũy ta 'ăxop yă yōgnũ xop.

32 'Ăxop te nōm te hok hă hăm putuk, ha' nōy te 'ăxop xatpax. Pa 'ăxop te' yũmmũg putup hămyũmmũg'ax xe'e, ha hămyũmmũg xe'e'ax te 'ăxop mōy putup, xayĩy mōg, tu xe nōm te hok hă hăm xop putuk'ah. Kaxĩy.

33 Pa tikmũ'ũn te:

'Amanăm yōg xupepmă xop kopak mũg pip, tu nōm te hok hă hăm putuk 'ohnăg. Yă' nōy tek mũg xatpax 'ohnăg. Teptu xate hăm'ăktux, 'ũgmũg mōy, nũy ta mōg? Kaxĩy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux hămyũmmũg xe'e'. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te hăpkummuk mĩy, ha hăpkummuk mĩy'ax putup xũy'ax te tikmũ'ũn xatpax, ha tikmũ'ũn te nōm te hok hă hăm putuk.

35 'A' nōm te hok hă hăm xip ka'ok'ah xuxyă xop kopah, pa' mōg putup. 'A' xip ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyă xop kopah, tu' mōg putup'ah, yă' xip ka'ok.

36 Pak mũn Topak-tok te 'ăxop mōy, xa mōg, yă 'ămōg putup xe'e', tu nōm te hok hă hăm putuk putup 'ohnăg, ha hăpkummuk mĩy'ax te 'ăxop xat putup 'ohnăg.

37 'Ăte' yũmmũg 'ăxop yă mōnăyxop 'Amanăm yōg xupepmă xop. Pa 'ăxop tep-tup, nũy 'ũkputex. 'Ăxop te yōgnũ

hāmyūmmūg pa 'ohnāg, hup-tup, nūy 'ūkputex.

³⁸ Yōgnu 'ātak te 'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak yōg xat'ax. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'Amanām. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āxop yā 'Amanām yōg xop, nūy ta hāpxopmā yā 'Amanām putuk.

⁴⁰ Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, yā hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex, yā 'a 'Amanām putuk'ah.

⁴¹ 'Āxop te hāpxopmā 'ōgnū 'ātak putuk. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa mūn yā 'ūgmū yōg 'ātak, yā Topap-xehnāg, yāg mūg yā Topak-tok xe'e, yā 'ap 'āmūn putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yā 'ōgnū 'ātak, nūy ta 'āxop putuppax 'ūgmūn. Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnteh. 'A 'āte nū yāy kutnā'ah, pa yā Topa te'.

⁴³ Teptu 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux. 'Ok 'āxop te nōā' tot 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux?

⁴⁴ 'Āxop yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup. Yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kixpax. Tutep-tup nōg hok'ah hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūyok 'ohnāg, tu' koit-pax, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te kaxīy, tu' koitpax, yā koit'ax xohix xexka mīy. Koit'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok.

⁴⁵ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' koit 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hāmyūmmūg'ax kopah.

⁴⁶ Pi'yā 'āxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? Yā tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Teptu 'āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg?

⁴⁷ Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Pa 'āxop 'a' Topa yōg'ah, hu 'āyīpkox pip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix 'Amanām

⁴⁸ Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux 'āmūn te Xāmānit xop kopa 'āxip, ha' xip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah? Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'ūgkopah. 'Āte yōgnū 'ātak max 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk.

⁵⁰ 'A 'āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 'Āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn xexka mīy. Yā' nōy puxet tek mūn 'āktux max, tuk xexka mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'āxop kohe', pak mūn yok.

⁵¹ 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg yā xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

⁵² Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg nōmhā' 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah. 'Amanām xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg.

⁵³ Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpe'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: "Topa yūmū yōg".

⁵⁵ Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopxix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pip.

⁵⁶ Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte

hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūgxip mōkumakmōg. Kaxīy.

⁵⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xaptop, tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah.

9

Yeyox xix tik pa hok

¹ Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Ūtut te' put, 'īhā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok.

² Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'īhā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xī' tut? Kaxīy.

³ Ha Yeyox te:

—'A tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xī' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xī' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā tik pa hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg.

⁴ Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg. Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'īhā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy putuk 'īhā tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg.

⁵ Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotīnnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy,

⁷ tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mōkutnāhā'" Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupēp.

⁸ Ha ta' pip tik xape xop xix tikmū'ūn nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'īhā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: "Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu". Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātep yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

Paniye xop te' yīkopit

¹³ Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ūn te Paniye xop hah.

¹⁴ Yā nīt xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy.

¹⁵ Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yīkopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

—Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pix, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

—Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

—'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg.

¹⁷ Ha Paniye xop te xe:

—Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

—Yă nôm te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxîy.

¹⁸ Ha Yoneo xop yôg xexka xop kuxa măm 'ohnăg. Hôma tik pa hok, pa hōnhă hămpēnăhă', pa nôm kuxa măm 'ohnăg, hu' xănăhă tik yôg 'ătak xi' tut,

¹⁹ yîy ta' nûn, tu nûktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok nûhû 'ăk-tok pit? Xate hăm'ăktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texîy hōnhă hămpēnăhă'? Kaxîy.

²⁰ Ha' tak xi' tut te:

—Hamûn, 'ûgmûg kutok, hak mû'ăte' yûmmûg 'ûnăhă', tu ta' pa hok,

²¹ pak mû'ăte' yûmmûg'ah tu texîy tu hōnhă hămpēnăhă', tuk mû'ăte' yûmmûg'ah, tep-te tu pa mîy. 'Ăpu 'ûgmûk-tok yîkopit. Yă' xiptap, tu hămyûmmûg. Tute xa hăm'ăktux putup. Kaxîy.

²² Yă 'ătak te Yoneo xexka xop yîpkutuk xi' tut te', hu kaxîy hăm'ăktux. Yă Yoneo yôg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmû'ûn Yoneo xop yôg Topa pet hă mōxa hok nôm te hăm'ăktux Yeyox yă Kunnix, yă Topa nû nôm kutnăhă'.

²³ Yîy ta hăm'ăktux hă kaxîy 'ătak xi' tut, yă hăm'ăktux hu: "Yă' xiptap. 'Ăpu' yîkopit". Kaxîy.

²⁴ Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xănăhă tihik, yă' tut te nôm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nûn, ha' nōy te:

—'Ăpu hăm'ăktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Ăpu koit hok. 'Ûgmû'ăte' yûmmûg 'ûkummuk Yeyox, yă hăpkummuk mîy. Kaxîy.

²⁵ Ha tik te:

—'Ăte' yûmmûg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ôm, pa 'ăte' yûmmûg hōmă 'ûkpa hok, pa hōnhă 'ăte hămpēnăhă'. Kaxîy.

²⁶ Ha: Texîy? Putep mûn mîy? Tep texîy 'ăpa mîy? Kaxîy.

²⁷ Ha tik te:

—'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux, pa 'ăyîpkox 'ohnăg. Tep texîy 'ăxop te xe yîkopit? Kaxîy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok xatep-tup, nûy Yeyox mûtik mōg? Kaxîy.

²⁸ Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yeyox mûtik 'ămōg, pak mûg mōg Mōyyex mûtik.

²⁹ 'Ûgmû'ăte' yûmmûg Topa te Mōyyex mûtik hăm'ăktux, pa nō'ôm, yă hăm 'ûm tu' nûn? Yă' yûmmûg'ah. Kaxîy.

³⁰ Ha tik te:

—Texîy 'ăxop te' yûmmûg 'ohnăg? 'Ăxop te' yûmmûg'ah hăm 'ûm tu' nûn, pa tutek pa mîy.

³¹ Yûmû'ăte' yûmmûg Topa te hăpkummuk mîy'ax xop 'ăpak 'ohnăg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'ăpak, yă nôm te Topa 'ăpak, tu' yîpkox pip, tu' mîy Topa te nôm putup.

³² Hăm xexka yôg hămyăxatamuk xohix xexka 'îhă tikmû'ûn te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ëgnăg 'ohnăg, yă nôm putuk 'ohnăg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmû'ûn te' pa mîy, nôm năhă, hu ta pa hok? 'Ămhok.

³³ Paxpu Topa yôg tik 'ohnăg 'ôhôm, puxix hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ëgnăg 'ohnăg. Kaxîy.

³⁴ Ha:

—'Ămûn, 'ănăhă hăpkummuk mîy'ax mûtik, tu hăpkummuk mîypax. 'Ok xatek mû'ă hămyûmmûgă'? 'Ămhok. Kaxîy.

Tu' ta tik putyôn Yoneo xop yôg Topa pet kûnăpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nă hok.

Pa hok xop putuk

³⁵ Yă' putyôn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nûy tik xax, tu' xipihî, tu:

—'Ok 'ăkuxa yûm ka'ok Tikmû'ûn Kutok kopah? Kaxîy.

³⁶ Ha tik te:

—Yăyă, 'ăpu hăm'ăktux, 'û'ûm nō'ôm? 'Ûgkuxa yûm putup nôm kopah. Kaxîy.

³⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

Yăk mûn, 'ăte 'ămûtik hăm'ăktux nômhă. Kaxîy.

³⁸ Ha tik te:

—Yăyă, 'ûgkuxa yûm ka'ok 'ăkopah. Kaxîy.

Tu' kopaxux hă' xip Yeyox keppah.

³⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hāmyūmmūg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā', yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu 'ākummuk Topa keppa mōkuma 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

10

Kahnēn

¹ Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup. 'Ūxip kahnēn yōg hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te hāmpak'ax 'ātex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnāg,

² pa kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep,

³ ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāpxōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā', yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mōg, ha kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te kahnēn mōgāhā hāptopah,

⁴ tu hāptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mōg, ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, kahnēn te' yūmmūg pēnā'ax yōg hām'āktux tu',

⁵ ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn

nūpanām, kahnēn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūnōy yōg hām'āktux tu'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop nōy yūmmūgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex texīy hām'āktux.

Yeyox te kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk

⁷ Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ūkopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg.

⁸ Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yūmmūgā xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.

⁹ Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mōg nōmhā hatō'ah kamah, nūy tu xit. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ Ha ta xupxet nūn, nūy tu xupxet, nūy kahnēn kix, nūy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy 'ūnōy tep-tup, nūy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nūy koxyōy. Pa 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

¹¹ —Ta 'āte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn pupik xok putup.

¹² Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago, pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'ūyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta mōxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nūpānām.

¹³ Kāmānat mōxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putuppax 'ohnāg.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Pa 'āte kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk. Yōgnū 'ātak tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak yūmmūg. 'Āte yāy yōg

kuxa mām xop yūmmūg, ha yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte mō nōm yāyxe'ēgnāg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

16 —Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax kūnāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ūgkopah. Nōm tek mūn 'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy mōxakux putup, ha xohix kuxap-xet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'āte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

17 —'Āte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, ha putpuk hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek mōyāy xe'ēgnāg.

18 'Āte tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok. 'Ātep-tup, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ātep-tup, kopxik xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

19 Tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

20 Tikmū'ūn punethok te:

—Yā' xip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ūp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'āxop te nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

21 Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Tik te hām'āktux max hā kaxīy 'ohnāg nōm kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Texīy tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Kaxīy.

Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nōg

22 Ha ta' xip 'āmuk xexkah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', yā Topa pet xexka yōg 'āmuk xexkah. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap tikmū'ūn te xe' mīy Topa pet xexka', tu nō 'āmuk xexka mīy. Yā hām'āxīynāg.

23 Ha ta' hāpkumep Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yā kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām Yōg Kux Kaxax.

24 Ha ta' nūn Yoneo xop, tu nūktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

—'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg mū'āte' hip'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg? 'Āpu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. 'Āte hāpxopmā max yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu nōm hāg yūmmūg'ax.

26 Pa 'āxop tep-tup 'ohnāg, nūy 'ākuxa mām, 'a 'āxop te yōgnū kahnēn putuk'ah tu', yā yōgnū kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuk'ah.

27 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha nōm tek 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. 'Āte nōm yūmmūg, ha nōm tek pe' mōg, yā kahnēn putuk, yā kahnēn te kahnēn pēnā'ax pe' mōg putuk.

28 Yā yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Āte yāy yōg xop hīnnāhā', ha' pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā Topa yīka', yā' xakix xexkap-tup'ah.

29 Yōgnū 'ātak 'ā kuxa mām xop popmāhā'. Ha yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexkanām. 'Ūkuxa mām xop yā yōgnū 'ātak yōg, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah.

30 Yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexka xik mūn yā yāy putuk. Kaxīy.

31 Ha Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap pop, nūy Yeyox tux, nūy putex.

32 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā max punethok 'āxop kopah. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ū mīy. Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm 'ūkummuk, yīy 'āxop tek tux putup mīkaxxap hā? Kaxīy.

33 Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'ātux mīkaxxap hā. Yā xate hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā xate' xuktux 'āmūn yā Topah, pa 'āmhook, yā tihik 'āmūn. Kaxīy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', hu: "Āxop te Topa putuk". Kaxīy.

35 Tu xe:

—Topa te nōm pu' hōm yāy yōg hām'āktux, tu nōm xānāhā', hu: "Topa putuk xop". Kaxīy. Yā' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu nō'ōm, ha Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

36 Ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā nūnte hām xexka tu', ha

'âte' hăm'ăktux 'üğmün yâ Topak-tok. Texîy 'ăxop tek mün 'ăktux kummuk?

³⁷ Paxpu 'âte yōgnū 'ătak pu hăpxopmă 'ohnăg, ha ta 'ăpu 'ăkuxa măm hok.

³⁸ Pa 'âte yōgnū 'ătak pu hăpxopmăhă'. 'Ăxop tek kopa 'ăkuxa măm 'ohnăg, pa 'ăpu 'ăkuxa măm yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopah, yâ yōg hăpxopmă'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnăg kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e yōgnū 'ătak xip 'üğmütik, xik xip yōgnū 'ătak mütik. Kaxîy.

³⁹ Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg,

⁴⁰ tu mōktu kōnăg kox Yohnăm xak putpuk, tu mōktu' xupap Yoăm yōg xip'ax tu', yâ hōmă Yoăm te tikmū'ün putox pix nōnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip.

⁴¹ Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ün punethok, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', tu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Yoăm te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ëgnăg 'ohnăg, pa Yoăm te Yeyox 'ăktux, ha hăm'ăktux xohix 'ūxe'e', yâ' koit 'ohnăg. Kaxîy.

⁴² Ha ta tikmū'ün punethok kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

11

Nay xok

¹ Ha ta' xip tihik 'ăxet'ax Nay, yâ' xip xiptuxexka Metăn tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihî' Metăn tu Mănix xi' tutnōy, yâ Mă'at.

² Yâ hōmă Mănix te hep haxnăg max pux, yâ' takat, tu Yeyox pata yīmū' pux, tu' xe hă' pata nagăhă', yâ Mănix te Yeyox putuppax. Manix taknōy yâ Nay pakut.

³ Mănix te' nōy mō'kutnăhă xix Mă'at te', puyîy Yeyox xănă', hu:

—Yâyă, yâ 'ăxape 'ūpakut. Xate nōm mō'yây xe'ëgnăg. Kaxîy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yâ' pakut, pa' pakut, puyîy tikmū'ün pēnă' Topa te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ëgnăg. Tikmū'ün te' pēnăp-tup yâ' max xe'ëgnăg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxîy.

⁵ Yeyox te mō'yây xe'ëgnăg Mă'at xi' tutnōy xix Nay.

⁶ Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nây tu' nox xip 'ămnîy tix hă, yâ' mōg'ah Nay hah.

⁷ 'Ūnōg 'ămnîy tix, ha Yeyox te yây yōg tik te 12 xop pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăpu yūmū mōg hăpxexka Yonex tu'. Kaxîy.

⁸ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yâyă, hōmă hăpxip kutōgnăg 'İhă Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy mîkaxxap hă 'ăp-tex 'ōnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nūy putpu mōg. 'Ămōg hok!

⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Măyōn mōg puxet yōg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ūm te hăpkumep hăptup hah, hu năp-tup'ah, yâ hămpēnăhă 'İhă' xip kuyănăm. Kuyănăm xip 'İhă 'âte hăpxopmăhă'.

¹⁰ Pa tik 'ūm te hăpkumep 'ămnîy 'İhă, hu' năp-tup, yâ hăpkoxtap. Hăpxip 'İhă hăpkoxtap'ax, 'İhă 'âte hăpxopmă 'ohnăg. Kaxîy.

¹¹ Tu xe:

—Yūmūg xape Nay te mō'yōn, pak mōg putup, nūy tuhuk. Kaxîy.

¹² Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Yâyă, mō'yōn, puyă xip, 'ūhittup putup. Kaxîy.

¹³ Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'ăktux, yâ' xok, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te hămpē'paxex, Yeyox te mō'yōn'ax 'ăktux.

¹⁴ Yîy Yeyox te hăm'ăktux ka'ok, hu:

—Nay 'ūxok.

¹⁵ 'Ak xip'ah Nay mütik, 'İhă' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yâ 'âte 'ăxop kuxa mămmăp-tup. 'Ăpu yūmū mōg Nay hah. Kaxîy.

¹⁶ Ha Tōmē', yâ' xuxet'ax nōy te 'Ūktonnix, yâ Tōmē' te:

—'Ăpu yūmū mōg yâyă mütik, nūy xakix nūmütik. Kaxîy.

Yeyox te tikmū'ün hīmnăhă'

¹⁷ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmū'ün te hăm'ăktux hōmă 'ămnîy te' 4 'İhă Nay hăpkot.

¹⁸ Xiptuxexka Metăn xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg kinōm te' 3 kōmnăg.

19 Yīy ta' mōg Yoneo xohix, nūy Mā'at kuxa hittupmā' xix Manix kuxa hittupmā', yā' taknōy xok, ha' potaha'.

20 Ūnūn Yeyox, ha Mā'at te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy tu xakux, pa Mānix nox xip yāy pet tu'.

21 Ha ta' mōg Mā'at Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

22 Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

24 Ha Mā'at te:

—Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hi'ax hōm, yā hāmhīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup.

26 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putup 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kaxīy.

27 Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok, tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox potaha'

28 Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu' tutnōy Mānix mūtik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

—Yāyā xip, tu 'āxak. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox ha mōg.

30 Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg xiptux-exka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mūtik 'ōnteh.

31 Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā' yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāptopah, ha Yoneo xop

te hāmpē'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot tu', nūy pōhoh.

32 Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu Yeyox ha' xupep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox pata yīkak, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

33 Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā' xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā' nōm nūn Mānix mūtik, tu' kuxa ka' xexkah,

34 tu:

—Pi'yā 'āxop te nō hāpkot? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

35 Ha Yeyox potaha'

36 Yīy Yoneo xop te:

—Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'. Kaxīy.

37 Pa' yāg te:

—'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn. Paxpu Nay hittupmā, puxix tu xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

'Ūputpu' hi Nay

38 Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta' mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhāmnīnyīn mīkaxxap kox.

39 Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

—Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

—Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kaxīy.

40 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta' pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup? Kaxīy.

41 Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkānāmāhā', ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak.

42 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa 'āte nū' āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām 'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

43 Ta hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

—Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū'! Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Ha ta nôm xok xupep, yâ' yîm kîy xix pata', yâ xakix xop yôg topixxax kîy'ax hâ, xix pa yîn kîy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu 'ûko'a', nûy xut, pu mông. Kaxîy.

Tikmũ'ûn tep-tup puyîy xonat Yeyox putex

⁴⁵ Yâ' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pênâhâ', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yâ' nûn, nûy Manix mûtik pip, tu' pênâhâ' Yeyox te Nay putpu' hînnâhâ', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

⁴⁶ Ha ta' yâg mông putpu', nûy Paniye xop pu Yeyox yôg hâpxopmâ'ax 'ăktux, tu hām'ăktux,

⁴⁷ yîy ta' yây tu nũ'nâhâ' Paniye xop xix 'ămânex xexka xop xix tik pa te hāmyũmmũg xop, tu:

—Putep mûn mîy putup yũmũ'âte'? Tik te hâpxopmâ ka'ok xe'êgnâg punethok.

⁴⁸ Yũmũ'âte' tux hok, pu mîy hâpxopmâ ka'ok xe'êgnâg hâ kaxîy, puxix tikmũ'ûn xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah, ha ta' nûn putup Hôm yôg xop, tu yũmũ yôg Topa pet koxyôy putup, xix yũmũg xop xohix xexka kix putup. Kaxîy.

⁴⁹ Pa' xip yâp-xet 'ûxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yâ nôm hāmyăxatamuk 'îhâ 'ămânex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu:

—'Ăxop te hāmyũmmũg 'ohnâg.

⁵⁰ 'Ok 'ăxop te hāmpe'ăpaxex 'ohnâg? Yâ' max, pu tik puxet tikmũ'ûn pupi' xok, pa yâ' kummuk, pu yũmũg xohix xexka xakix. Kaxîy.

⁵¹ Yâ Kaxpax te yây yôg hāmpe'paxex'ax hâpxip 'îhâ mîptut hâ nũ'xip 'ûhax max. 'ăktux 'ohnâg, pa yâ nôm hāmyăgxatamuk 'îhâ 'ămanex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi' hām'ăktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'ăktux. Yâ Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup.

⁵² Yâ Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup, nûy yâytunũ'xoh nôm nōy kamah, yâ hām panip tu' pip hâpxexka xohix tu', yâ Topak-tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hâ' mîy putup xi' nōy hâ', pu tu' pip puxet, yâ xop puxet.

⁵³ Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yây mûtik hām'ăktux kônāmâhâ nômhâ texîy Yeyox putex putup,

⁵⁴ yîy ta Yeyox te yây xaptop hâ hâpkumep hâpxexka Yonex tu', tu hâpxip 'îhâ' mông, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yîka', tu' nox xip kômên 'Epayîy tu' yây yôg tik xop mûtik.

⁵⁵ Ha ta hām hũmnâg Yoneo xop yôg 'ămuk xexka xuxet'ax Nôă'yên, ha ta' mông tikmũ'ûn punethok kômên Yenoyanên tu', nûy yây pix, nûy Yoneo yôg xat'ax mîy.

⁵⁶ Ha ta tikmũ'ûn te Yeyox xak kômên tu', tu yây mûtik hām'ăktux, hu:

—Putep hāmpe'ăpaxax, 'ok nûn putup Yeyox 'ămuk xexka hah? Kaxîy.

⁵⁷ Ha ta' xat 'ămânex xexka xop te' xix Paniye xop te', pu tikmũ'ûn 'ûm Yeyox pênâ', mâ', nûy nôm 'ăktux, puyîy xonat xat, pu Yeyox mûy.

12

Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metân tu'

¹ Ta xe 'ămnîy te' 6 'îhâ' xip'ax 'ămuk xexka 'ûxuxet'ax Nôă'yên, ha ta' mông Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metân tu', yâ Nay pet yũm Metân tu', yâ hōmâ Yeyox te nôm putpu' hînnâhâ'.

² Ha ta' puk 'ămuk, tu Mâ'at te xit'ax nũnnâhâ', nûy tikmũ'ûn pu' nîm, ha ta' yũm Nay mîmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mûtik,

³ ha Manix te' paha hep haxnâg max takat xexkah, yâ' kit xahix, yâ mînnut nân hâ' mîy. Manix te nôm pux Yeyox pata yîmũ', tu yây xe hâ' pata nagâhâ'. 'Ûhax mâyânâg 'ûhep yôg, tu hâpxip 'îhâ mîptut hâ nũ'xip 'ûhax max.

⁴ Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yâ Yeyox yôg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yâ' gây xop môngăp-tup, puyîy Yeyox xũygâ'.

⁵ Yot te:

—Teptu hep haxnâg nōmenex 'ohnâg, nûy 2 xêmân yôg hām hâ' pop tayũmak, nûy hok xop pu tayũmak nîm? Kaxîy.

⁶ Yâ Yot te hām'ăktux te kaxîy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnâg, pa' xupxet putup, yâ tute' tat tayũmak Yeyox yôg

xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ūhūn. Hām'āktux kum-muk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ūgyīn muk, yā 'ūkxok putup.

⁸ 'Ūhok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. Kaxīy.

'Ūxexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex

⁹ Ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' xupak hatō'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu'hi'.

¹⁰ Yīy ta 'āmānex xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah.

¹¹ Yā Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nūy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nūy Nay putex.

Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'

¹² Hāptup ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka tu' 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nūn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

¹³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hu:

—'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā' xate nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'Iyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmū' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

¹⁵ “Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūnūn 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmū' yūm”. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi pexkox tu', 'ihā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

¹⁷ Yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xape xohix pu nōm 'āktux.

¹⁸ Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mōg Yeyox hah.

¹⁹ Yīy ta yāy mūtuk hām'āktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mōg. Kaxīy.

Genexyōg xop mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā'

²⁰ Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix Yenoyanēn tu 'āmuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktettex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop,

²¹ tu' nūn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

²² Tu ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu 'Ānene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mōg tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm,

²³ ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg xok putup, hānāy tu Topa te 'ūkxexka mīy putup, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn 'āktux max putup.

²⁴ Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok. Yāktōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip 'ihā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūgmūn. 'Ūkxok putup, pa putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg.

²⁵ Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

²⁶ Yōgnū kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mōg putup, nūy 'ūgmūtik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūxok putup

²⁷ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hõnhã 'ĩhãg kuxa hittup 'ohnãg. 'Ăte putep 'ăktux putup? 'Ok 'ăte hãm'ăktux putup, hu: "Yõgnũ 'ătak, 'ăpu 'ũkxũy xut". Kaxĩy. 'Ămhok, 'ăte nôm 'ăktux putup'ah. Pak nũn, nũy tu xok.

²⁸ 'Ătak, 'ăpu 'ăxexka nõi nã mõi tikmũ'ũn xop kopah! Kaxĩy.

Ha ta' hãm'ăktux Topa pexkox tu', hu:

—'Ăte yăy xexka mõi nõi nãg mõi tikmũ'ũn xop kopah, tu xe' mõi putup. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, tu hãm'ăktux, hu:

—Yă tex tĩnnãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Pa' nõi te:

—Yă pexkox yõi nũ'pok xop te hãm'ăktux. Kaxĩy.

³⁰ Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hãm'ăktux, xayĩy 'ăxop xupax. Kaxĩy.

³¹ Hăpxip kutõgnãg, 'ĩhã Topa te hep yăy koxuk xop yõi hăpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yõi hăpkummuk mõi'ax hã' yãnãn. Hăpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Topa te' pu'ugăp-tup nôm te Topap-tup 'ohnãg xop xat.

³² 'Ăte mĩpkupnix yĩmũg xup putup, tu yăy pu' pop putup tikmũ'ũn xohix hăpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxĩy.

³³ Yă Yeyox te hãm'ăktux hã kaxĩy, hu tikmũ'ũn pu hămyũmmũgãhã te kaxĩy xok putup.

³⁴ Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Pak mũ'ăte' mőkupix xat'ax yõi tappet tu Kunnix xip'ax hămyăxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã, pa xate hãm'ăktux Tikmũ'ũn Kutok xup putup mĩpkupnix yĩmũ', tu' xok putup. 'Ũ'ũm Tikmũ'ũn Kutok? Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hăpxip kutognãg hãg xip'ax nũnteh. 'Ăpu 'ũg 'ăpax, nũy hămyũmmũg, 'ĩhãg xip nũnteh. Yă 'ăte kuyănãm putuk. 'Ũkxip, ha tikmũ'ũn te hămyũmmũg. Kuyănãm xip, ha tikmũ'ũn te hămpẽnãhã'.

³⁶ 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa mãm ka'ok 'ũgkopah, 'ĩhãg xip, nũy hămyũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

Yoneo xop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yeyox kopah

Yeyox te hãm'ăktux kux, tu ta' mõi, tu yăy xaptop,

³⁷ tu hăpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg punethok, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', pa' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yeyox kopah.

³⁸ Yă hõmã 'ũhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ăktux, yă hõnhã putuk hăpxopmã'ax. 'Iyait te: "Topah, 'ũ'ũm kuxa mãm yũmũ yõi hãm'ăktux kopah? Yă' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Tep-te' yũmmũg, yă Topa te hăpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg? Yă' yũmmũg 'ohnãg". Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Hã kaxĩy 'ũkuxa mãm yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Hamũn, 'Iyait te:

⁴⁰ "Topa te tikmũ'ũn pa te hămyũmmũg 'ohnãg mõi,

tu tikmũ'ũn putox ka'ok mõi,

puyĩy tikmũ'ũn pa hămyũmmũg 'ohnãg,

puyĩy tikmũ'ũn hămyũmmũg hok,

puyĩy tikmũ'ũn hăpkummuk mõi kux hok,

puyĩy Topa tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit hok."

Kaxĩy.

⁴¹ 'Iyait te hãm'ăktux, tute' yũmmũg Yeyox 'ũmax xe'ëgnãg tu', hu Yeyox 'ăktux.

⁴² Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mãm Yeyox kopah, pa nôm te Paniye xop yĩpkutuk, hu hãm'ăktux xaptop, puyĩy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yõi Topa pet hã mõi xakux hok.

⁴³ Yă' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmũ'ũn nôm 'ăktux max, pap-tup kutõgnãg, pu Topa nôm 'ăktux max.

Yeyox yõi hãm'ăktux'ax te tikmũ'ũn yõi hăpxopmã'ax kopit

⁴⁴ Ha ta xe hãm'ăktux Yeyox, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa mãm 'ũgkopah, yă' kuxa mãm kama nôm kopah, nôm te nũgkutnãhã'.

⁴⁵ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek pẽnãhã', yă nôm pẽnãhã kamah, nôm te nũgkutnãhã'.

⁴⁶ 'Ũgnũn hãm xexka tu', tuk mũn, yă hãm xexka yõi tikmũ'ũn yõi kuyănãm putuk, yă' kuxa mãm

'ũgkopa xop kuxa te hăpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnăg.

⁴⁷ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yõgnũ hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, pa' yĩpkox 'ohnăg, koxix yõg hăpxopmă'ax kopit putup'ah. Yă 'ũgnũn hăm xexka tu', nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ũyănăn tu', nũy yõg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax hă yănăn hok.

⁴⁸ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek putup nõg, xix yõg hăm'ăktux putup nõg, puxix Topa hăm'ăktux putup, hu: "Yă' kummuk nō'ôm. Nôm te Yeyox yõg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak 'ohnăg. Kaxĩy Topa te hăm'ăktux putup hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ĩhă'.

⁴⁹ Hamũn 'ăte yăp-xehnăg hă hăm'ăktux 'ohnăg, pa yõgnũ 'ătak te nũgkutnăhă, tu 'ă' hōm hăm'ăktux'ax, 'ũyĩy tikmũ'ũn pu nôm 'ăktux.

⁵⁰ Ha 'ăte' yũmmũg Topa yõg xat'ax te tikmũ'ũn mōgăhă, puyĩy hi xe'ëgnăg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. Yõgnũ 'ătak te 'ă' hōm hăm'ăktux'ax, 'ũyĩy tikmũ'ũn pu nôm 'ăktux.

13

Yeyox te yăy yõg tik xop pata pix

¹ Hămhũmnăg, yă 'ămnĩy puxet 'ĩhă' xip'ax 'ămuk xexka 'ũxuxet'ax Nōă'yên 'ĩhă Yeyox te' yũmmũg, hăpxip 'ĩhă hăm xexka nĩm putup, nũy yăy 'ătak ha mōg. Tute mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg yăy yõg kuxa măm xop, tu mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg kux 'ohnăg.

² Ta' xit Yeyox yăy yõg tik te 12 xop mũtik. Hōmă Hămgăyăgnăg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgăhă, pu hămpe'paxex texĩy găy xõp mōgăp-tup Yeyox hah, puyĩy' xũygă'.

³ Ha Yeyox te' yũmmũg yăy yõg 'ătak te tu' popmăhă 'ũxohix xexkah, puyĩy nôm xat. Yeyox te' yũmmũg Topa tu' nũn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'.

⁴ Yeyox yũm mĩmpe xit'ax tu', tu tak-nĩhă' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ũyĩmũ nō'ôm, tu topixxax yăy nagă'ax paha', tu nō yăy kunăy hĩy,

⁵ tu' pux kōnă'ăg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yăy yõg tik xop pata pix kōnămăhă, tu

topixxax yăy nagă'ax hă nagăhă' nôm tek-năy hĩy hă,

⁶ tu' xupet Xĩmăm Pet yĩkak, pa Pet te:

—Yăyă, 'ămhok. 'Ok 'ũkpata pix putup? Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhă xate' yũmmũg'ah 'ăte hăpxopmăhă, pa hăpxip 'ĩhă' yũmmũg putup xate'. Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnăg. 'Ămhok!

Pa Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'ăpata pix 'ohnăg, ha ta 'ămũn yă yõg'ah. Yă 'ăxip'ah yõg tik xop kopah. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha Xĩmăm Pet te:

—Yăyă, 'ăpu 'ũkpata pix, xix yĩm xik putox! Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn te tatxok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe tatxok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ũxeheh. 'Ăxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yăp-xet 'ămhok, yă' xutputux.

¹¹ Hamũn, Yeyox te' yũmmũg nôm te' găy xop mōgăp-tup Yeyox hah, puyĩy xũygă'. Hă kaxĩy hăm'ăktux hu: "Ăxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yăp-xet, 'ămhok, yă' xutputux". Kaxĩy.

¹² Yeyox te' pata pix kux, tu topixxax mō'tat putpu', tu ta' mōg yăy yõg xip'ax tu' mĩmpe tu' xit'ax tu', tu:

—'Ok 'ăxop te' yũmmũg teptu 'ăte 'ăpata pix?

¹³ 'Ăxop tek xănăhă, hu: "Notot", Kaxĩy, xix: "Yăyă". Kaxĩy. Hamũn, yăg mũn.

¹⁴ 'Ăte 'ăxop xat, tu 'ăte 'ăxop pu hămyũmmũgăhă, tu 'ăpata pix kamah. Yă 'ũkxexka', pa 'ăpata pix, yĩy ta 'ăxop te' nōy pata pix, pu' max. Yă 'ăte 'ăxop hăg teheh. 'Ăpu tikmũ'ũn hă 'ătehet.

¹⁵ 'Ăte hăpxopmă', xayĩy 'ăxop pēnă', nũy mĩy kamah.

¹⁶ 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux nôm te' xat yă' xexka', pa kămănat yăk-tõgnăg. Nôm te mō nōy kutnăhă' yă' xexka', pa nôm mōg yăk-tõgnăg. 'ũkxexka', pa yă kămănat putuk. Yă 'ăte 'ăpata pix, yă kămănat putuk. 'Ăte 'ăxop hăg

teheh. 'Ăpu kāmānat putuk kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet.

17 'Ăxop te' yūmmūg nōm hāpxop xe'e nōmhā. 'Ăxop te' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.

18 —'Āte 'āxop xohix xexka 'āktux 'ohnāg, tu tap-xet 'āktux. 'Āte yāy yōg yīmōgātux xop yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik xit 'ūgmūtik, tu 'ā tu' gāy". Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā' gāy.

19 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā. Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup. 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā, xayīy 'ākuxa mām putup, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūg'āxet'ax 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

20 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte mō'pok tihik, ha ta xohix 'ūm te nōm putup-pax yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putuppax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup

21 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' xip 'ūp-xet 'āxop kopah, tu nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūg hah, puyīy 'ūgxūyā'. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy. Putep 'āktux?

23 Ha ta' xip tihik Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' yūm Yeyox yīkak,

24 ha Ximām Pet te nōm pu' yīm mahap, tu:

—'Ăpu 'ūyīy kopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

25 Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām mō'tat putup hep kopah, tu pām hōm putup nōm tik pu'. Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha', tu mō'tat hep kopah, tu Yot pu' hōm, yā Ximām 'Ixkanot kutok.

27 Ha Yot te pām paha', tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Hāmgyāgnāg te Yot hā mō'nāhā', ha Yot te Hāmgyāgnāg 'āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā'. 'Ăpu 'ūmīy mō'ka'ok. Kaxīy.

28 Pa xohix te mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu'.

29 Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tātūmak tat'ax pēnāhā', ha yāg te hāmpe'paxex Yeyox te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop 'āmuk xexka pu', ha ta yāg te hāmpe'paxex Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā 'ūhok xop pu'.

30 Yot te pām paha', tu ta' mōg hāptopah. Yā 'āmīy.

Ūxat'ax tup

31 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg.

32 Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn puk mūn mūg 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm mīy putup.

33 'Ūkxape xop, hāpxip kutōgnāg hak xip kux'ax 'āxop kopah. 'Ăxop tek xak'ax, pa 'āxop tek mōg'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop pu nōm 'āktux.

34 'Āte xa' hōm xat'ax tup, hu:

—'Ăpu 'ānōy putuppax, 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk.

35 'Ăxop te 'ānōy putuppax, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āxop pīp yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām'āktux

36 Ha Ximām Pet te:

—Yāyā, piyā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

—'Ūkpe 'āmog yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhāg pe 'āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

37 Ha Pet te

—Texīy 'āpek mōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg hōnhā? 'Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

38 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate 'ā tu 'āxok putup? 'Āmhok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, xate hām'āktux tikoyuk putup, hu: "Ākxip'ah 'ūgmūn

Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah". Kaxīy. Hak-nāy tu xokakkak pit xatap-tup. Kaxīy.

14

Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn mōgāhā yāy tak hah

¹ Ta Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām hām Topa kopah. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām hām 'ūgkopah kamah.

² Yōgnũ 'ātak pet kopa' pip pip'ax punethok. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy 'āpip'ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy 'ohnāg, kopxix xa' xuktux 'ohnāg nūhũ'.

³ 'Ūgmōg putup, tu' max mīy putup 'āpip'ax, tu putpuk nūn putup, tu 'āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip 'āpip'ax tu 'ūgmūtik.

⁴ 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putahat nō' mōg 'ūkxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Tōmē te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmũ'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ūgmũ'āte' yūmmūg putahat? Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnũ 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmũ'ũn mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmũ'ũn pu hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', tu tikmũ'ũn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

⁷ 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yōgnũ 'ātak yūmmūg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg yōgnũ 'ātak. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Pinip te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūgmũ'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg. 'Ūgmũ'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah hāpxop nōy. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hāg xip 'āxop mūtik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yūmmūg 'ohnāg? Tikmũ'ũn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', hu yōg 'ātak pēnāhā kamah. Teptu xate' xuktux, hu: "Āpu 'ūgmũ'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg"? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Pinip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg, 'ūkxip yōgnũ 'ātak mūtik, ha yōgnũ 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'a yōg'ah hām'āktux.

Pa yōgnũ 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

¹¹ 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām nū hām'āktux kopah. Yā 'ūkxip yōg 'ātak mūtik, ha yōg 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. Pa yōg hām'āktux kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah.

¹² 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmũ'ũn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, pa nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok mīy putup, yōgnũ 'ātak hak mōg putup hah.

¹³ 'Āxop te Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, kopxix xa' popmāp-tup nōm hāpxop xohix. Topa te 'ā' popmāp-tup, ha 'āte xa nōm popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg putup.

¹⁴ 'Āxop te 'ā tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, kopxix nōm mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Topa te Topa Koxuk hōm putup

¹⁵ Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta mīy putup 'āte nōm xat.

¹⁶ 'Āte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hōm putup nōm te 'āxop hā' tep-tup, tute xa nōm hōm putup. Yāg mūn putuk, yā Topa Koxuk, yā hāpxe'e yōg, ha tute 'āxop mūtik nox xip'ax mōkuma'mōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

¹⁷ Ha ta' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa Koxuk pēnā 'ohnāg tu'. Pa 'āxop te Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, yā' xip 'āxop mūtik hah. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Tu xe:

—'Āte 'āxop nīm tāmāg putup'ah, yā 'āxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop nīm putup, tuk mōg putup, pak nūn putup putpuk 'ā hah.

¹⁹ Hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, pa 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup, tu 'āxop pip putup, 'ūkxip putup hah.

²⁰ Nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā' 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūkxip yōgnũ 'ātak mūtik, ha

'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik, yā kuxap-xet, hak xip 'āxop mūtik.

21 —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū xat'ax pop, tu nōm mīy, yā tutek putup-pax, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax putup, nōm tek putuppax, ha 'āte nōm putuppax putup kamah, tu yāy mūg putup 'ōm pu'.

22 Yot xip, yā 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nōy, yā Yot te:

—Yāyā, texīy xate 'ūgmū'ā yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu yāy mūg 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putuppax, yā nōm te yōgnū hām'āktux pap-tup, tu' mīy putup, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax, tu' nūn putup, tu nūktu nōm ha' xupep, tu' xip putup nūmūtik.

24 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, puxix yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hām'āktux 'āpak. 'A' yōg'ah hām'āktux, pa yōg 'ātak yōg. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

25 —'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux nōmhā, tuk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā.

26 Yōgnū 'ātak te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tute 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh putuk, 'īhā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mūn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāp-tup, tu 'āxop pu xutīgāhā yōgnū hām'āktux xohix:

27 —'Āte 'ākuxa mām māhā. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa mām māhā, 'ūkputuk. 'Āte hām xexka yōg kummuk xop kuxa mām māhā 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok.

28 'Āxop te' xupak, yā 'āte xa' xuk-tux hu: "'Ūgmōg putup, pa 'āhak nūn putup putpu'. 'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup, yāg mōg putup yāy yōg 'ātak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām.

29 Hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop te nōm pēnāp-tup, tu 'ākuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah.

30 'Āte xe hām'āktux kutīgāg, yā Topa hā puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nūn hōnhā. Nōm tek xat 'ohnāg,

31 pa' max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āte yōgnū 'ātak putuppax, nūy mīy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

15

Yeyox te tox kup kūnīy putuk

1 Ta Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. 'Āte tox kup kūnīy xe'e putuk, yā mīnta 'op yōg, ha ta yōgnū 'ātak te tox pēnā'ax putuk.

2 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox māg max putuk xix tox yīpkup max. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxopmā max, ha nōm te mīnta ta pōpmā putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox māg kummuk putuk xix tox yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hāpxopmā max'ah, tu mīnta ta popmā 'ohnāg putuk. 'Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yīpkup te'. Yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hā kaxīy tox pēnā'ax te mīm māg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nīm, ha' max nōmhā. Hā kaxīy tox māg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yīpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yīpkup max te mīnta ta punethok popmāhā nōmhā.

3 Hōmā 'ākuxa mām yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, ha yōgnū 'ātak te 'ākuxa kummuk xit.

4 'Āpu 'ā tu pip ka'ok, ha 'āte 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Āxop 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok 'ohnāg, nūy ta hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ohnāg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yīpkup, puxix mīnta ta popmā hok.

5 —'Āte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'āxop te tox māg putuk xix tox yīpkup. 'Āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tu 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix

'ăxop mûtik, ha ta 'ăxop hăpxopmă max punethok, nŭy mŭy Topa te nôm putup. Pa 'ăxop te 'ă tu 'ăpip ka'ok'ah, nŭy ta hăpxopmă max hok, tu' mŭy 'ohnăg Topa te nôm putup. Hă kaxîy tox kup xahix xix tox măg xix tox yîpkup.

6 Tox pênă'ax te' putyôn tox măg kummuk xohix xix tox yîpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmũ'ũn te nôm yăy tu nũ'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hă kaxîy putuk 'ũkuxa măm hok xop, yă 'ătu' pip ka'ok 'ohnăg.

7 'Ăxop nox pip 'ă tu', ha yōgnũ hăm'ăktux te' nox xip 'ăxop tu', 'ĩhă 'ă tu' xak xate nôm putup, ha 'ăte xa' popmăp-tup 'ũxohix.

8 'Ăxop te hăpxopmă max punethok, yîy tikmũ'ũn te' pênăp-tup, yă' max xe'ėgnăg Topah. Hă kaxîy kama tikmũ'ũn te' pênăp-tup 'ăxop mōg Yeyox mûtik, yă mŭnta max punethok putuk.

9 'Ăte mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ėgnăg, yă yōgnũ 'ătak te mōg mŭn yăy xe'ėgnăg putuk. 'Ăpu nox pi 'ũgmûtik, 'ũyîy mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ėgnăg.

10 'Ăxop te' mŭy 'ăte nôm xat, nŭy ta nox 'ăpip putup 'ũgmûtik, ha 'ăte mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ėgnăg putup. Yă 'ăte' mŭy yōg 'ătak te nôm xat. Hă kaxîy putuk 'ăxop xik mŭn.

11 —'Ăte xa nôm hăpxop 'ăktux, nŭy 'ăkuxa hittupmă', ha 'ăkuxa hittup xexka'.

12 'Ăte 'ăxop xat, hu: 'Ăpu 'ănōy putuppax 'ăte 'ăxop putuppax putuk.

13 Tikmũ'ũn te yăy xape pupi' xok, puxix yăy xapep-tuppax xexkanăm. Yă tikmũ'ũn xohix te yăy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnăg.

14 'Ăxop te yōgnũ xat'ax mŭy, 'ĩhă 'ũkxape 'ăxop.

15 'Ăte 'ăxănă kux, hu: "Yōgnũ kămănat xop". Kaxîy. Yă kămănat xop te' yŭmmũg 'ohnăg 'ũxat'ax xop yōg hăpxopmă'ax. Pa 'ăte 'ăxop xănăhă, hu: "'ũkxape xop". Kaxîy. 'Ăte 'ăxop pu' xuktux yōg 'ătak te nôm 'ăktux.

16 'Ăxop tek mŭn yăykutnă 'ohnăg, pa 'ăte 'ăxop mŭn yŭmōgătux, tu mō 'ăxop pok, xayîy hăpxopmă max punethok, yă mŭnta ta punethok putuk. 'Ăxop te hăpxopmă max putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te nôm pênăp-tup, hu' kuxa măm ka'ok putup, tu 'ă tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'ăxop te yōg 'ătak tu' xak hăpxop 'ũm, tu 'ăkuxa măm 'ũgkopah, ha tute xa' popmăp-tup hăpxop xohix.

17 'Ăte 'ăxop xat, 'ăpu 'ănōy putup-pax. Kaxîy.

Tikmũ'ũn te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yōg xop

18 Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'ũkuxa măm hok xop te 'ăxop putup nōg. 'Ăpu hămyŭmmũg, nôm tek putup nōg hămăxap.

19 Paxpu 'ăxop kuxa măm hok xop kopa pip, nŭy nŭmûtik mōg, puxix 'ăxop putuppax, yă yăy yōg xop putuppax. Pa 'ăxop pip'ah nôm xop kopah. Pa 'ăte 'ăxop yăykutnăhă kuxa măm hok xop kopah. 'Ămŭn 'ap kuxa măm hok xop'ah. Hă kaxîy nôm te 'ăxop putup nōg.

20 Hōmă 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux. 'Ăpu hăm'ăktux'ax xaxok hok. 'ũxat'ax xop yă' xexka', pa kămănat xop yăg-tōgnăg. Tikmũ'ũn tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'ăxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmũ'ũn te yōgnũ hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu' yîpkox pip, puxix 'ōg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak putup kamah, tu' yîpkox pip.

21 Tikmũ'ũn te 'ăxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxîy, 'ăxop yōgnũ hah. Yă nôm te' yŭmmũg 'ohnăg Topah. Tute nŭgkutnăhă'.

22 Paxpuk nŭn 'ohnăg, puxix tikmũ'ũn yăy hăpkummuk mŭy'ax yŭmmũg 'ohnăg. Pak nŭn, tu tikmũ'ũn pu hămyŭmmũgăhă'. Nômăhă tikmũ'ũn te' yŭmmũg yăy yōg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax.

23 Tikmũ'ũn tek putup nōg, xix yōg 'ătak putup nōg kamah.

24 'Ăte hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ėgnăg tikmũ'ũn kopah, yîy tikmũ'ũn te' pênăhă', tu yăy yōg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax yŭmmũg, hu' yăyhăhup. Tik nōy te

hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā max, tuk putupnōg xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah.

²⁵ Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, hōnhā tikmū'ūn te kaxīy putuk, yā Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

²⁶ —Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āte xa nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mūn 'āktux putup.

²⁷ Ha 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

16

¹ Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix, xayīy putat max xak hok.

² Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xat putup, xa mōxa hok Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xakix putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex putup Topa pu' hām.

³ Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', xik mūn kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'.

⁴ Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: “Yā hamūn Yeyox te nōm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxīy”. Kaxīy.

Topa Koxuk te hāpxopmāp-tup

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, yāk xip 'āxop kopah.

⁵ Pa hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup, yā nōm hak mōg putup, nōm te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: “Tep hah?” Kaxīy.

⁶ Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

⁷ Pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' max noxk xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnāg 'ūgmōg. Paxpuk mōg 'ohnāg, puxix

Topa Koxuk nūn putup'ah, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mōg, kopxix nū nōm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah.

⁸ Ha ta' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ūn te hām yok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūygāp-tup.” Kaxīy.

⁹ Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Yāy yōg 'ātak hak mōg putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nūn putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: “Yā' yok Yeyox”. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūygāp-tup. Hamūn, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yōg xat'ax yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nōm xūygāhā', pu tu' kux.

¹² —'Ūpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnāg.

¹³ Pa hāpxip 'īhā' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mōgāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām 'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup.

¹⁴ 'Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁵ Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpxop, tu xa nōm yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

'Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup

¹⁶ Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup". Kaxīy.

18 Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg"? Kaxīy. 'Īntu', putep mūn 'āktux? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

19 Nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit?

20 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mūtik tip-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup putup.

21 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. Yā 'ūn tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ūk-tok pīt xip hah, yā' xip 'ūk-tok pīt nōy hām xexka tu'.

22 Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop hak nūn putup putpuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yūmmūg putup'ah.

23 —Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop tek mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop 'ohnāg, pa 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix.

24 Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayīy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop

25 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ūn te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kaxīy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yūmmūgāp-tup mō'ka'ok.

26 'Āmnīy xupep 'īhā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah

'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop.

27 Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putuppax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yūmmūg 'āte Topa tuk nūn.

28 Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa hōmāg mōg putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mōg putpu'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

30 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā xate' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpe'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

31 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā.

32 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', kopxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a 'ūkpuxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmūtik.

33 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūyāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxīy.

17

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux

1 Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmnīy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm 'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg.

2 Xatek mūn mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīnnāhā', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

3 Texiŷ tikmũ'ũn hi xe'ëgnăg mőkuma'mөг, ha' kux 'ohnăg? Yă tikmũ'ũn te 'ăyũmmũg, yă Topa yũmmũg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nŷy. Texiŷ tikmũ'ũn hi xe'ëgnăg mőkuma'mөг, ha' kux 'ohnăg? Yă tikmũ'ũn tek mũn yũmmũg. Xate nũgkutnăhă'.

4 'Ăte tikmũ'ũn pu 'ămax xe'ëgnăg yũmmũgăhă'. 'Ăte hăpxopmă kux xate 'ă nŷm xax.

5 Tak, 'ũkxip putup nŷnteh 'ămũtik. 'Ăpu 'ă' hŷm hăpxop max xe'ëgnăg nŷnteh, yă 'ũkxexka mĩy. Hŷmă 'ũhittap 'a hăm xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ëgnăg xik xexka'. 'Ăpu 'ăm popmă 'ũxeheh nŷ'ŷm.

6 —Xate tikmũ'ũn yĩmŷgătx hăm xexka yŷg tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu 'ă tikmũ'ũn popmăhă', pu 'ũgkopa kuxa măm, ha 'ăte tu 'ăyũmmũgăhă', yă yŷgnũ tikmũ'ũn, ha xate 'ă' popmăhă nŷ'ŷm, ha nŷm te 'ŷg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, tu' yĩpkox pip,

7 tu nŷm te' yũmmũg xate 'ă' popmăhă hăm'ăkux xohix, tuk ka'ogă punethok.

8 Xate 'ă' popmăhă hăm'ăktux, ha 'ăte tikmũ'ũn pu nŷm 'ăktux, tu' yũmmũg xe'e', 'ătuk nũn, tu' kuxa măm xate nũgkutnăhă'.

9 —'Ăte yăy yŷg kuxa măm xop 'ăktux. 'A 'ăte puknŷg xop 'ăktux'ah. Pa 'ăte yăy yŷg xop 'ăktux xate 'ă nŷm popmăhă', yă 'ŷg kuxa măm ka'ok xop kamah.

10 'Ŭxohix xexka yŷgnũ tikmũ'ũn xix 'ŷgnũ kamah, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka 'ŷgnũ xix yŷgnũ kamah, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pēnăhă', tu' yũmmũg 'ăte hăpxopmă xe'ëgnăg.

11 Hăpxip kutŷgnăg 'ĩhă 'ă hak mŷg putup, tu 'ap 'ũkxip putup'ah hăm xexka tu'. Pa yŷgnũ xop te' kuxa măm hok xop mũtik yăy kotĩnnăp-tup. 'Ăpu yŷg xop hă 'ătehet. 'Ăpu nŷm pēnă max, 'ăka'ok hah. Yă 'ăka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogăhă hă kaxiŷ. 'Ăpu nŷm pēnă max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yă yũmũg putuk.

12 'Ŭkxip yŷg xop mũtik, tu nŷm hăg teheh, tu' pēnă max. Xatek ka'ogăhă', hă kaxiŷ 'ăte nŷm hăk teheh, tu nŷm xaxok 'ohnăg, yă' kuxa măm kux putup'ah, pa yă tik puxet xaxok. Yă hŷmă 'ũhittap Topa yŷg tappet te: "Ŭxaxogăp-tup yăp-xet". Kaxiŷ. Hă kaxiŷ 'ăte' xaxok tik puxet.

13 Hŷnhă 'ă hak mŷg putup. Tak, 'ăte 'ămũtik hăm'ăktux hŷnhă, puyiŷ' kuxa măm xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ũgkuxa hittup putuk.

14 'Ăte yăy yŷg xop pu 'ŷg hăm'ăktux hŷm, ha' kuxa măm hok xop te' kuxa măm xop putup nŷg. 'A' kuxa măm hok xop'ah nŷ'ŷm, yăg mũn putuk. 'A' kuxa măm hok xop yŷg'ah 'ũgmũn.

15 'A 'ăte xa tuk kax'ah, xayiŷ yăy yŷg xop mŷy 'ũkuxa măm hok xop kopah. 'Ămhok, 'ũmŷy hok. Pa 'ăte xa tuk kax, xayiŷ nŷm pēnă max, puyiŷ Hămgăyăgnăg nŷm pop hok.

16 'Ŭgmũn 'a' kuxa măm hok xop yŷg'ah. Hă kaxiŷ nŷm xop 'a' kuxa măm hok xop yŷg'ah kamah.

17 'Ăte hăpxe'e 'ăktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu' mĩy, tu 'ăputuk. 'Ătep-tup nŷ'ŷm.

18 'Ăte yăy yŷg xop mŷ'pok hăpxexka xohix tu. Xate nũgkutnăhă hăm xexka tu', yă yăy putuk.

19 'Ăte xa yăy mũn hŷm, nũy mĩy xate nŷm putup, puyiŷ nŷm xa yăy mũn popmă', nũy mĩy xate nŷm putup.

20 —'Ăte yăy yŷg xop 'ăktux 'ămũtik. Nŷm te hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux putup, ha ta' nŷy xop kuxa măm putup 'ũgkopah, ha 'ăte nŷy xop 'ăktux 'ămũtik kamah.

21 Tak, 'ăte xa tuk kax, puyiŷ nŷm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nũy yăy putuppax yă yũmũg putuk. 'Ăxip 'ũgmũtik, hak xip 'ămũtik. 'Ătep-tup, puyiŷ nŷm xop tu kuxap-xet, nũy yăy putuppax, puyiŷ hăm xexka yŷg tikmũ'ũn yũmmũg xate nũgkutnăhă'.

22 Xatek mĩy 'ũkxexka', tuk max xe'ëgnăg mĩy. Hă kaxiŷ 'ăte yăy yŷg xop max xe'ëgnăg mĩy, puyiŷ tu

kuxap-xet, nŭy yăy putuppax yŭmŭg putuk.

²³ Ũkxip nŭmŭtik, ha 'ăxip 'ŭgmŭtik, puyŭy nŭm xop tu kuxap-xehnăg, puyŭy hăm xexka yŭg tikmŭ'ŭn yŭmmŭg xate nŭgkutnăhă puyŭy hăm xexka yŭg tikmŭ'ŭn yŭmmŭg xate mŭg mŭn yăy xe'ëgnăg.

²⁴ Tak, xate 'ă nŭm tikmŭ'ŭn popmăhă, ha 'ătep-tup, puyŭy nŭm nox pi' 'ămŭtik 'ŭkxip'ax tu', puyŭy' pênă 'ŭkxexkah, tuk max xe'ëgnăg. Yă xatek mŭy 'ŭkxexkah, tuk max xe'ëgnăg mŭy. Hamŭn, hŭmă 'ŭhittap hăm xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate mŭg mŭn yăy xe'ëgnăg.

²⁵ Tak, xate hăpxopmă yok. 'Ũkuxa măm hok xop te 'ăyŭmmŭg 'ohnăg, ha ta 'ăte 'ăyŭmmŭg, ha yăy yŭg xop te' yŭmmŭg xate nŭgkutnăhă.

²⁶ 'Ăte nŭm pu 'ămŭn yŭmmŭgăhă, tu xe nŭm xop pu xe 'ămŭn yŭmmŭgăp-tup punethok, puyŭy' nŭy putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Ăte xe tu 'ămŭn yŭmmŭgăp-tup punenthok, nŭy noxk xip nŭmŭtik. Kaxŭy.

18

Ũgăy xop te Yeyox mŭg

¹ Yeyox te Topa pu hăm'ăktux kux, tu ta' mŭg yăy yŭg tik te 12 xop mŭtik, tu mŭktu kŭnăg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mŭm mătiknăg max, ha Yeyox te nŭ' mŭxakux yăy yŭg tik xop mŭtik.

² Pa Yot te mŭm mŭtiknăg yŭmmŭg. Tute' găy xop mŭgăp-tup Yeyox hah, puyŭy Yeyox xŭygă'. Yă mŭm mŭtiknăg yŭmmŭg. Yă Yeyox xix yăy yŭg tik xop te yăy tu nŭ'nă punethok 'ŭnteh.

³ Ha ta' nŭn Yot xonat xop mŭtik xix Topa pet xexka yŭg xonat xop mŭtik. Yă 'ămănex xexka xop te nŭ'pok Topa pet xexka yŭg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mŭkaxxaxka taha' xix mŭm topnăg pop xix kuyănăm tat'ax tat.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te hămyŭmmŭg hăpxopmă'ax xohix, hu ta' nŭy hă' mŭg, tu:

—Tep mŭn xak? Kaxŭy.

⁵ Ha nŭm te:

—Yă Yeyox mŭn xak kŭmēn Năyane yŭg Yeyox. Kaxŭy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yăg mŭn. Kaxŭy.

Yă' xip Yot 'ŭgăy xop mŭtik.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yăg mŭn. Kaxŭy.

Ha nŭm xop te' xăm hă' mŭg, tu hăm tu' xakux.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Tep mŭn xak? Kaxŭy.

Ha nŭm te:

⁸ —Yă Yeyox xak kŭmēn Năyane yŭg. Kaxŭy.

⁹ Yă hŭmă Yeyox te Topa pu hăm'ăktux hu: “Tak, xate 'ă' popmăhă nŭm xop, ha 'ăte' xaxok 'ohnăg”. Kaxŭy. Yă nŭmhă putuk hăpxopmă'ax.

¹⁰ Ha' xip Xŭmăm Pet, tu' xut yăy yŭg mŭkaxxexka', tu' xak 'ămănex xexka yŭg kămănat yŭpkox. Yă kămănat 'ŭxuxet'ax Mă'ok.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăpu mŭ'tat 'ŭg mŭkaxxexka 'ŭxax hă. 'Ok xate hămpe'ăpaxex 'ăte xŭy hă tot putup'ah? Yă yŭgnŭ 'ătak te 'ă xŭy hŭm putup. Kaxŭy.

Yeyox te 'Ănă ha' mŭg

¹² Hăpxip 'ŭhă xonat xop te Yeyox mŭg xix xonat xop yŭg kapităm te' xix Topa pet xexka yŭg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kŭy,

¹³ tu ta' mŭgăhă 'Ănă hah. 'Ănă yă Kaxpax xuxyă, ha Kaxpax te 'ămănex xop xat nŭm hămyăxatamuk hă.

¹⁴ Hŭmă Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ŭmax, pu tik puxet te tikmŭ'ŭn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

Pet te hăm'ăktux Yeyox yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg

¹⁵ Ha Xŭmăm Pet te Yeyox pe' mŭg, ha ta' nŭy te' pe' mŭg, yă' nŭy xip Yeyox yŭg tik xop kopah, yă tik te 'ămănex xop xat hă xape' hu mŭ'năhă tik te 'ămănex xop xat pet yŭg hămnuhnŭg hă, yă Yeyox mŭti' mŭxaha',

¹⁶ ha ta' nox xip Pet hăptopa hămpak'ax yŭykox tu', tu 'ŭn mŭtik hăm'ăktux nŭm te' yŭykox pênăhă, tu Pet nŭnnăhă 'ŭkopah,

17 ha 'ũn te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:
—'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. 'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

18 'Ūxapxūy, yī' kuhu' xonat te', xix mīptut pēnā'ax xop te' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnā'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nō xapuk. Ha Pet te kama nūmūtik xip, tu' xapuk.

Yeyox mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat hah

19 Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop. Xate putep mūn yūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

20 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ũn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hām'āktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Āte hām'āktux xaptop 'ohnāg.

21 Hamūn, teptu xatek yīkopit? 'Āpu' xupak xop yīkopit. Nōm te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

22 Yeyox te hām'āktux, ha xonat xip, yā nōm te mīptut pēnāhā' xix mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg pēnāhā', tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix, tu:

—Texīy xate hām'āktux kummuk tik te 'āmānex xop xat pu'? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu hām'āktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaxīy.

24 Yīy ta mō Yeyox kutnāhā 'Ānān te', yīy ta' mōg Yeyox, tu pipkup mākxap hā' kīy, ha' mōg, tu mōktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yā Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat.

Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yōg tik'ah

25 Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hā xapuk, ha nōm te:

—'Ok 'āxip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok, 'ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

26 Ha ta' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat, yā hōmā Pet te' nōm yōg xape yīpkox xak. Kāmānat te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āpēnāhā Yeyox mūtik mīptut yōg hāmnuhnōg kopah? Kaxīy.

27 Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xokakkak pit xataha'.

Yeyox mōg Pinat hah

28 Māyōn kutōgnāg ha ta' mōg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mōxa 'ohnāg. Yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mōxa hok Hōm xop pet kopah, 'īhā 'āmuk xexka mīy, yā 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

29 Ha ta' mōg Pinat mīptut kūnāpah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Texīy hu' nūnnā'? Putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

30 Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, kopxi' nūnnā 'ohnāg 'ā hah. Kaxīy.

31 Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'āxop yōg xat'ax, yā nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Kaxīy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'āpu 'ūkopit. 'Ūgmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ohnāg tikmū'ũn putex. Kaxīy.

32 Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ũn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ũn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

33 Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīkopit? Kaxīy.

35 Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xip? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

36 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ŭkxexkah, tu yăy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yăykix 'ŭgăy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ŭgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'ām hok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kăxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ŭkxexka'. 'Ŭgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk năhă', nūy hăpxe'e 'āktux, yă hăpxe'ēgnăg. Hămyoa'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Pinat te:

—Pute 'ŭm hămyok? Yă' xip'ah hămyok. Pute 'ŭm hăpxe'e? Yă' xip'ah hăpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox

Tu ta' mōg hăptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik.

³⁹ Pa 'ōg hăpxopmā'ax te kaxīy. Yă hămyāxatamuk xohix 'īhă' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ŭxuxet'ax Nōă'yēn, 'īhă 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu mōg. Pi'yă 'ăxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yă' xupxet Mahamax.

19

¹ Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hă.

² Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ŭkuxxax, yă mīmyām tox măg hă' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk.

³ Tu' nūn xonat, tu hăpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy. Tu' yīm hă Yeyox kix.

⁴ Ha ta' mōg hăptopa 'ŭxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ŭxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hăpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnăg. 'A'

kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hă' nūnnăp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hăpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnăg, ti xūygăp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hăptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ŭkuxxax, yă mīmyām tox măg hă' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ŭpēnă' tihik! Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha 'āmănex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hă, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hă. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ŭmōgă, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hă. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hăpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnăg, hu' xūygăp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷ Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yănăn, hu:

—'Ŭkax'ămi 'ŭgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ŭgmūn yă Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nă' mōg.

⁹ Tu xe mīptut hă mō'năhă', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām 'ŭm tu 'ănūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnăg.

¹⁰ Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnăg? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pa' xat hok, xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'ăp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnăg. Xate hăpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hăpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'ăhak mōgăhă'. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnăg 'āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yăy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'năhă mīptut hă, tu ta Yeyox mōgăhă hăptopah, tu pa te

hămyŭmmŭg xop yŏg mĩmpe yĩmũ' yũm hãm tu 'ũxuxet'ax Mĩkax Pet Xax. Yă 'ăxet'ax nŏy yă Gabatah, yă Yoneo xop yĩy'ax kopah.

¹⁴ Măyŏn te yăykote' yũm'ax. Hăpxip 'ĩhă 'ămuk xexka mĩy'ax, yă 'ămuk xexka 'ăxet'ax Nŏă'yên. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hãm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ŭxip nũnte 'ohnũ xexka'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Pa Yoneo xop te:

—'Ăpu 'ũp-tex, 'ăpu 'ũp-tex, 'ăpu 'ũp-tex mĩpkupnix yĩmũ'! Kaxĩy.

Ha Pinet te:

—'Ok 'ătep-tex'ax mĩpkupnix yĩmũ tik te 'ăxop xat? Kaxĩy.

Ha 'ămănex xexka xop te:

—Yă Hŏm xop yŏg xexkap-xehnăg tek mŭg xat. Puxix. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hŏm, pup-tex mĩpkupnix yĩmũ pipkup hă. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pênăhă.

Yeyox putex mĩpkupnix yĩmũ'

¹⁷ Ha ta' mŏg Yeyox, tu mĩpkupnix taha', tu' mŏg, tu mŏktu' xupep hãm tu, yă hăhãm 'ũxuxet'ax putox kup, yă Yonet xop yăy yĩy'ax tu Gok.

¹⁸ Ha xonat te pipkup hă' xuhnĩy Yeyox mĩpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hă' xuhmĩy kama tik tix nŏy mĩpkupnix nŏy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yăp-xet xup Yeyox yĩpxax tu' xi' nŏy xup Yeyox yĩpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yăykote'.

¹⁹ Ha Pinat te' kax'ămi', tu' xat, pu nŏm xix Yeyox yŏg mĩpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ŭkax'ămi, hu: "Kŏmên Năyane yŏg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxĩy.

²⁰ Ha Yoneo punethok te nŏ mŏkupix. Hămhũmnăg yũm kŏmên, tu yŏg tikmũ'ũn te' yĩy'ax tikoyuk hă hãm'ăktux, yĩy ta Pinat te nŏm kax'ămi 'ũyĩy'ax tikoyuk hă, yă Yoneo xop yŏg yĩy'ax hă xix Hŏm xop yŏg yĩy'ax hă xix Genex xop yŏg yĩy'ax hă.

²¹ Pa 'ămănex xexka xop te Pinat pu hãm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ŭkax'ămi hok, hu: "Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxĩy. 'Ăpu 'ũkax'ămi, hu: "Tik te hãm'ăktux hu: "Ăte Yoneo xop xat". Kaxĩy.

²² Ha Pinat te:

—Puxix. 'Ăte xe kax'ămip-tup'ah. Kaxĩy.

²³ Yă xonat te pipkup hă' xuhmĩy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yŏg topixxax mŏy, tu mŏ topixxax koxip, tu mŏktu topixxax xop te' 4 mĩy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nŏm te' paha Yeyox yŏg kayak, yă 'ũyŏg xap'ax xip'ah.

²⁴ Ha xonat xop te yăy mŭtik hãm'ăktux, hu: 'Ăpu yũmũ kayak koxip hok. 'Ăpu yũmũ mŏ xap yŏn, puyĩy xonat puxet pa'. Yă hŏmă 'ũhittap 'ũkax'ămi Topa yŏg tappet tu', hu: "Nŏm te mŏ'koxip yŏgnũ topixxax, tu mŏ xap yŏn, nŭy yŏg kayak pa". Kaxĩy. Hamũn, 'ũkax'ămi xe'e'. Hă kaxĩy, yĩy ta xonat te' mĩy.

²⁵ Ha ta' xip Yeyox yŏg mĩpkupnix yĩkăgnăg hă Yeyox mŭktut xix Yeyox mŭktut tutnŏy, yă Mănix, yă Konop xetut, ha Mănix Mănanên xip kamah.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te' pênăhă yăy tut xix tik te Yeyox yŏg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yă Yeyox te mŏ nŏm yăy xe'êgnăg.

Yeyox te:

—Măy, nŏ'ŏm 'ăk-tok pit. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Tu xe hãm'ăktux 'ũnŏy pu', nŏm te Yeyox yŏg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

—Nŏ'ŏm 'ătut. Kaxĩy.

Ha tik te 'ũn mŏgăhă yăy pet hah.

Yeyox xok

²⁸ Ha Yeyox te' yũmmŭg 'ũhăm kux, tu hãm'ăktux, hu:

—Kŏnăg putup tek putex. Kaxĩy.

Yă Topa yŏg tappet yŏg hãm'ăktux putuk. Hŏmă 'ũhittap nŏm te' kax'ămi Topa yŏg tappet tu'.

²⁹ Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyăg kummuk, ha 'ŏm te tok hă hep tit, tu nŏm mĩm hă' xuhmĩy, tu' xix Yeyox yĩkox xax tu'.

³⁰ Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

—'Ŭkhăm kux. Kaxĩy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mŏg 'ũkoxuk.

Xonat te Yeyox xuhmĩy

³¹ Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ŭp-tup, puyĩy xonat xop xakix xop kup kũnăkohoh. 'Ŭp-tup kamah, puyĩy

mĩpkupnix tu' mōy 'ũxakix xop. Yă xexta pet, ha nôm tep-tup nōg 'ũxakix xop kutetex pepix mĩpkupnix yĩmũ nit xap hã. Nit xap yă Yoneo xop yōg 'ãmniy tuknōg, yă hãm hok, ha nôm nit xap xexkah.

³² Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nôm xakix Yeyox mūtik.

³³ Xonat nũn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhã 'ũxok tāmñāg, yĩy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg.

³⁴ Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmĩy pox xexka hã, tu hãpxip 'ohnāg 'ĩhã' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

³⁵ Tak mũn Yoām. 'Āte hãpxop xohix pēnāhã', tu nôm kax'āmi, xayĩy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yũmmũg, yă hãm'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koit'ah.

³⁶ Yă xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg. Yă Topa yōg tappet te hãm'āktux putuk. Yă Topa yōg tappet te: "Ũkup xa'ap-tup hok". Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Yă Topa yōg tappet hãm'āktux nōy putuk. Yă Topa yōg tappet te: "Nôm te' pēnāp-tup, yă 'ũxuhmĩy pox xexka hã". Kaxĩy.

Yeyox hãpkot

³⁸ Hōmã kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yăy xaptop, yă Yoneo xexka xop yĩpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yĩn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxĩy.

Yĩy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yĩn, tu' mōgāhã'.

³⁹ Hōmã ha ta' mōg Nĩkonēm 'ãmniy 'ĩhã', tu Yeyox mūtik hãm'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nĩkonēm, yă Yoye mūtik mōg. Nĩkonēm te' mōgāhã mĩm kōnyōn hax max, yă' xohix te' 45 kit, yă' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mĩha'.

⁴⁰ Ta nôm tik tix te Yeyox yĩn kĩy topixxax tox hã, tu kopa' mām mĩm kōnyōn hax max. Hã kãxĩy Yoneo xop te' mĩy, nũy yĩn hãpkot.

⁴¹ Ha ta' yũm xukpot max hãm tu Yeyox putex yĩkãgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yũm mĩkaxxap kox, yă mĩkaxxap kox tũmnāg.

⁴² Hãptup yă Yoneo xop yōg 'ãmniy hãm hok, yă nit xap, ha Yeyox yĩn yũm mĩkaxxap kox kopah. Yă hãmhũmnāg mĩkaxxap kox.

20

Mĩkaxxap kox kox

¹ Ye nomĩy hãptup'ax, yă hãpkoxtap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mĩkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhã', pap xip hok mĩkaxxap xexka hãm mō'yĩnnĩn mĩkaxxap yĩkox tu'. Putep-te' xut?

² Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xĩmām Pet mūtik hãm'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hãm'āktux, yă nôm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yă Yeyox te mō nôm yăy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te:

—Tikmũ'ũn te' xut Yeyox yĩn mĩkaxxap kox kopah, hak mũ'āte' yũmmũg'ah hãm 'ũm tu' yũm 'ũyĩn. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mĩkaxxap kox hah.

⁴ 'Ũmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hãmāxap,

⁵ tu' mō' pa yũm, hu mĩkaxxap kox hã mō' pa yũm, tu' pēnāhã topixxax tox, pa mō'nã 'ohnāg.

⁶ Hãpxip kutōgnāg 'ĩhã' xupep Xĩmām Pet, tu mō'nāhã mĩkaxxap kox hã, tu' pēnāhã topixxax yũm.

⁷ Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nôm te Yeyox putox kĩy, yă' kĩy, tu yăp-xehnāg tu' xip, yă topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah.

⁸ Ha nôm te mĩkaxxap kox hã' xupep hãmāxap, tu mō'nāhã', tu' pēnāhã', tu' kuxa yũm.

⁹ Pa nôm xop te' yũmmũg xe'e 'ohnāg. Yă Topa yōg tappet te: "Ũputpu' hi'ax". Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yăy pet hah.

Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yăy mũg

¹¹ Ha ta' xip Mānix mĩkaxxap kox yĩkak hãptopah, tu potaha', tu mō' pa yũm, tu kopa' pēnāhã'.

¹² Pa' pip pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu'

măm Yeyox yĭn xip'ax tu', yă yăp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nŏy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu',

¹³ tu:

—Yăhăg, teptu 'ăpotaha'? Kaxĭy.

Ha:

Tikmũ'ũn te' mŏgăhă 'ũkxuyă'. 'A 'ăte' yũmmũg'ah hăm 'ũm tu' yũm. Kaxĭy.

¹⁴ Tute hăm'ăktux, tu yŏkănăm, tu Yeyox pĕnăhă, pa Yeyox yũmmũg 'ohnăg.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Yăhăg, teptu 'ăpotaha'? Tep mũn xak? Kaxĭy.

Yă 'ũn te hămpe'paxex yă tihik nŏm te xukpot pĕnăhă', tu:

—'Ok xate nŏm mŏgăhă'? 'Ăpu 'ă' xuktux. Pi'yă yũm, hak mŏg putup, nũy pa'. Kaxĭy.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mănix! Kaxĭy.

Ha Mănix te hă' yŏkanăm, tu hăm'ăktux Yoneo xop yăy yĭy'ax hă, hu:

—Hamŏn! Kaxĭy.

Yă tikmũ'ũn yĭy'ax hă, “Yăyă”. Kaxĭy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu 'ũgmũg hok. Yăg mŏg putup putpu' yŏgnũ 'ătak hah. 'Ăpu mŏg 'ũkxape xop hah, nũy hăm'ăktux 'ũgmŏg yăy yŏg 'ătak hah, yă 'ŏgnũ, yă yŏgnũ Topa, yă 'ŏgnũ. Kaxĭy.

¹⁸ Ha ta' mŏg Mănix Mănanĕn Yeyox yŏg tik xop hah, tu mŏktu hăm'ăktux, yă yăyă Yeyox pĕnăhă', tu Yeyox yŏg hăm'ăktux 'ăktux.

Yeyox te yăy yŏg tik xop pu yăy mũg

¹⁹ Ye nomĭy yŏg 'ămăxak, ha ta' yăy tu nũ'năhă Yeyox yŏg tik xop, tu mŏhămyĭnnĭn pipkup hă, yă Yoneo xexka yĭpkutuk. Ha ta' nũn Yeyox, tu nũktu' xip yăy yŏg xop kopah, tu:

—'Ăkuxa nŏg hok. Kaxĭy.

²⁰ Yă tute hăm'ăktux, tu nŏm pu yăy yĭm mũg xix yăy puka mũg, yă kayax mũg, ha nŏm te yăy xuxyă pĕnăhă', hu' hittup xexka'.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăkuxa nŏg hok. Yŏgnũ 'ătak te nũgkutnăhă'. Hă kaxĭy 'ăte 'ăxop mŏ'pok kamah. Kaxĭy.

²² Tute hăm'ăktux, tu' nŏy yĭmũ' xitxok, tu:

—'Ăpu 'ũpa Topa Koxuk.

²³ 'Ăxop te tikmũ'ũn yŏg hăpkummuk mĭy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hăpkummuk mĭy'ax xaxok, ha' kux kamah. Pa 'ăxop te tikmũ'ũn yŏg hăpkummuk mĭy'ax xaxok 'ohnăg, ha' kux 'ohnăg, puxix Topa hăpkummuk mĭy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnăg kamah. Kaxĭy.

Yeyox xix Tŏmĕ'

²⁴ Ha ta' xip Tŏmĕ Yeyox yŏg tik xop kopah, yă kama 'ũxuxet'ax kutonnix. 'Ap xip'ah 'ĭhă' xupep Yeyox.

²⁵ Ha Yeyox yŏg tik xop te Tŏmĕ pu hăm'ăktux hu:

—'Ūgmũ'ăte yăy xuxyă pĕnăhă'. Kaxĭy.

Ha Tŏmĕ te:

—'Ăte' pĕnă 'ohnăg 'ũyŏg kayax 'ũyĭm tu', pipkup te nŏm xuhmĭy, kopxix 'ũgkuxa yũm putup'ah. Tuk yĭpkutok hă kayax 'ăpit 'ohnăg, kopxix 'ũgkuxa yũm putup'ah, tuk yĭm hă 'ăpit 'ohnăg 'ũpuka', kopxix 'ũgkuxa yũm putup'ah. Kaxĭy.

²⁶ Xēmăn puxet nŏg, 'ĭhă yăy tu nũ'năhă Yeyox yŏg tik xop mĭptut kopah, ha' xip Tŏmĕ nũmũtik. Nŏm te mŏhămnĭnyĭn pipkup hă, pa Yeyox nũn, tu nũktu nŏm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—'Ăkuxa nŏg hok. Kaxĭy.

²⁷ Tu Tŏmĕ pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăpu 'ăyĭm xix nũnte. 'Ăpu 'ũgyĭm pĕnă'. 'Ăpu 'ăyĭm hăg 'ăpit 'ũkpuka'. 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa yũm 'ohnăg kuxyă'. 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa yũm. Kaxĭy.

²⁸ Ha Tŏmĕ te: Yăyă, yŏgnũ Topah. Kaxĭy.

²⁹ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ăkuxa yũm, xate hămpĕnăhă tu'? 'Ūhittup tikmũ'ũn kuxa măm, pa' pĕnă 'ohnăg. Kaxĭy.

³⁰ Ta Yeyox te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ĕgnăg nŏy punethok, pa nŏm kax'ămi 'ohnăg nũ tappet tu'.

³¹ Pa hăpxopmă'ax kax'ămi, xayîy 'ăkuxa măm, yă Yeyox yă Kunnix, yă Topa te nŭ'kutnăhă'. Yă' kax'ămi, xayîy 'ăkuxa măm, yă Yeyox yă Topak-tok. 'Ăkuxa măm Yeyox kopah, nŭy ta hi xe'ëgnăg mőkuma' mөг, ha' kux 'ohnăg.

21

Yeyox te yăy yөг tik te 7 pu yăy mŭg

¹ Ta Yeyox te yăy yөг tik xop pu yăy mŭg 'ŭxeheh konăg xexka Timenit yөг hăpkux tu'. Yă' yăy mŭg hă kaxîy.

² 'Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē 'ŭxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nătănăyet, yă xiptuxexka Kănă yөг tihik hăpxexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nŭy, yă Yeyox yөг tik xop kopa' pip.

³ Ha Xīmām Pet te' nŭy pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ūgmөг, nŭy măm xuk. Kaxîy.

Ha xape xop te:

—'Ăpu yŭmŭ mөг. Kaxîy.

Tu ta' mөг ka'măm, tu mőkту mŭpkox tu' mөгaha', tu' mөгakux, tu ta' mөг kônăg xexka tu', tu măm xuk 'ămnŭy tox hă, pap xuk 'ohnăg.

⁴ Măyôn xupep, 'ihă' xip Yeyox hăm kux tu', pa Yeyox yөг tik xop te' yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg, yă' xip Yeyox.

⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ok măm 'ŭm xuk hok? Kaxîy.

Ha nôm te:

—'Ăp xuk'ah. Kaxîy.

⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu mөг măpxuk'ax yôn mŭpkox yөг yŭp xe'e hă' yŭm, tu 'ăxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxîy.

Ha nôm te' mŭy, ha măm nŭ'xŭmnăg 'ŭxuk'ax hă, ha tik te mămxuk'ax mŭy yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg.

⁷ Ha' xip tihik, yă Yeyox yөг tik xop kopa' xip, yă Yeyox te mөг nôm yăy xe'ëgnăg. Tute Pet pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Yă yŭmŭg xuxyă nŭ'ôm. Kaxîy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mөг top-pixxax tat, tu' pŭn kônăg kopah.

⁸ Ha ta xape te yă' pip mŭpkox kopah. Ha ta mŭpkox xix hăpkux yөг

mën xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mөг, tu măpxuk'ax nŭnnăhă kônăg kopah, yă măm nŭ'xŭmnăg.

⁹ Tu' mөг, tu mőkту' mөгaha hăpkux tu', tu hăpkux tu' mөг, tu mőkту kuxap pënăhă', tu măm pugă pënăhă xix păm.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Putnŭ' măhăm 'ăxop te' xuk. Kaxîy.

¹¹ Ha ta mөг'năhă Xīmām Pet mŭpkox hă, tu măpxuk'ax yŭkŭy, tu' nŭnnăhă', yă măm nŭ'xŭmnăg măm xohix te' 153. 'Ūxohix măhăm, pa măpxuk'ax yăy pot 'ohnăg.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Mă, nŭy 'ăxit. Kaxîy.

Ha tik te' yŭkopit 'ohnăg, hu:

—'Ū'ŭm 'ămŭn? Kaxîy.

Yă hă kaxîy yŭkopit 'ohnăg, pa' yŭmmŭg, yă' xuxyă'.

¹³ Yeyox te păm pop, tu tik pu' popmăhă', tu măm pop, tu tik pu' popmăhă'.

¹⁴ Hămŭn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yăy yөг tik xop pu yăy mŭg tikoyuk.

Yeyox xix Pet

¹⁵ Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ok xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ôm putuppax kutōgnăg? Kaxîy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yăyă, hamŭn, xate' yŭmmŭg, 'ăte 'ăp-tuppax. Kaxîy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu tikmŭ'ŭn pu yөг hăm'ăktux yŭmmŭgă', nŭy nôm pënă'ax putuk. Kaxîy.

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—Xīmām, yă Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxîy.

Ha:

—Yăyă, hamŭn, xate' yŭmmŭg, 'ăte 'ăp-tuppax. Kaxîy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăpu tikmŭ'ŭn pënă' kahnën pënă'ax putuk. Kaxîy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te xe hăm'ăktux, hu:

Xīmām, yă Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxîy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

—Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk.

¹⁸ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux

²⁰ Pa Pet te yōkânām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: “Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūygā'?” Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā.

²¹ Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

²² Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. 'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

²³ Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: “Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah”. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

'Ūkux

²⁵ Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. 'Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg

hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu' kux.

YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

¹ Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux,

² ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu',

³ nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' pēnāhā', tu 'āmñīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux,

⁴ tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah," kaxīy. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah.

⁵ Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg

⁶ Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Āmnīy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūmmūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah.

⁸ Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu',

xix hāpxexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pexkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmgōy xexka te' xaxogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'īhā pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnāg mō'tat,

¹¹ tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihik, tep mūn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmgōy xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

Tik xop te Mātīt yāy kutnāhā'

¹² Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet.

¹³ Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'īn tu mō'kānīn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot.

¹⁴ Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

¹⁵ Hāpxip 'īhā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

¹⁶⁻²⁰ —'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok 'īhā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi 'ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

"Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmānat nōy hām," kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mūtik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pâyā Yot te' gāyxop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyōy. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu nōm hām 'āxet'ax mīy 'Axenām, yāy yīy'ax hā: "Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām," kaxīy.

21 —Āpu, tik nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', tik te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā, 'īhā Yeyox te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep.

22 Tik te Yoām putox pix'ax pēnāhā', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mōg pepi' pēnāhā', yā' xohix pēnāhā', pu Yeyox yā putpu' hi 'āktux, yūmūg mūtik tu hām'āktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

23 Ha tik xop te tik 2 yīmōgatux, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yā 'āxet'ax nōy Hāmyok, xix Mātīt,

24 tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa 'āxexkah, yūmū'āte xa tu' xak, xate tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix yūmmūg hah, hukmū'ā yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātīt?

25 Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xhip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

26 Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātīt, ha Mātīt te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

2

Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh

1 Hāpxip 'īhā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pētekot, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kotīnnāhā mīptut puxet kopah,

2 tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tīnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupap mīptut kopah, tu mīptut kopa nū'xip,

3 ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāpxummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām,

4 ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

5 Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihī', nōm te Topa xak,

6 tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy,

7 tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux.

8 Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak.

9 Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamīt yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax,

10 xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg, xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip.

11 Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāpxopmā' max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

12 Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Intu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

13 Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō paptux! Kaxīy.

Pâyā 'ap paptux'ah.

Pet te hām'āktux

14 Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā'āpax.

15 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm.

16 Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

17 "Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg putup,

'īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

18 Ha 'āmñīy 'ūm 'īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,

ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

19 Ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup pexkox tu' xix hām tu',

ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

20 Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah,

ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup, ha 'āmñīy 'ūm puxet 'īhā Topa nūn putup,

tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

21 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe 'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

22 Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax. Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox hā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha hāmyūmmūg xate'.

23 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex.

24 Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e', pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

25 Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy 'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmñīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā', 'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīynām, huk kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

26 Huk kuxa hittup, xik yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, tuk hit-tup.

27 Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

28 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkāgnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

29 Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā.

30 Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy.

31 Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'.

32 Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'.

33 Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak.

34 Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm.

35 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi', " kaxīy.

36 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

37 Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

38 Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg.

39 Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'.” Kaxīy.

40 Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

41 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000.

42 Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'yūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmñīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xī' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah

43 Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'īhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok,

44 ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu',

45 ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg.

46 'Āmñīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet,

47 tu Topa 'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmñīy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

3

Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'

1 Māyōn he 'īhā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik.

2 Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu hāpkumep hok, yāy hī'ax tox hā. 'Āmñīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax “'Ūmax”, ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpxop 'ūm hok popmā',

3 ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpxop 'ūm! Kaxīy.

4 Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā! Kaxīy.

5 Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pa'.

6 Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Appip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpxop 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū 'āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nīhā xhip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

7 Tu' yīpxe'e mūg, tuk-nīhā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xī' pata ka'ok,

8 tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxīy, tu Topa 'āktux max.

9 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak,

10 tu tik tupmāhā yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmñīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'

11 Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hām'yīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā',

12 ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak

mũg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mũg max xe'e'ah, nũy tik hittupmã'.

¹³ Mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm yõg Topah, xix Mõnãyxop 'Iyak yõg, xix Mõnãyxop Yako yõg Topah, xix mõnãyxop xohix yõg Topah, yã Topa te' yõg Kãmãnat Xe'ëgnãg Yeyox xexkanã xe'ëgnãg, pa 'ãxop tep-tup nõg, tu' puknõg xop ha' mōgãhã'. Pinat pa te hãmyũmmũg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pãyã xatep-tup'ah.

¹⁴ 'Ũmax xe'ëgnãg Yeyox, pãyã xatep-tup nõg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ũyãnãn tu', pu mōg, nôm te' nōy putex.

¹⁵ Yeyox te' xohix hĩnnãhã', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hĩnnãhã', hak mũ'ãte' pẽnãhã'.

¹⁶ Yã Yeyox mũn ka'ok, tu tik hit-tupmãhã'. Tik kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogã xe'e'. 'Ăxop te' pẽnãhã', tu' yũmmũg.

¹⁷ —'Ũnõy mũnõm xop, hõmã 'ăxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, xix 'ăxexka xop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg.

¹⁸ Hõmã tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ăktux, tu tikmũ'ũn hittap pu hãm'ăktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yãkutnãhã', pu nũ'kutnã 'ăxop hah," kaxĩy. Yã Topa yõg hãm'ăktux hittap hã Yeyox xok mĩpkupnix tu' nõmhã.

¹⁹ 'Ăpu yãyhãhup, nũy 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyĩy Topa 'õg mĩy'ax kummuk xaxogã', pu tu' kux,

²⁰ puyĩy Topa 'ăkuxa ka'ogã', tu Yeyox yãkutnã tap, nũy xa nũ'kutnã', tu nũ'kutnãp-tup putpu',

²¹ pa hõnhã pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yõg hãptup xe'e hip. Yã Topa pupi hãm'ăktux xop te' xuktux tap.

²² Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te Yeyox 'ăktux kamah, tu: "Hõmã Topa te tik te yãy pupi hãm'ăktux yãkutnãp-tup, 'ăxop kopa' yãkutnãp-tup, tu tik puxet xãnãp-tup, puyĩ' pupi hãm'ăktux, 'ũkputuk. 'Ũxupax, nũy xat'ax xohix mĩy.

²³ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pupi hãm'ăktux 'ax 'ăpax, tu 'ăyĩpkox hok, puxix nôm xop yĩpkox pip hok xop kix putup,"

kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha tik xop xohix te hãm'ăktux, yã' xohix te' xuktux, yã' Xãmõ'eo, yã' xohix te' xuktux.

²⁵ 'Ăxop xik mũ'ũg yã nôm tik xop hãk mōkputox, ha hõmã Topa te pa'ax mĩy yũmũg mõnãyxop mũtik, tu mõnãyxop 'Amanãm pu hãm'ăktux, hu: "Ămōkputox te' hep xop xohix hã hãmmaxnãp-tup," kaxĩy.

²⁶ —Tu nũ Kãmãnat Xe'ëgnãg Yeyox kutnãhã 'ăxop ha hãmãxap, pũyĩy 'ăhittupmã' xa hãpxopmã kummuk kux. Kaxĩy.

4

Pet xix Yoãm te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihì'

¹ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Yoneo yõg 'ãmãnex xop nũn, xix Topa pet xexka yõg xonat xop kapitãm, xix Xanoxeo xop nũn,

² ha Pet xix Yoãm te hãm'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', tu hãmyũmmũgãhã, tu Yeyox yõg putpu' hi'ax 'ăktux, ha' xexka xop gãy,

³ tu Pet mũg xix Yoãm, tu 'ămnĩy hã kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihì', ha 'ămnĩy, yã hãptup hip.

⁴ Pa nôm te hãm'ăpak kuxa mãm ka'ok Pet yõg hãm'ăktux kopa', ha' kuxa mãm tik xop xohix nōy nã' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yã' xohix xexka punethok.

⁵ Hãptup 'ĩhã Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hãm'ăktux xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã Yenoyanẽn kopa',

⁶ tu Yoneo 'ãmãnex xexka xop mũtik pip, 'ũxohix te: 'Anãn, yã 'ãmãnex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mũtik pip, xix Yoãm, xix 'Anexãn, xi' xape xop,

⁷ tu Pet xix Yoãm xãnãhã', tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'ăxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmã'? Putep hã 'ăxop te nôm tik hittupmãhã'? Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogãhã', ha hãm'ăktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hãm'ăktux xop: 'Ũg'ăpax!

⁹ 'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: "Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?" Kaxīy.

¹⁰ 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xa hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hittupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep.

¹¹ Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg.

¹² 'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu Yeyox yūmūg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg,

¹⁵ tu:

—'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān,

¹⁶ hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

¹⁷ 'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—'Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg.

²⁰ 'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.

²¹⁻²² Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā xix Yoām.

Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux

²³ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux.

²⁴ Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy.

²⁵ Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: "Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmpē'panōm, hu: "Ūkxexka", kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: "Ūgka'ok", kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg.

²⁶ Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy," kaxīy.

²⁷ —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg.

²⁸ Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux

hittap hã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn kummuk te Yeyox kummugãhã nõmhã, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugãhã nõmhã.

²⁹ Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mũ'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nõm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnũ hām'āktux 'āktux pax.

³⁰ Yã 'āka'ok, hu tikmũ'ũn hit-tupmāhã', tu hāpxopmāhã', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmũ'ũn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hã hāpxopmāhã'. Kaxīy.

³¹ Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogãhã', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip

³² Yã' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: "Yōgnũ'", kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyã hāpxop xohix yã yāy yōg, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg.

³³ Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmmūg xuxyã Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn tep-tup pax.

³⁴ 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhã',

³⁵ Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhã'.

³⁶ Ha Xip yōg tik yã Nemi hã' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Man-ame', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmũ'ũn yīy'ax hã: "Nõm te' nõy ka'ogãhã'",

³⁷ tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hõm.

5

'Ānānĩn xix Xapit

¹ Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānĩn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex,

² ha' nõmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nõy paxnũn mō'pok xop hah, Yã mō'āmã', hu:

—Yã tayūmak xohix, yã' kux, 'ap nõy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yã' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmã kamah.

³ Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānĩn, tep tu xate Hāmgyāgnāg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nõm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yã Topa Koxuk pu yã' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnāg!

⁴ Hahām 'ōgnũ, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnũ'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmũ'ũn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhã', tu' xok xe'e', ha nõm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'.

⁶ Tik xiptap te 'Ānānĩn kīy topixxax hã, tu mō'tat, tu nõ hāpkot.

⁷ Ha 'ot 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' xetut mō'nāhã', 'ap te yīpxox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah,

⁸ ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnũ hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yã tayūmak xohix, 'ap nõy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

⁹ Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpxox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nõ gāyã? 'Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpxox nõ hāpkot, tu ta' nūn, tu nū', tu mō'ātat putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Pet te hām'āktux kux, 'ĩhã' xetut te hām tu' nāhã', Pet pata yīka' nāhã', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhã', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpxox yōkāmã' xe nõ hāpkot.

¹¹ Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

Ha hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg

¹² 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhã' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmũ'ũn kopah, puyī' pēnā',

13 yīy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nũ'nā'ah nōm xop mūtík, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax.

14 Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmũg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nũ' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ũn xop,

15 ha tikmũ'ũn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hīttupmā'.

16 Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmũ'ũn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmāhā'.

'Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'

17 Pa tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yīpkumīy,

18 tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex.

19 Pa 'āmnīy koxtap 'īhā pexkox yōg nũ'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

20 —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, nōm te tikmũ'ũn xop xohix hīnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

21 Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'īhā tikmũ'ũn yūmmũgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nūn, xī' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

22 Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux,

23 hu:

—Pīpkup ka'ok hā mō'yīnnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

24 Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ūm? Kaxīy.

25 Ha tik 'ūm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmũ'ũn yūmmũgāhā'. Kaxīy.

26 Ha xonat xop te tikmũ'ũn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu "Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!" kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūygā 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā',

27 tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

28 —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: "Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yūmmũgā hok!" kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmũ'ũn xohix yūmmũgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmũg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ūgmũg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

29 Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmũ'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmũ'ũn puk mūg yīpkox pip.

30 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā',

31 tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux.

32 'Ūgmũ'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nũ'kutnāhā tikmũ'ũn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nũ'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

33 Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup,

34 pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmũg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmũgāhā', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop.

³⁵ Ha Gãmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok.

³⁶ Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux.

³⁷ Ha hāpxip 'īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pī'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gãmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip,

⁴⁰ tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

⁴¹ Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūygāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūygāhā', yī' hittup.

⁴² Tu 'āmñīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

6

Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmñīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'īhā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

² Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux

putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'.

³ 'Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok,

⁴ pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Extep yāykutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

⁶ Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'.

⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok

⁸ Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax,

⁹ ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nimet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xinēn yōg, xix 'Anexanit yōg, xix Xinix yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik.

¹⁰ Pa 'Extep te hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy.

¹¹ Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

12 Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix,

13 ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk.

14 Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

15 Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnā ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk.

7

'Extep te yāy pupi hām'āktux

1 Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux? Kaxīy.

2 Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ūkxape xop xi' tak mūnōm xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te pexkox kopā' xip, tu hām'āktux mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', ha hāpxexka Mēyopotām tu' xip hāmāxap.

3 Ha hām'āktux, hu: “Ōg hām nīm, xix 'āxape xop nīm, nūy mōg hām 'ūm tu 'āte xa' mūg putup,” kaxīy.

4 Ha' xip hāpxexka Kānet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn 'Anāg tu', tu' tihi', ha yāy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnāhā 'ōg hām hah, nūnte'.

5 Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām 'ohnāg hōm, hām 'ūm kutōgnāg tu' hōm 'ohnāg, ha 'Amanām te' puknōg yōg hām tu' xip, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “Hōmā 'āte xa nū hām hōm putup, tu 'āxok tehomip, 'āmōkputox pu' hōm putup,” kaxīy. Pāyā 'Amanām kutok hōk.

6 Ha Topa te xe hām'āktux 'Amanām pu', hu: “Āk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknōg yōg hām tu' pip putup, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 400 hā'

puknōg xop te' xūygāp-tup, ha' hok hā' hām putup.

7 'Ūkpa te hāmyūmmūg, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 400 nōg, 'īhā 'āte' gāy xop 'ūyānān tu' xūygāp-tup, ha 'āmōkputox xupepmāp-tup, puk xax nūnte, nūy tu nūk tetex,” kaxīy.

8 Ha Topa te pa'ax mīy 'Amanām mūtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: “Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap. Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah,” kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmniy te 8 nōg, 'īhāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

9 —Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihi',

10 tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah.

11 Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah.

12 Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: “Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah.” Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak.

13 Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: “Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!” kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg.

14 Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75.

15 Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu

mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'īhā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop.

¹⁶ Ha' yīnxax tat Xikēg tu putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu tayūmak hā' yānān 'Emōg kutok mūtik.

¹⁷ —Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xohix xexka', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg hām'āktux xutigāhā', tu hām xexka hōm 'Amanām mōkputox pu'.

¹⁸ Ha tik puknōg nōy xip 'Eyit tu', nōm te Yoye yūmmūg 'ohnāg,

¹⁹ tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gāynām, tu yūmmūg mōnāyxop xūygāhā', tu' xat 'ūgāy tu', hu: “Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyā' nīm hāptopa', puyī' xok!” kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha Mōyyex mūg tut te' put, ha' māynāg, Topa te nōm putup pax, ha māyōn hex 'ānuk te 3 hā yāy tak pet kopa' xip,

²¹ ha hāptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nōm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihī', tup-tup, 'ūmax hah, tu' nōy yāy.

²² Ha' puknōg xop te Mōyyex pu hāmyūmmūg'ax hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, xix hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah. Kaxīy.

²³ 'Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'īhā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā',

²⁴ tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummugāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok.

²⁵ Ha Mōyyex te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām,” kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

²⁶ Ha hāptup nōy 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāykix, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu: “Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāykix?” kaxīy.

²⁷ —Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: “Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā'ax tu kopit? Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

²⁸ Hōmā xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek mūn putex'ax?” kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-tok pit 2 pop.

³⁰ —Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip,

³¹ ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha:

³² “Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah,” kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah,

³³ ha Topa te: “Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'.

³⁴ Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'.” kaxīy.

³⁵ 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg, tu: “Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?” kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu tī', tu mō'nīynām.

³⁶ Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

³⁷ Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te tik yāy kutnāp-tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa yāy kutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk,” kaxīy.

³⁸ Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg

nũ'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmũ', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix yūmũg mōnāyxop pu', ha Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmũg xohix pu' popmā'.

³⁹ —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup putpu',

⁴⁰ tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, Topa komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy yūmũg xohix tu mōgā'. Pi'yā' mōg Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmũg'ah,” kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.

⁴² Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup nōg, hu tikmũ'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. Āmhok.

⁴³ 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok,

yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax, tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō heyah.

'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa', hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex yūmmũgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy.

⁴⁵ Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām tu nū'tat, 'īhā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop

pip, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ūn xat.

⁴⁶ Ha Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa pu' mīy putup,

⁴⁷ pāyāk-tok Xanomām te' mīy.

⁴⁸ —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

⁴⁹ “Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax. Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

⁵⁰ 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy.” Kaxīy.

⁵¹ Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmniy xohix hā Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix 'āxop.

⁵² Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu', puyīp-tex.

⁵³ Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁵⁴ Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām, tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'.

⁵⁵ Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Extep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā' kamah, ha Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip,

⁵⁶ tu:

—'Āte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha',

⁵⁸ tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn.

⁵⁹ Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, 'īhā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa! Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Tu' kopaxux hã' xip, tu' yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—Yãyã', 'ãpu 'ũyõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux! Kaxĩy.

Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pẽnãhã', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yĩ' kuxa hittup.

8

Ha Xaot te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kummugãhã'

¹ Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kummugãhã' kômên Yenoyanên kopah, ha nũ'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hãpxupmãhã tu', hãpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hãpxexka Xãmãnit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanên kopah.

² Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hãpkot, tu mō'nĩy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

³ Pa Xaot te hãpkummugãhã', tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xũygãhã', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yĩm kĩy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ũn xop.

Tik xop te hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux kômên Xãmãnit kopah

⁴ Ha nôm nũ'paha te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux putat tox hã, xix kômên xohix kopah.

⁵ Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xãmãnit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yã Kunnix 'ãktux. Yã 'ōhōm Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xe'ēgnãg.

⁶ Ha Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu hãpxopmã xe'ēgnãg pẽnãhã'.

⁷ Ha Pinip te yãmĩy kummuk mōy Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kopah, ha yãmĩy kummuk yĩy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hãpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hãpkumep, yãy hi ha' mōg.

⁸ Yĩy Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xexkah.

⁹⁻¹¹ Pa tik 'ãxet'ax Xĩmãm te' xut mĩhĩm, tu hãmýāxatamuk xohix hã kugōy hãp-tex, tu yãy 'ãktux xexka', ha Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxãnōg Xĩmãm hã, 'ũxut mĩhĩm hah, tu' yĩpkox

pip Xĩmãm pu', tu: “Yã Topa mũn te Xĩmãm ka'ogãhã xexka!” kaxĩy.

¹² Pa Pinip nũn, tu Yeyox yōg hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux, tu Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux, tu Yeyox yã Kunnix 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ũn xop.

¹³ Ha Xĩmãm kuxa yũm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hãpxopmã xe'ēgnãg pẽnãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn hittupmã'ax pẽnãhã', tu kuxãnōg.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanên kopah, tu Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn yãyhã Yeyox yōg xop yũmmũg, tu Pet xix Yoãm mō'pok.

¹⁵ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xãmãnit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyĩy yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnã nôm tikmũ'ũn hah.

¹⁶ Hōmã xix hōnhã Topa te yãy Koxuk Xe'ēgnãg nũ'kutnã hok Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn hah, pa kōnãg hãp-tox pix puxehnãg, 'ĩhã Yeyox yã yãy xuxyã 'ãktux.

¹⁷ Ha Pet xix Yoãm tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã yãy Koxuk Xe'ēgnãg.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex pẽnãhã', yã Topa te yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã tikmũ'ũn hah, ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', hu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—A' nōmenex nôm hãpka'ok'ax, yĩy xa tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn 'ũyĩy tikmũ'ũn putox yĩmũg yĩm xeh, puyĩy Topa Koxuk 'ũka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

²⁰⁻²¹ Pa Pet te' mãnōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg tayũmak nōãp-tup, xix 'ãmũn nōãp-tup kamah! Xate hãmpe'ãpaxex tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn, nũy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nũ'kutnãhã', pãyã xa nũ'kutnã hok, 'ãkuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'ãka'ogãp-tup 'ohnãg.

²² 'ãpu, yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ōgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux.

²³ 'ãte 'ãyũmmũg. 'ōgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax te 'ãhĩy yãy pu'. 'ãmũn yĩpkumĩy xexka nãm. Kaxĩy.

24 Ha Xīmām te tu' xax, hu:

—'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ūgmūn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nū hok hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, nōm hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Pet xix Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

Pinip te hāpkumep

26 Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpēp. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

27 Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup.

28 Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix,

29 ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

31 Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mām, tu' nōy mūtik mōg.

32 Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

33 Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'lhā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

'Ū 'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

34 Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Āyīy, tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yāy kax'āmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'āmi'? Kaxīy.

35 Ha Pinip te hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu nōm tappet hittap hā Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

36 Ha' mōg putat hā, tu kōnāgkox pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg te:

—Pēnā! Kōnāgkox! 'Āpu, kōnāg hāk putox pix! Kaxīy.

37 Ha Pinip te:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamūn! 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ōhōm yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

38 Ha hāpxop yīkūy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapāyōg putox pix kōnāg hā.

39 Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hit-tup hā' mōg yāy pet hah.

40 Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā' kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

9

Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup

1 Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah,

2 tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop

xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

³ Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap.

⁴ Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūygāhā',

⁶ pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah.

⁸ Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'.

⁹ Ha 'āmniy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

¹⁰ Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux!

¹² Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā Yenoyanēn kopah,

¹⁴ tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu',

tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāykutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu',

¹⁶ tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xu-pep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix,

¹⁹ ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip

'Āmniy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah.

²⁰ Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāyānām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

²² Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

²³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex.

²⁴ Tu' xaptop hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu' āmniy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnānā' pip, nūy Xaot

mũy, nũy putex, pa tik 'ũm te Xaot pu' xuktux.

²⁵ Ha 'āmñy koxtap 'lhā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ũp-tex hok, 'ũxaptop tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'lhā' yũm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip

²⁶ Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk.

²⁷ Pa Maname nũn, nũy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyũmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yũmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

²⁸ Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yũmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah,

²⁹ tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup.

³⁰ Pāyā' xape xop te' yũmmūg, tu Xaot mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

³¹ Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yũmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā, ha tikmũ'ũn nũn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'

³² Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmñy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip.

³³ Ha tik 'ũm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmũ' pip.

³⁴ Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nũy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yũm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip.

³⁵ Ha Nit yōg tixmũ'ũn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yũmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmũ'ũn.

³⁶ Ha 'ũn 'ũm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmũ'ũn yīy'ax hā: "Mũnũy." Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ũn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nīm.

³⁷ Tu 'āmñy 'ũm 'lhā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpku'īn yīmũ' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi' mīptut nōy yīmũ' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex.

³⁸ Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānũn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha' yok, tu yōkāmũ' nũn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ũn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nũy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'.

⁴⁰ Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nũy pepi' xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yũm.

⁴¹ Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu 'ũn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha Yop yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yũmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yũmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah,

⁴³ ha 'āmñy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

10

Pet xix Kohnēn

¹ Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām.

² Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xak, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmniy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux.

³ Ha māyōn he 'ihā Kohnēn te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', yāykoxyuk hā' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā max, ha' nūn Kohnēn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kohnēn. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha' nōy te' yēy, tu kuxānōg xexka', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ūm nūhū? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', tu 'āxaxok 'ohnāg.

⁵ Āpu, tik 'ūm mō'pok kōmēn Yop tu', pu Xīmām Pet xānā',

⁶ ha Xīmām nōy pet tu' xip, nōm Xīmām nōy te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xīmām pet te kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

⁷ Tu' mōg, pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg, ha Kohnēn te' yōg kāmānat 2 mō'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mō'kutnāhā', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah.

⁸ Ha Kohnēn te mō'pok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Yop tu mō'pok.

⁹ Ha hāptup ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yop tu', 'ihā Pet te māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu mīptut xanep yīmū' yūm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

¹⁰ 'Ūp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnāg, yī' hip, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn,

¹¹ ha Pet te' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy,

¹² tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnāg, xi' kep hā' mōg xop.

¹³ Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'! Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nōm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nūn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mōg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

¹⁷ Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyūmmūgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmpē'paxex, 'ihā Kohnēn yōg kāmānat nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihi',

¹⁸ tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak.

²⁰ Āpu, nāhāy, nūy nōm xop mūtik mōg. 'Ākuxānōg hok, 'āte nōm tik nū'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mūn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

²² Ha' nōy te:

—'Āhak nūn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mūg nū'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm putup pax, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mūg nū'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mōg, 'ūyīy 'ognū hām'āktux'ax 'ūm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nūy mōhōn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mōg Kohnēn yōg tik mūtik, ha' xape xop mōg kamah,

²⁴ tu mōktu hāptup nōy 'ihā' mōxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mūtik hip,

²⁵ ha Pet nūn tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak,

²⁶ pa Pet te:

—Xhip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā',

²⁸ tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy.

²⁹ Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmñīy te 4 'īhā, mǎyōn he 'īhā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk,

³¹ ha: “Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'.

³² 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy.

³³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'

³⁴ Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk.

³⁵ Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa kepah, puxix Topa nōm putup,

³⁶ tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama

yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'.

³⁷ Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah.

³⁸ Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hit-tupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummugāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip.

³⁹ Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmñīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'.

⁴¹ Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah.

⁴² Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hī xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup.

⁴³ Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah,” kaxīy.

Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'

⁴⁴ 'Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh,

⁴⁵ ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'.

⁴⁷ Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu 'āmñīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xhip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

11

Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux

¹ Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak,

² ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupēp Yenoy-anēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' māmōg,

³ tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

⁴ Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

⁵ —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pēxkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn.

⁶ 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg,

⁷ ha' yānmūn xupēp'ax te: “Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'!” kaxīy.

⁸ Pa 'āte: “'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop,” kaxīy.

⁹ Ha' yānān, hu: “Topa te nōm putup, yī' max,” kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pēxkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

¹¹ Ha Xeyanet yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā',

¹² 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te: “Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok.” Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'.

¹³ Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: “Hōmā 'āte pēxkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax

pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: “'Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'.

¹⁴ Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy.”

¹⁵ Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah.

¹⁶ 'Āte hāmpe'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: “Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā',” kaxīy.

¹⁷ Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' māmōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah

¹⁹ Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoy-anēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūygāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah.

²⁰ Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah,

²¹ ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām

ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

²² Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'.

²³ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā, ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy ka'ogā, puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg.

²⁴ 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e', ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

²⁵ Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax,

²⁶ tu' xipihī, tu' nūnnāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā, tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā, ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā, ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā, tu: "Kun-nix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu',

²⁸ ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā, ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'īhā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

²⁹ Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā, pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha' mōgāhā, ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

12

'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'

¹ Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā,

² tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā.

³ Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā, tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māmāh'.

⁴⁻⁶ Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'īhā, 'āmuk xexka kux, 'īhāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmny tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'īhā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihī, nūy pēnānā' tī'.

⁷ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ūpitnāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihip! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

⁸ Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex.

¹⁰ Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha kōmēn kotit hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xax-ogāhā'.

¹¹ Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūygāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

¹² Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmpe'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg tut, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā, tu

Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux.

¹³ Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:
—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kakxop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn,

¹⁴ tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy.

¹⁷ Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

¹⁸ Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—Pi'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmniy xohix hā' nox xip.

'Enot xok

²⁰ Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux.

²¹ Hāptup nōy 'īhā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux,

²² ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' māhā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

²⁴ Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

²⁵ Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

13

Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'

¹ 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxit, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mūtik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah.

² Hāptup 'ūm 'īhā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktettex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Āte Maname yāykutnāhā', xix Xaot yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

³ Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

Tu Xip tu' tihī'

⁴ Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū'

mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu',

⁵ tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām.

⁶ Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox.

⁷ Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max.

⁸ Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax hok.

⁹ Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok,

¹⁰ tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmax hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate' kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup!

¹¹ Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyi' yīm hā' mōgā',

¹² Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' tihī'

¹³ Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu

putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep Yenoy-anēn tu'.

¹⁴ Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'īhā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha' mām,

¹⁵ ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Paot tek-nīhā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: "Īy hok!" kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xik nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax:

¹⁷ Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk punethok hā, 'Iyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hit-tap yīmōgatux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy.

¹⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātōt, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg,

¹⁹ tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi'

²⁰ hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax Xāmō'eo yāykutnāhā, puyi' xat.

²¹ Pa tikmū'ūn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yāykutnāhā', yā Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Xao mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

²² Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yāykutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Namix putup

pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hã. Yã' max. 'Āte' xat, ha' mīy." kaxīy.

²³ Ha Namix mōkputox yā Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnāhã', pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyānān tu'.

²⁴ Yoām nũn hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, yāyhāhup, nũy hāpxop kummuk mīy kux," kaxīy.

²⁵ Pāyā Yoām te hāpxopmā kux, tu: "Tep kunāy tu hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ak mũn yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax'ah, pā' nōy tek pe' nũn putup, nōm 'ũm xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte yāy kopaxux hāk yũm putup, nũy tu pataxax koa', pāyāk kutōgnāg, hu yāyhāhup." Kaxīy.

²⁶ Yā Paot te xe:

—'Ūgnōy mũnōm xop, 'Amanām mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nũ'kutnāhã 'āhah.

²⁷ Pāyā Yenoyanēn kopa tihi tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg 'ohnāg, xi' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'īhã Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e 'īhã' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex.

²⁸ Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ũm mīy 'ohnāg.

²⁹ Ha hōmā, Yeyox mũg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'īhã Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xũy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot.

³⁰ Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhã',

³¹ ha 'āmniy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhã', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nũn, tu nũktu Yenoyanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu

hi yā' pēnāhã', nũy tikmũ'ũn nōy pu hām'āktux.

³² —Hak mũ'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nũnnāhã'. Hōmā Topa te yũmũg mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex,

³³ tu hōnhã' mīy Yeyox hīnnā'ax hã, ha hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi 'ũktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

"Āmũn yā 'ũgkutok.

Hōnhã 'āte 'āmũn yāg kutok 'āktux." Kaxīy.

³⁴ —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, hu:

"Hōmā 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nũy tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg." Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ũgmũn yā 'ōg kāmānat max xe'ēgnāg hah." Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hāpxopmāhã', tu hāpxopmā kux, tu' xok, ha mōnāyxop mūtik nō hāpkot, hak-tox,

³⁷ pāyā Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhã putpu', 'ak-tox'ah.

³⁸ 'Ūnōy mũnōm xop, 'āte xa hāmyũmmũgāp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hā' xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux.

³⁹ Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ũm xaxogā hok, pāyā Yeyox ka'ok.

⁴⁰ 'Ōg pa mōxip! 'Āyīpkox pip, nũy Topa gāy'ax pēnā hok, ha Topa tappet te:

⁴¹ "Nāy, xa hip, 'āxop yīxix kummuk xop, 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop.

'Āpu 'ākuxa yēy, nũy yāy xaxogā', ha' kux.

Hōnhã 'āte hāpxopmāp-tup,

ha tik 'ũm te xa hām'āktux'ax,

pāyā 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy."

⁴² Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmũ'ũn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'īhā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tu' mōg.

⁴³ Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn punethok yīpkox pip, xi' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hā' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nūy hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, ha tikmũ'ũn yūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kopah.

⁴⁴ Ha nit xap nōy 'īhā kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa te hām'āktux 'āpax,

⁴⁵ ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu Paot māmōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

—Hōmā Topa tek xat, hu: “Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu hāmāxap,” kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, nūy yīpkox pi', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

⁴⁷ 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: “Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmūmmūgā', xa' hittupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyīy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

⁴⁸ Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

⁴⁹ Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu',

⁵⁰ pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ũn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ũn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'.

⁵¹ 'Ūmōg, tu hāmna' ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu',

⁵² ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

14

Tu 'Ikōn tu' tihi'

¹ Tu kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' tihi', tu Topa pet hā' mō'nāhā', tu hām'āktux max, yīy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka', xix Genex yōg puknōg xop xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

² Pa Yoneo yōg tik 'ũm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām xop putup nōg, hu' kummuk 'āktux 'ūpuknōg xop pu', nūy gāyā'.

³ Ha 'āmniy punethok hā' tihi', tu yūmmūg xuxyā 'āktux, tu' xuxyā te hāmmaxnā 'āktux, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yōg hām'āktux putup, hu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix pēnā'.

⁴ Ha tikmũ'ũn te hāmpe'panōm, ha' yāg te: “Yoneo xop mūn max,” kaxīy. Ha' yāg nōy te: “Hamūn'ah. Pāyā Yeyox yōg tik xop mūn max,” kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yōg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kum-mugāp-tup, tu mīkaxxap xexka hā' tux putup, nūy kix,

⁶ ha' xupak, tu nū'paha', tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nikōn yōg kōmēn Nixtat tu', xix kōmēn Nep tu', xix hām yīmap tu',

⁷ tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

Tu kōmēn Nixtat xix kōmēn Nep tu' tihi'

⁸ Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'ũm te hāpkumep 'ohnāg, ha hāmāxatamuk xohix hā' mōg 'ohnāg, 'ūhi'ax tox hā, yā' yūm ka'ok,

⁹ tu Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūhittupmā'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pēnā ka'ok, tu' nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok pēnāhā',

10 tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Āk-nīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep.

11 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nikōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

12 Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: “Yop”, xix Paot pu', hu: “Mēkot”, hām'āktux punethok hah.

13 Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūnnāhā', xix mīnnut max, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup, nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik,” kaxīy.

14 Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuk-tux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

15 —Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihik, 'āxop putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūnnāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hām'nōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip.

16 Hōmā tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy putat hā' mōg,

17 ha xa' nū'kutnāhā tehēx, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet hah, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

18 Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname pu', nūy heyah.

19 Ha 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop hā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut,

tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Nōmhā' xok xe'e',” kaxīy.

20 Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'īhā Maname mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg

21 Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'.

22 Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa mām mā ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'īhā pexkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

23 Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

24 Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'.

25 Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux,

26 tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxehēh.

27 Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu

nũktu nũ'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux.

²⁸ Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik 'Ātikit kopah.

15

Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mūtik yāykotīnnāhā'

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nũktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxop pīt 'īhā' mīy. Kaxīy.

² Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit.

³ Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'.

⁴ Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux.

⁵ Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yīpkox pī'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nũktu nũ'nāhā', nūy hāmpe tu pānōm.

⁷ Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—'Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāykutnāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

⁸ Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk,

⁹ ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', pu tu' kux.

¹⁰ Tep tu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'īhāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'.

¹¹ Pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' xuktux,

¹³ tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax:

¹⁴ Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hāmpuknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy.

¹⁵ Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux kamah, hu:

¹⁶⁻¹⁸ “Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu:

'Hômã 'âte mōnāyxop Namix
xexkanāhā',
ha' yōg tikmũ'ũn tek xak,
ha hōnhāk nūn putup,
tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-
tup, puyī' hep xohix xop 'ūk
xax,
ha 'âte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy
xe'ēgnāg,
tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū
tikmũ'ũn,' " kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

19 Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpekpaex. Yā' max
hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop
te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix
mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok
kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg
Yeyox kopah.

20 'Āpu, yūmũ'āte tappet kax'āmi'
kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat
hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop
xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-
tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā
hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok.

21 Yā nit xap xohix 'īhā Yoneo xop te
Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa pet
kopah, tu Mōyyex te hām'āktux 'āktux
kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux.
Kaxīy.

Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'

22 Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max
xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix
te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-
tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot
xix Maname mūtik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu
mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax,
xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax,
tu nōm pe'paxex max.

23 Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop
pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha
tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā
max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo,
'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix
Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix
yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

24 'Ūgmũ'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax
'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihī', tu 'āhā' mōg,
tu 'āxat, hu: “Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy
xax mep kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk
mīy'ax xaxogā 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha

'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ak mū'āte nōm
Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te
'āxat'ah.

25 Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik
2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot,
xix Maname mūtik mōg. 'Āxohix te
Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm
pe'paxex max.

26 Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy
xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg,
ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok.

27 Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix
Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup.

28 Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap,
hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu:

29 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax,
xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā
hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, tu
'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max.
Ha' kux.” Kaxīy.

30 Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu
mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok
xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg
tappet mō'kupix,

31 tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup
xexka'.

32 Ha Yot xix Xinax yā Topa
pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop
ka'ogāhā'.

33 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' tihī', tu
putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoy-
anēn tu'.

34 Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip
'Ātikit tu'.

35 Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Man-
ame', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā',
nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux,
'ūnōy xop mūtik.

Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat

36 Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot
te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmũ mōg putpu', nūy
xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn
xohix kopa' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg
hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

37 Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak
mōgāp-tup,

38 pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām
Mā'ak te' nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā
'ohnāg.

39 Ha Paot te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mūtik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'.

40 Pa Paot te Xinax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

41 Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

16

Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinax

1 Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg.

2 Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te',

3 ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mūtik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok, yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg.

4 Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā',

5 Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ihā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg

6 Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

7 Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok.

8 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'.

9 Ha 'āmniy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā! Māxenōn tu 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

10 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mūg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu',” kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī

11 Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'.

12 Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmniy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah.

13 Tu nit xap 'ihāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux.

14 Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip,

15 hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

Tu kanet kopa' tihī kōmēn Pinio tu'

16 'Āmniy kutōgnāg nōg, 'ihāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmiy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām.

17 Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nū tik xop te Topa xe'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxīy.

18 Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmñīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yōkñānām, tu yāmīy kummuk mñnōg, hu:

—Hōmā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nūy mīm hex 'āpe' nīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nīm, tu' mōg xupaha'.

19 Pa tik xop nōy te mīm yōg tayūmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mūg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip,

20 ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nū tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūgāhā',

21 ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

22 Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nūy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā.

23 Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

24 Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tigāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

25 Ha 'āmñīy kote 'ihā Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak.

26 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'.

27 Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yā' xohix nū'paha'!” Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā,

28 pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

29 Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah,

30 tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

31 Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

32 Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'.

33 'Āmñīy kote 'ihā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

34 Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

35 Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

36 Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

37 Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpxexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu'! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha xonat xop te Hõm yõg xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux, ha' xexka xop kuxãnõg, Paot xix Xinax yã hãpxexka Hõm yõg tik hah.

³⁹ Ha' nũn, tu tik 2 pu hãm'ãktux, hu: —'Ãgãy hok 'ãtu'. 'Ãte nũktu yãyhãhup hok'ah. Kaxĩy.

Tu kanet kopa' mõi, tu ta' mõi, tu kãmẽn kunãpa' mõiãhã', tu:

—'Ãmõi. Kaxĩy.

⁴⁰ Ha' mõi, tu Nit pet ha' mõi, tu' xape xop mõi'nĩnãm, tu' mõi.

17

Tu kãmẽn Texanõn tu' tihì'

¹ Tu ta' mõi, kãmẽn 'Ãppip kotit hã' mõi, xix kãmẽn 'Aponõn kotit hã' mõi, tu mõiktu mõi xaha kãmẽn Texanõn tu', ha Yoneo yõg Topa pet yũm,

² ha nit xap yã Yoneo yõg hãptup xe'e', yĩy nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Paot te Yoneo yõg Topa pet ha' mõi, hu hõnhã' mõi, tu nit xap

³ 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux hã' nõi kutnãhã'. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha tik 'ũm te:
—Hamũn! Kaxĩy.

Hu Paot xix Xinax mĩtik yã kotĩnnãhã', ha Genex yõg puknõg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ũn xexka xop, tu nõi tik mĩtik yã kotĩnnãhã'.

⁵ Pa Yoneo xop te' yĩpkumĩy, tu tik kummuk yĩmõgatux, nõi hãm hok xop, tu hãpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kãmẽn xohix kopa hãpkummugãhã', tu kãmẽn xohix gãyãhã', tu Paot xak xix Xinax, hu Yaxãm pet hã' mõi xakux.

⁶ Pãyã 'ap ti'ah, yĩy Yaxãm mõi, tu' xut yã pet kopah, tu' xape xop mõi kamah, tu kãmẽn yõg xexka xop keppa' mõiãhã', tu:

—Nũ tik te hãm xexka xohix tu hãpkummugãhã', tu nũktu nũn kamah,

⁷ tu Yaxãm pet kopa' tihì', ha' xohix te hãpxexka Hõm yõg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hãpkummuk yũmmũgãhã', hu: "Hõm yõg Xex tek mõi xat 'ohnãg. Yã Yeyox tek mõi xat xe'egnãg! Kaxĩy."

⁸ Ha Texanõn yõg tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãpak, xix kãmẽn yõg xexka xop, hu' gãy,

⁹ tu tayũmak xak Yaxãm tu hãmãxap, xi' nõi xop tu', puyĩy Paot xix Xinax mõi, puyĩy kãmẽn Texanõn nõi. Ha pago, tu nũ'paha'.

Tu kãmẽn Menet tu' tihì'

¹⁰ Ha 'ãmĩy hã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mõiãhã', tu' mõi tu mõiktu mõi xaha kãmẽn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yõg Topa pet hã' mõi xakux.

¹¹ Ha Menet yõg Yoneo xop te hãmĩy mõi, pa Texanõn yõg xop te hãpkohẽ' mõi. Yã Menet yõg tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg tappet mõi'kupix nãm, puyĩy Paot yõg hãm'ãktux kopit, nõi hãmĩyũmmũg, nõi hãpxe'e yũmmũg.

¹² Hũ Menet yõg tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yõg 'ũn xexka xop, xix tik xop.

¹³ Ha Paot te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha Texanõn yõg Yoneo xop te hãm'ãpak, hu' gãy, tu' nõi, tu nũktu tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã'.

¹⁴ Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mõi, mõi, pu 'ãp-tex hok! Kaxĩy.

Ha' mõi, kõiãg xexka ha' mõi, pãyã Xinax nox xip, xix Tĩmõi, tu Menet kopa' tihì'.

¹⁵ Ha nõi xape xop te Paot mõiãhã kãmẽn xexka 'Atẽn tu', tu putpu' mõi Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hãm'ãktux, nõi Xinax xãnã', xix Tĩmõi, pu kãmẽn 'Atẽn tu' mõi mõi'ka'ok.

Tu kãmẽn 'Atẽn tu' xip

¹⁶ Ha Paot te 'Atẽn tu tik 2 hip, tu kãmẽn xexka pẽnãhã', tu topahnãg komut pẽnãhã', ha nõi komut yĩm hã' mõi, nõi heyah, ha kãmẽn nõi'xip nõi hãpxop hã, yĩy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnãg.

¹⁷ Tu' mõi Yoneo yõg Topa pet hah, nõi Yoneo xop mĩtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõi yãnãn nãm, xix nõi xop te Topa xak xop mĩtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõi yãnãn. Tu nãpet ha' mõi kamah, ha 'ãmĩy xohix hã hãm'ãktux hã' nõi yãnãn 'Atẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn mĩtik.

¹⁸ Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi 'āktux.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg, tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'?

²⁰ 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

²¹ Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihī' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmniy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xi' xe' xuktux.

²² Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak.

²³ 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū topa puknōg pu," kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux putup.

²⁴ —Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexkox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah.

²⁵ Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu'

xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'.

²⁶ Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'.

²⁷ Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipī', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip.

²⁸ Hōmā 'ōgnū tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi', hu: "Topa hā yūmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mōg, xix yūmūg tihī'," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e'," kaxīy.

²⁹ Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmpe'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yānām putuk," kaxīy. Xix hāmpe'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mīkaxxap putuk," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg.

³⁰ Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nōmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

³¹ Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāykutnāhā', 'īhā' tute hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāykutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nōm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

³² Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hī'?" Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:

—Yā' max. Hāptup 'ūm nōy 'īhā xe xa 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha Paot mōg,

³⁴ pāyā tik 'ūm kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'ūn Nām, xi' nōy xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

18

Tu kōmēn Konīn tu' tihī'

¹ Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'.

² Ha Põ'õn yõg Yoneo xip, 'äxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hãpxexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hãpxip kutõgnãg nũn. Hõmã hãpxexka Hõm yõg tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nũmãhã', ha hõnhã Paot mõi 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah.

³ Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yĩmãgkox xexka mĩy hã' hãm, tu topixxax ka'ok hã' mĩy, tu' nãmẽnex, tu tayũmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mũtik tihi'.

⁴ Ha nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Paot mõi Yoneo yõg Topa pet hah, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm Yoneo xop mũtik, xix Genex yõg xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, nõy hãm'yũmmũgã'.

⁵ Ha Xinax xix Tĩmõn te Mãxenõn tu' tihi', tu' nũn, tu nũktu mõi xaha Konĩn tu', 'ĩhã Paot te hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yã Kunnix, yã Topa te' yãykutnãhã'. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nõg, tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu' mãnõg, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, yĩy Paot te yãy yõg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nõy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã' yãnãn. Kaxĩy.

Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yõg putat yok max putup nõg. 'Ak yãy kuxop'ah, huk mõi Yoneo xop hã' puknõg xop hah. Kaxĩy.

⁷ Tu' mõi Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yẽy Topa keppah, yã yãy pet te Yoneo yõg Topa pet yĩka' yũm.

⁸ Ha Kinix te Topa pet yõg xop xat, tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn punethok te Paot yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

⁹ Ha 'ãmñĩy koxtap 'ĩhã Yeyox te Paot pu hãm'ãktux, ha Paot te yãy koxuk hã' xupak, yĩy:

—'Ãkuxãnõg hok, xix yãy xaptop hok.

¹⁰ Yã 'ãmũtik 'ũktihi', tu 'ãpẽnãnãg xip, pu tik 'ũm 'ãmũy hok. Yã yõgnũ

tikmũ'ũn punethok pip nũ kãmẽn tu'. Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha' xip hãm'yãxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax yũmmũgãhã Konĩn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu'.

¹² Ha Gat te hãpxexka Genex yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nõy Paot kupeh, tu' mũg, tu' mõi gãhã kãmẽn yõg xexka xop kep-pah, nõm xop pa te hãm'yũmmũg kep-pah, puyĩ' yĩkopit.

¹³ Ha' kupex, hu:

—Kãy te Topa xak'ax yũmmũgãhã tikmũ'ũn pu', pãyã tik te yũmũg xat te' xat hok, kãy te hãm'yũmmũgã kummuk hah. Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha Paot te' yĩkox xix, 'ũyĩy putup tu', pãyã Gat te hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nãy. 'Ok pe kãy tep-tex, 'ok pe nõ xupxet, kopxi' kopit,

¹⁵ pãyã 'ãxop yĩy'ax 'ãte yũmmũg'ah, xix 'õg xat'ax puknõg 'ãte kama yũmmũg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ũm 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'ãte'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Tu papuk hãpxupmãhã', ha' mõi, tu' gãy.

¹⁷ Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mõi, tu' kix Gat keppah, pãyã Gat te' pẽnã hok, tu nũpe mõi'kep, tu nũpe mõi'kut.

Tu kãmẽn 'Ãtikit tu putpu' mõi

¹⁸ Ha 'ãmñĩy xohix nõg, 'ĩhã Paot te mĩpkox hã' mõi, nõm te kõi gãg yĩmũ' mõi, ha mõi ktu xupex hãpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nũmũtik mõi, tu mõi ktu mõi xaha kãmẽn Xẽnkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nãm, Topa pu hãm'ãktux xex tu'.

¹⁹ Tu' mõi, tu mõi ktu mõi xaha kãmẽn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nĩm, tu' mõi Yoneo yõg Topa pet hah, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn Yoneo xop mũtik.

²⁰ Tu' mõi putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nãy! 'Ãmõi hok! Kaxĩy.

²¹ Pãyã' mõi putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'ãhãk nũ'. Kaxĩy.

Tu mĩpkox hã' mõi.

²² tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu',

²³ tu 'āmñīy punethok hā' tihi', tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip

²⁴ Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'.

²⁵ Tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg, tu' hittup, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā', pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yūmmūg'ah.

²⁶ Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'.

²⁷ Ha 'Apot te hāpxexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'.

²⁸ Ha Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā 'āktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg.

19

Paot te 'Ep tu' xip

¹ 'Apot te Konīn tu' xip, 'ihā Paot yīnāpa' nūn kōmēn xohix yīktix yīmū' pip tu', tu nūktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihi',

² tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ūm? 'Ak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yoām yōg putox pi'ax. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Paot te:

—Yoām tep-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nōm te Yoām pe' nūn. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux.

⁶ Ha Paot tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop ha yīxohoh, ha' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux.

⁷ Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mōg te 12.

⁸ Ha Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān tikmū'ūn mūtik, nūy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux.

⁹ Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg putat 'āktux kummuk tikmū'ūn nōy pu', yīy Paot mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāhā', tu 'āmñīy xohix hā Tinān yōg tappet mīy'ax pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹⁰ Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknōg xop.

Xep kutok put te 7

¹¹ Ha Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Paot ka'ogāhā, pu hāpxopmā'.

¹² Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg topixxax yāg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmāhā', ha hāmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmāhā', ha' hittup, xix yāmīy kummuk xop tu' xupepmāhā kamah.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ha Yoneo yōg taknōy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu hāpkumep pax, nūy yāmīy kummuk xupepmā', tu Yeyox

'āxet'ax yūmmūg, 'īhā hāmpē'paxex, hu:
 “Yeyox 'āxet'ax yā' ka'ok. 'Apu, yāmīy
 kummuk tikmū'ūn kopa' xut Yeyox
 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā',” kaxīy. Hu yāmīy tu'
 xat, hu:

—Āte 'āxat, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā, yā
 Paot te nōm 'āktux. Pu 'āpep xa mōg.
 Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pāyā yāmīy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'āte' yūmmūg, xix Paot
 yūmmūg, pa 'ū 'ūm 'āxop? 'Āte
 'āyūmmūg'ah. Yeyox te 'āxop pu yāy
 'āxet'ax hōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha tik nōm yāmīy kummuk kopa'
 xip te' yok mō'ka'ok, tu nōm taknōy
 xop te 7 kix kakixnāg, yīy kayax taha',
 tu' xax top hā mīptut tu nū'paha'.

¹⁷ Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn xohic te'
 yūmmūg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yōg
 xop te' yūmmūg, tu' kuxānōg, tu Yeyox
 'āxet'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

¹⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa
 mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nūn,
 ha nōm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā
 yāyhāhup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk
 mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy tu mīy kux.

¹⁹ Tu' mīm xop yōg tappet xax xohix
 popnūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha'
 mō'xut, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā',
 ha tappet xax xohix yōg tayūmak te
 50.000.

²⁰ Yā kaxīy hā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg
 hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux
 hāptox tu', ha tikmū'ūn punethok
 kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' yīpkox pip.

Nemēn te 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'

²¹ Ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Paot mōg
 putup Yenoyanēn tu', Māxenōn kotit
 hā' mōg putup, xix hāpxexka 'Akax
 kotit hā' mōg putup, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tuk mōg, nūy mōy tu
 'āpep, tuk-nāy tu 'āte Hōm pēnāp-tup
 kamah. Kaxīy.

²² Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok
 hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu hāpxip
 kutōgnāg 'īhā Hōm yōg hāpxexka 'Ax
 tu' tihī'.

²³ Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg
 putat tu' gāy,

²⁴ ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu
 topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xī'

pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup
 yānām ponnok hā' mīy, tu tayūmak
 xexka pop.

²⁵ Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy
 xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha
 Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yūmmūg hām, nūy tayūmak
 xexka pop, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

²⁶ Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn
 xohix te hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu:
 “Tik te' yīm hā' mīy nōm topahnāg
 komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yā hāpxop
 mō'āmā'ax, yīy hāpxop te mō'āmā'ax
 nīm,” kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn punethok
 yīpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop
 hāmenex putup'ah.

²⁷ Hak kuxānōg, pu tikmū'ūn
 topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān
 pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex
 Niān mūn putup hok, 'īhā hāpxexka
 'Ax xohix te nōm pu heyah, xix
 hāpxexka nōy xohix te'. Yīy yūmū'āte
 tayūmak xak. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yīy
 ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yōg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg!
 Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux
 punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu
 hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā'
 mīptut xexka kopah, tikmū'ūn yōg yāy
 tu nū'nā'ax pet kopah, ha Māxenōn
 yōg tik 2 tihī'. Yā Paot mūtik
 hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn gāy, tu nōm
 tik 2 mōgāhā tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu
 nū'nā'ax pet hah,

³⁰ ha Paot mōg putup, nūy tikmū'ūn
 pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok
 xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok.

³¹ Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā'
 xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet
 ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok!
 Kaxīy.

³² Ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu
 hām'āktux punethok, hu hām'āpak
 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nū'nāhā'
 yūmmūg'ohnāg.

³³ Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet
 xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa'
 mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu',
 ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'āktux putup

tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'.

³⁴ Pa tikmũ'ũn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmũn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hā te:

—'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

—'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn: 'Ū 'ũm te kōmēn 'Ep yūmmūg hok? Yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yūmmūg,

³⁶ yā' yūmmūg tap, yīy 'āhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

³⁷ Xate tik 2 nūnnāhā', ha 'ap kum-muk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'āktux kum-muk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hāpxop 'ũm hā' xupxet 'ohnāg.

³⁸ Nemēn te hām'āktux 'ũm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hām'yūmmūg tu' xax, puyī' kopit, yīy mōg, nūy tik 'ũm kupeh.

³⁹ Pe hāpxopmā'ax nōy kopit putup, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix kopit.

⁴⁰ 'Āte koit'ah, pa 'āte gohet yōg hāmpe'paxex yīpkutuk, pax pu: "Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn yāykix kakixnāg," kaxīy, puxix xonat xop nū'pok 'Ep tu, puyīk yīkopit, tep tu 'āgāy nām. Pāyā 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Tu hām'āktux, tu:

—Mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

20

Paot te Māxenōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip

¹ Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' kā'ogāhā', tu:

—'Ūgmōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

² Tu hām xohix kotit hā hāpkumep, tu hām'āktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hāpxexka Genex tu' xupep.

³ Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nūy hāpxexka Xit kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxenōn tu putpu' nūn putup.

⁴ Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kōmēn Tex-anōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix hāpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop,

⁵ tu Paot keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi', hak mū'āte Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'.

⁶ Ha Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "pām tokatok hok" kux, hak mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, ha 'āmniy te 5 nōg, 'ihāk mūg mōg tu mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' nōy xop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmniy te 7 hā.

Paot te Tonot tu' xip

⁷ Tu yenomīy 'ihāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'ihā', hu hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmniy kote 'ihā hām'āktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg.

⁸ Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te mīptut nōy yīmũ' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā',

⁹ ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy yīmũ' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmũ' yūm, ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok.

¹⁰ Ha Paot te mīptut yīmũ' tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

¹¹ Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā', nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmūg xape xop mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'ihā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg.

¹² Ha 'Ettik hi', yīy tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

Tu Mīnet ha' mōg

¹³ Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu

mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'ihā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg.

¹⁴ Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'.

¹⁵ Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'.

¹⁶ Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

Paot te hām'āktux

¹⁷ Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā',

¹⁸ ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'ihā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik.

¹⁹ Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'.

²⁰ Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'ānīynām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'ihā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah.

²¹ Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux.

²² Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup,

²³ pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: "Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup," kaxīy.

²⁴ Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hi'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yā' mām, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāykutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte

hāpxōpmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

²⁵ —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh.

²⁶⁻²⁷ 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat.

²⁸ Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'.

²⁹ 'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup.

³⁰ Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax.

³¹ 'Ōg pa mōxip! Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmīy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā', tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

³² —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik ti', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik.

³³ 'Ak xupkumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg.

³⁴ 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā',

³⁵ nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāpxop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm pa', puxi'

kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop 'ũm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

³⁶ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ũnōy xop mūtik.

³⁷ Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg.

³⁸ Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu: "A xe xatek 'ũm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

21

Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg

¹ Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'.

² Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihī', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg,

³ tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu',

⁴ ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihī', tu 'āmñy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: "Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok!" kaxīy.

⁵ Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kakxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu',

⁶ tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

⁷ 'Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmñy tox hā.

⁸ Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy kutnāhā kamah.

⁹ Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux.

¹⁰ Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip,

¹¹ tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: "Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā'," kaxīy.

¹² Ha' xupak, ha tikmũ'ũn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūy gāhā'? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg.

¹⁶ Ha kōmēn Xeyanet yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ũm 'ūgmūg mūtik mōg, tuk mūg mōgāhā hāmyīn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'

¹⁷ Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek mūg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.

¹⁸ Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mūg mūtik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip.

¹⁹ Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā max xohix 'āktux, tu Paot

ka'ogāhā pu hāpxopmā'ax hāmpuknōg xop kopa 'āktux.

²⁰ Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnōy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yūmmūg, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pip kamah, nūy māynāg mīy.

²¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te 'āmūn 'āktux, tu 'ākupe, hu: “Paot te Yoneo xop yūmmūgā kummuk, tu nōm xop te hāmpuknōg kopa' pip pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Āpu, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nīm, tuk-tok pit nāg xax yīmap mep hok, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat hok kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te koit.

²² Putep mūn mīy? 'Ānūn, ha' xohix te hāmyūmmūg putup.

²³ Nāy, 'ūg'āpax, nūy mīy: Nūnte' pip tik te 4, nōm tik te Topa pu hām'āktux xex.

²⁴ 'Āmōg, tu nōm tik mōgāhā', tu tik xemep'ax hā' pago, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yūmmūg.

²⁵ Yāk mū'āte' puknōg xop pu tap-pet kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxpet hok. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Yīy Paot mōg, tu tik te 4 mōgāhā', tu hāptup nōy 'īhā yāy pix tik te 4 mūtik, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'āmñīy 'ūm pix'ax kux putup yūmmūgāhā', ha 'āmñīy te 7 mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yāy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'ūm putex putup, nūy Topa pu mō'hap, nūy tu' hāxyā'.

Yoneo gāy xop te Paot mūg

²⁷ Ha xemān puxet hā' nōg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'īhā 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hām'āktux hā nūktu' xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot mūg,

²⁸ tu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, mā'! Nū tik te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hāpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogā', tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, tu Genex yōg puknōg xop nūnnāhā', pu Topa xip'ax yāyhāp-tup-tūynāg. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Hōmā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Paot pēnāhā kōmēn kopah, ha 'Ep yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Tonop mōgāhā', ha hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā mōgā'ah.

³⁰ Ha nōm tikmū'ūn xohix gāy, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mō'ka'ok, tu Paot mūg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumīy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn.

³¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'ūm te xonat yōg Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix gāy nām! Kaxīy.

³² Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitām xop, ha' nūn mō'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Paot kix kux.

³³ Ha Kononeo te Paot mūg, tu' xut gāy xop kopah, tu pipkup māg xap hā' hīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mūn mīy? Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha nōm tikmū'ūn gāy te hām'āktux hā' yānān, yīy Kononeo te hām'āpak 'ohnāg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kāy mōgā xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha' mōgāhā mīptut mīpku'īn tu', pa nōm tikmū'ūn tep-tex putūmnāg, yīy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mīptut hā mōxakux.

³⁶ Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux

³⁷ Ha xonat pet ha' mōgāhā', 'īhā Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ū hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yīy'ax yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āmūn yā 'Eyit yōg tihik, nōm te tik te 4.000 mōgāhā hām panip tu', nūy gohet mūtik yāykix? Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Yāk mūn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', ha Tax mūn kōmēn xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'āte hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'? Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'īn yīmū' xip, 'īhā' yīm xix, pu tikmū'ūn yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

22

¹ —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, xi' tak mūnom xop, 'ūg'āpax 'āte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

² Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

—Nāy, hup, nūy 'īy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

³ —'Ūgmūn Yoneo, tu kōmēn Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyūmmūgā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg.

⁴ Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn.

⁵ Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. 'A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tappet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmūmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'īhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot.

⁷ Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūygāhā?” Kaxīy.

⁸ —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūygāhā,” kaxīy.

⁹ —Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah.

¹⁰ Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa?' kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

¹¹ —Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'.

¹² Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

¹³ Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā,” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā',

¹⁴ ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg,

¹⁵ tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup.

¹⁶ Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

¹⁷ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā',

¹⁸ ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

19 —Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'āte hāpkummugāhā yūmmūg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha' yūmmūg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg.

20 Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Ex-tep putex, 'ihāk xip, tu pekpaxex max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extep putex,” kaxīy.

21 —Ha Yeyox te: “'Āmōg, 'āte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

22-23 Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

—Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'.

24 Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

—'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

25 Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'ihā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

26 Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

27 Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīpkopit, hu:

—'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

28 Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'ihā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip

30 Hāptup 'ihā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

23

1 Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, Topa tek kuxa yūmmūg, ha hāmyok mīy 'ūghi'ax tox hā. Kaxīy.

2 Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn, tu' xat, pu Paot yīkox kix,

3 ha Paot te:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākix! 'Āpa max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Xate' nōy mōgāhā mō'āmā'ax hā. 'Āyūm, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxīy.

4 Ha tik nōy te:

—Teptu xate 'āmānex xop xat'ax māmōg? Kaxīy.

5 Ha Paot te:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nō'ōm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: “Tik te 'āxop xat'ax 'ūm 'āktux kummuk hok,” kaxīy.

6-8 Tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yāg Paniye xop, ha' yāg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup,” tu xe: “Yā' pip koxuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop,” kaxīy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu: “'Āmhok. 'A' koxuk 'ūm xip'ah. Yā' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Yīy Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop: 'Ūgmūn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yūm ka'ok putpu' hīnnā'ax kopah. Xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoxeo xop mūtik, tu' gāy nām.

⁹ Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu yāykix putup Paot hā, ha tik te hāmyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te kāy pu hām'āktux, kopxix Topa mūtik yūmūg kumīy putup hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

¹¹ 'Āmnīy koxtap 'īhā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup

¹² Hāptup 'īhā Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā hām'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxix xit hok! Kaxīy.

¹³ Yā tik te 40 tep-tex putup,

¹⁴ tu' mōg 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kopxix xit hok," kaxīy.

¹⁵ 'Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyīkopit nūy, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tex putup putat hā, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Pa Paot 'ūptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux,

¹⁷ ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām xānāhā', hu:

—Nū tik tuktup mōgā 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyīy hām'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' mōgāhā' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xānāhā' pu tik tuktup mōgā 'āhah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yīm hā' mūg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'īhā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup.

²¹ Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

²² Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah

²³ Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'īhā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop.

²⁴ Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

²⁶ "Ūgmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu 'āneo.

²⁷ Yoneo xop te nū tik mūg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa.

²⁸ Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg.

²⁹ Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'ūm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah.

³⁰ Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāpxip 'ohnāg 'āte xa

môgâp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxîy.

³¹ Ha ta 'âmniy koxtap 'îhâ xonat xop te kâmanok yîmû' mām xop môg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat môg, tu' pata hâ' môg, tu putpu' môg Yenoy-anên tu',

³² ha kâmanok yîmû' mām xop te Paot mûtik môg. Tu' môg,

³³ tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot môgâhâ Penik keppah.

³⁴ Ha tappet mô'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nây tu' yîkopit, hu:

—Pi'yâ 'ōgnû hahām? Kaxîy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yâ Xinit. Kaxîy.

³⁵ Ha Penik te:

—Nây, 'âte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'îhâ kupeh'ax xop nû'. Kaxîy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ûxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' môgâhâ', tu' xix.

24

Yoneo xop te Paot kupex

¹ 'Āmniy te 5 nōg, 'îhâ tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānîn nūn, tu nūktu xup-pēp kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh.

² Ha' xānāhâ', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hām'yūmmūgâhâ' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmû'ûn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmû'ûn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hām'yūmmūg hah,

³ yîy tikmû'ûn xohix te 'āmûn 'āktux max. Yâ' puxi'.

⁴ 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux.

⁵ Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yîy hâ nūktu tikmû'ûn xohix gāyâhâ', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' môg, yâ Nâyane yōg xop xohix xat.

⁶ Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg môgâhâ Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mû'āte' mūg, nūy

hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmû yōg xat'ax hâ.

⁷ Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' môgâhâ', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kây kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah.

⁸ 'Āpu, 'ūyîkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxîy.

⁹ Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamûn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxîy. Pâyâ' koit.

Paot te yây 'āktux Penik keppah

¹⁰ Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yîm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyîy, kaxîy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hām'yāxatamuk xohix hâ xatek mû yōg tikmû'ûn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yâk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux.

¹¹ 'Āmniy xohix te ¹² 'îhâ 'āte Yenoy-anên tu' xupēp nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ûxohix te' yūmmūg.

¹² 'Āte hām'āktux hâ' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmû'ûn mûtik, tuk yîy hâ gāyâ 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hâk 'ûm gāyâ'ah.

¹³ Yoneo xexka xop te koit.

¹⁴ Pa Yeyox yōg putat hâk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yîpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'.

¹⁵ Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yâ tikmû'ûn te hām'yok mîy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmû'ûn te hāpkohe mîy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip.

¹⁶ Yâk hām'yok mîy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmû'ûn. Kaxîy.

¹⁷ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hām'yāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'îhâk nūn, tu nūktu xupēp yōgnû hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnû tikmû'ûn pu',

¹⁸ 'îhâ 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhâ Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yîy 'ohnāg, yâk puxehnāg xip.

19 Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh.

20 Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit.

21 Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'īhā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok," kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

22 Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

23 Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah

24 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak.

25 Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxānōg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yīpkutuk, hu:

—Mōg, mōg! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāptup nōy kopxix 'āxānā'. Kaxīy.

26 Pāyā tayūmak 'ūm hip, pu Paot tu tayūmak 'ūm xax, yīy xānā punethok, hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām huh, pa yā Paot te tu' hōm 'ohnāg.

27 Ha hāmyāxatamuk 2 nōg, ha Penik mōg kuma' mōg, ha Pox Pex nūn 'ūyānān tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mīptut kopah, nūy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmā'.

25

Paot te Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyī' xut pu mōg

1 Ha Pex nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā' mōg tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' xupep.

2 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Paot 'āktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak,

3 pu Paot nūnnāy Yenoyanēn tu', 'ūxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah.

4 Pa Pex te:

—'Āmhok. Yā' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mōg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'.

5 Nāy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mōg 'ūgmūtik, nūy kupeh. Kaxīy.

6 Ha 'āmnīy te 10 nōg, 'īhā Pex te Xeyanet tu' putpu' nūn, tu hāptup nōy 'īhā' xat pu Paot nūnnāy.

7 Ha' nūn, ha Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo xop te' kupex nām, tu yīkopit, pāyā hām'āktux hā koit, ha Pex te' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu:

—'Īntu'. 'Āte hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' mīy hok? Kaxīy.

8 Ha Paot te:

—'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxīy.

9 Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hit-tupmāp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit? Kaxīy.

10 Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, pu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā' max. 'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg.

11 Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yā' 'āte' xok'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok, 'āpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Āte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yā 'āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Pex te' xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha

hām'āktux kux, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mūn putup, hu Xex ha 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Menenīn, tu Pex ha' nūn, nūy 'āneo.

¹⁴ Tu' tihi', 'āmnīy xohix hā' tihi', ha Pex te Paot 'āktux 'Aginip tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xip, ha Penik te mīptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Hōmā 'ūkxip Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup,

¹⁶ pa 'āte: “Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ūm 'ūhok tup-tex hok. 'Āmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kāy ha' nūn, nūy kupeh, pu kāy yā yāy 'āktux, nūy kupex xop yōg hām'āktux hā' yānān,” kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha' nūn yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha 'āte' hip putup'ah, tu hāptup nōy hā' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyī' yīkopit.

¹⁸ Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kāy te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tup-tex 'ohnāg, tu' xupxet 'ohnāg,

¹⁹ pāyā Yeyox 'āktux, nōm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Paot mūtik, ha Paot te: “Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah,” kaxīy.

²⁰ 'Āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy. Tuk yīkopit, pāyā' yīkopit yūmmūg'ah, hu Paot pu': “Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit?” kaxīy.

²¹ Pa Paot te: “'Āmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit,” kaxīy. 'Āte' xat, pu nūnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnā'. Kaxīy.

²² Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Āte kāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hāptup 'īhā hām'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

²³ Hāptup 'īhā 'Aginip nūn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat,

tu Pex yōg mīptut hām'āta kox xexka hā' mō'nāhā', tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop xix xonat yōg Kononeo xop mūtik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn.

²⁴ Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix: 'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex.

²⁵ Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup.

²⁶ Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, koxix kax'āmi',

²⁷ nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

26

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah

¹ Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

²⁻³ —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

⁴ —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kakxop tuktap, xi' xiptap.

⁵ Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg.

⁶ Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup,” kaxīy.

⁷ Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa

Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ihāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hip.

⁸ Teptu hāmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu 'āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yeyox mūn kummuk," kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup.

¹¹ Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāynām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūygā'.

Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux

¹² —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu',

¹³ tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah.

¹⁴ Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: "Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūygāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūygāhā'," kaxīy.

¹⁵ —Ha 'āte: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?" kaxīy.

—Ha:

"Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūygāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā.

¹⁶ Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'.

¹⁷ Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah.

¹⁸ 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hit-tupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa

nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah." Ūkux. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip.

²⁰ Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'.

²¹ Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup.

²² Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap,

²³ nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

²⁵ Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg.

²⁷ Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux

xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg”? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop,

³¹ tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

³² Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

27

Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg

¹ Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'īpet yōg.

² Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātīn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg.

³ Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmniy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn.

⁴ Tu hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e

hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah.

⁵ Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'.

⁶ Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihi', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

⁷ Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmniy punethok 'īhā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg.

⁸ Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hāmhmūmnāg.

⁹ Tuk mūg pip 'āmniy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “yāy kuxa māxnā'ax” mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'kouk, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

¹⁰ —Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāpxop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmpe'paxex, hu:

—Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup.

¹² Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'kouk yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

'Amuuh gāy te mō'kouk

13 Ha 'āmuuh te mō'kouk ha' xuxi', ha hāmpē'panōm, hu: "Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh," kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hām hūmnāg hā' mōg.

14 Hāpxip kutōgnāg īhā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg,

15 ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'.

16 Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, īhā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy.

17 Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'kouk, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok.

18 Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap.

19 Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

20 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpēpaxex xakix putup.

21 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah.

22 Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup.

23 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip,

24 tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup," kaxīy.

25 Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah.

26 Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

27 Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, īhāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitehān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote īhā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hām hūmnāg. Kaxīy.

28 Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27.

29 Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy.

30 Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xap-top hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

31 Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

32 Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

33 Ha hāptup īhā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'.

³⁴ Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' māhā', ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'.

³⁶ Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit.

³⁷ Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276.

³⁸ Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'

³⁹ Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup.

⁴⁰ Ha pipkup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg.

⁴¹ Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

⁴² Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok,

⁴³ pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg.

⁴⁴ Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

28

Paot te Māot tu' xip

¹ Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot.

² Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex.

³ Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupex, pukpex tu' xupex hah, tu Paot yīm putop, tu ta tu' xup.

⁴ Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

⁵ Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xūy 'ohnāg.

⁶ Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip.

⁸ Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'.

⁹ Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'.

¹⁰ Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg

¹¹ Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax "topak-tonnix", kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā.

¹² Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā.

¹³ Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'Ihā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'.

14 Tuk mûg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mû'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmniy te 7 hā, tuk mûg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'.

15 Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nāko tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

Tu Hōm tu' xip

16 Tu Hōm kopak mûg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

17 Ha 'āmniy 3 nōg, 'ihā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mûg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kum-mugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'.

18 Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok.

19 Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'.

20 Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

21 Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg.

22 Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmniy 'ihā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox

'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmūyākutnā'ax 'āktux.

24 Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg,

25 tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'ihā' mōg, Ha Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmūmmūg, yīy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, hu:

26 “'Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,

tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

27 Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok,

tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpenā hok, ka hāmūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax,

pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

28 Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup hāmpuknōg xop hah, ha' yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām hā' mōg.

30 Hāmūxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg mīptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn, nūy Paot pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux pax.

31 Tu Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha' puknōg xop te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'ihā' xohix te' yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.

PAOT TE HỒM YŌG KUXA MĂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĂMI'

¹ Ūgmũn yā Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', ha Topa tek yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā', 'āte hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, hu xa kax'āmi nūhũ tappet.

² Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'hā Topa te mōnāyxop hittap pu hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mō' pok putup, pu xa hām'apak max'ax 'āktux," kaxīy.

³ Yīy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'āktux, tu yūmmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak mũ yōg tikmũ'ũn kutok pit, yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox Yeyox.

⁴ Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk tu', yā Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yīy Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu' hīnnāhā putpu', pu' xohix yūmmũg, yā Yeyox mũn Topa hāk-tok.

⁵ Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', nūy nūgkutnā', tu 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ũ puknōg xop xohix kuxa mām mā kamah, pu tu' yīpkox pī hām'apak max'ax pu',

⁶ ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, kōmēn Hōm tu 'āpip, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxape'.

⁷ Kaxīy 'āte kax'āmi tappet, tu kōmēn Hōm yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu ka'āmi', yā Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy yāyhā' yōg tikmũ'ũn.

Pūyā Topa yūmmũg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa mām mā'.

Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' max 'āktux

⁸ 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax hāmāxap, hu: 'Āmax, Topah! kaxīy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hā' xuktux, tu xa hāk hittup kamah. Yā hām xexka

xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn xa hām'āktux max, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hah.

⁹ Topa tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā, nūy mīy māynāg, tu hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topak-tok 'āktux, ha' yūmmũg Topa te', tu 'āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux yūmmũg. 'Ap 'āte koit'ah, yā 'āxaxok 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyīy ka'ogā', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mōgkutnā 'āhah, yā Topa te mō yūmmũg yāy xe'ēgnāg.

¹¹ 'Āhak mōg putup pax. 'Āte' xak, 'ūyīy 'āhak mōg, nūy xa hāmmax nā', nūy 'āka'ogā'

¹² pu yūmmũg xohix mō' yāy nīynām: 'Āxop te mōgnīynām, xik mũn te mō'ānīynām, hu Topa yōg putat hā yūmmũg mōg kumak mōg.

¹³ Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': 'Ūgmōg putup 'āhah, yā 'āmñīy xohix hāk mōg putup, pak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Āhak mōg, 'okpa 'āte' xak, nūy kama 'āmōgā'. Hōmā 'āte' puknōg xop mōgāhā', nōm xop te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hā' puknōg, Topa yōg putat hā' mōgāhā', yā kaxīy 'āte' xak, nūy 'āmōgā kamah.

¹⁴ Topa te mōgkutnāhā, 'āte hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, huk yīy hok'ah. Yā hām'āktux putup Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn pu', xix puknōg xop xohix pu'. 'Āte ta nemēn, nūy hām'apak max'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu'. 'Ap tayūmak ta nēmēn'ah. Yā' nōy, yīy hāmyūmmũg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmũg 'ohnāg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, tu hām'apak max'ax 'āktux putup 'ūxohix pu',

¹⁵ xix 'āxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu 'āpip, yīk mōg putup 'ōgnū kōmēn Hōm tu', nūy xa hām'āktux hām'apak max.

Hām'apak max'ax mũn ka'ok

¹⁶ Topa tek xat 'āte hām'apak max 'āktux, pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'apak'ax ka'ok, ha 'āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hām'apak max'ax 'āktux. Ha Yoneo xop te

hām'āpak hāmāxap, yā hām'āpak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, xix yā' puknōg xop kuxa xit kamah, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyānān tu', yā' nōy putuk.

¹⁷ Topa tep-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nōm tikmũ'ũn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hām'āpak max xe'e! Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nũy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu max, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxĩy.

Yā' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk

¹⁸ Topa gāy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk hah, yũmũ'āte' yũmmũg, yā Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmũ'ũn hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Yā tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg, puxi' nōy Topa yũmmũg hok kamah.

¹⁹ Ha Topa gāy, tu' yānān tu' kummugāhā, tu' xũygāhā, tu nōm tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyũmmũgā tap, 'ũkuxa kopa' yũmmũgāhā, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn Topa yũmmũg max,

²⁰ 'ĩhā' pēnā hok, ha hāmnoğnōy mĩy, xix hahām, ha tikmũ'ũn xop xohix te hāmnoğnōy pēnāhā, xix hahām, tu Topa te' mĩy yũmmũg, hu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yũmmũg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yũmmũg, xix Topa xok hok yũmmũg. Tep te xĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmmũg hok? Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg.

²¹ Yā hāmyũmmũg, pāyā tikmũ'ũn te Topa xaxok, tu nōm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Āxexka Topah, xix 'āmax, xatek mũ'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā," kaxĩy. Āmhok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hāmpe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu mōktu hāmyũmmũg 'ohnāg, 'ũkummuk tu'.

²² Tu yāy hāmyũmmũg pe'paxex, 'ũhitop tu hāmpe'paxex, 'ũpa te hāmyũmmũg 'ohnāg tu', tup-tox kummuk.

²³ Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg, pa tikmũ'ũn te nĩm, nũy topa komut xop pu

nũktetex 'ũyānān tu', ha' komut xop te tikmũ'ũn putuk, xix putuxnāg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop putuk.

²⁴ Yĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn putox kummuk xop nĩm, pu yāy putup'ax mĩy, hu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yāy kummugāhā,

²⁵ tu Topa nĩm, tu hāpxop pu nũktetex 'ũyānān tu', nōm hāpxop Topa te' mĩy, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg nĩm, tu' xaxok, nũy 'ũkoit'āx putup 'ũyānān tu', pa Topa mũn max, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' nōg 'ohnāg. Hamũn!

²⁶ Yĩy Topa te' nĩm, ha hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' nōy pu' hupmāhā, ha 'ũn xop te 'ũn nōy pēnāhā, nũy nũ mũtik tu yāyhā' xupxet,

²⁷ ha tik xop te tik nōy pēnāhā, nō mō'āmā, nũy nũ mũtik tu nōm kummuk, tu 'ũn putup nōg, pu nũ mũtik tu nōm, pa tik xop putup, yā' kummuk, hu yāy pu hāpkummugāhā, yĩy Topa te' kummugāhā, ha' pago.

²⁸ Tikmũ'ũn kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hāmyũmmũg putup 'ohnāg, yĩy Topa te' nĩm, pu hāmpe'panōm kummuk, nũy hāpxopmā kummuk.

²⁹ Yā' kummuk xe'ēgnāg, 'ũxonnix, tu' xupkumĩy nām, tu' nōy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nōy pu hāpkummugāhā, tu' yĩpkumĩy, tu yāykix, tu' nōy putex, tu yāy tuk-mĩy, tu' koit, tu' xupmāhĩy kummuk pax,

³⁰ tu' nōy 'āktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nōg, tu yāy mũn pe'paxex xexka', 'ĩhā' nōy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hāpkummuk mĩ'ax xak, tu yāy tak xi' tut pu' yĩpkox 'ohnāg,

³¹ tu hāpkummuk mĩy pax, tu hām'āktux xex, pāyā' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yā' mĩy 'ohnāg, tu' nōy kuxa ka'ohnāg.

³² Tu Topa yōg xat'ax yũmmũg, ha' xat hok pu' mĩy hok, ka Topa te: "Pũyā tu' xok 'ũyānān tu'," kaxĩy, pa' yĩpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mĩy pax, tu' nōy xop pu hāpkummuk yũmmũgāhā, yā' nōy xapit, puyĩy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah.

2

Topa te hăpkummuk mĩy ha' pago

¹ 'Ok 'ăxop te 'ănôy yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit? Yă' kummuk 'ăktux, pa 'ăxop te hăpkummuk mĩy 'ănôy putuk, hu yăy yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yă 'ătix kummuk. Tep te xĩy 'ăxop kama hăpkummuk mĩy?

² Topa mũn max, ha yũmũ'ăte' yũmmũg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyĩ' xohix hăpkummuk mĩy hok, ha' kummugăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu'.

³ Pa 'ăxop te hăpxopmă kummuk, 'ĩhă 'ănôy tu: "Ũmĩy hok' Yă Topa tep-tup nōg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk, hu 'ăxũygăp-tup," kaxĩy. 'Ok xate hămpe'ăpaxex, hu: "Topa tek mũn pēnă'ah?" Kaxĩy. Yă' koit! Yă' pēnăhă! 'Ũxohix te Topa pu yăy putuk, yĩy Topa te yă 'ōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit putup kamah, tu 'ōg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax hă 'ăxũygăp-tup.

⁴ Topa pe'ăpaxek-tōgnăg hok! Yă' max xe'ēgnăg Topa, tu' hip, xayĩ pēnă', nũy yăyhăhup, nũy hăpkummuk mĩy'ax nĩm. Yă 'ăxop te hămyũmmũg.

⁵ 'Ăyĩpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ăxũygă, 'ăxũy kutōgnăg nă' mōg, tu mōktu 'ăxũy xexka, 'ĩhă Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, pu' xohix hămyũmmũg: Yă Topa te hămyok mĩy,

⁶ tu' xohix yōg hăpxopmă'ax yũmmũg, tu pagop-tup 'ũyănăn tu', yă tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugă', ha tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă max, puxix Topa hămmaxnă'.

⁷ Tikmũ'ũn yăg te' xak, nũy hăpxopmă max, xĩ' xak, nũy tu max xe'ēgnăg, Topa putuk, xĩ' xak, pu Topa te: "Ăxop yă yōgnũ'!" kaxĩy. Tu hămmax hip, yĩy nōm xop hĩnnăp-tup xe'ēgnăg nũy Topa mũtik tu tihĩ'.

⁸ Pa tikmũ'ũn nōy te yăy pe'paxex puxet, nũy yăy putup'ax mĩy, xix hăpxe'ep-tup nōg, nũy hăpxopmă kummuk pax, ha Topa găyăhă', ha hăpkummugăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu', nũy pago.

⁹ Tikmũ'ũn xohix te hăpxopmă kummuk, puxix Topa' yănăn tu' xũygă',

yōgnũ Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hămmăxap, hak-năy tu' puknōg xop xũygă'.

¹⁰ Tu tikmũ'ũn max pu hămmaxnăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu', pu tu yăyhă max xe'ēgnăg, Topa putuk, ha' xekănăp-tup, xĩ' kuxa măp-tup. Yă hămmaxnăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu', tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hămmax năp-tup hămmăxap, xik-năy tu' puknōg xop pu hămmaxnăp-tup.

¹¹ Yă Topa pu 'ũhep xohix te yăy putuk, tu hăpxopmă'ax xohix kopit nũy yũmmũg, 'ok pe hăpxopmă max, pe tu kummuk, nũy tu pago.

¹² Hăm puknōg xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yũmmũg hok, tu hăpxopmă kummuk, ha Topa te' yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, tu tikmũ'ũn yăy xat'ax hă' kopit, 'ĩhă' xat'ax yũmmũg 'ohnăg, ha: "Ũkummuk!" kaxĩy. Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yũmmũg, tu hăpxopmă kummuk, puxix Topa' yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, tu yăy yōg xat'ax hă' kopit, hu: "Ũkummuk!" kaxĩy.

¹³ Tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg hok, ha tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nōg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg hok.

¹⁴ Hăm puknōg xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yũmmũg'ah, pa' puknōg te hăpxopmă max, puxix tu' mĩy, Topa yōg xat'ax mĩy, 'ĩhă' yũmmũg hok.

¹⁵ 'Ũyũmmũg. Topa te yăy yōg xat'ax yũmmũgăhă', nōm xop kuxa kopa' yũmmũgăhă', yĩ' kuxa kopa' yũmmũg, 'ok pe hăpxopmă max, 'ok pe' kummuk.

¹⁶ Hăptup puxet mō'nă'ax, 'ĩhă Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, nũy hămpe tu pănôm yũmmũg, nũy hămpe tu pănôm xaptop'ax xohix yũmmũg, ha 'ăte hăm'ăpak, max'ax hă hăm'ăktux, yă Topa te hămpe'pănôm xohix kopit putup, tu hăm'ăpak max'ax hă' kopit putup.

Yoneo xop xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax

¹⁷ Ha 'ăxop te: "Ũgmũ'ũg Yoneo xop yōg," kaxĩy. 'Ăkuxa măm ka'ok Mōyyex

yōg xat'ax kopah, mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te kax'āmi', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu: “Ũgmũ'ũg yā Yoneo xop yōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn yā Topa hā tikmũ'ũn xe'e',” kaxīy. Yā hitop tu yāy mūn xexka pe' āpaxex.

18 Tu Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmũg, xayī' mīy māynāg. Tu hāmmāx'ax yūmmũg, xayīy hāpxopmā max. Pāyā hitop tu hāmyūmmũg,

19 hu yāy pe'āpaxex hitop, hu: “Āte hāmyūmmũg, hu hāmyūmmũg hok xop pu hāmyūmmũgā'ax,” kaxīy.

20 Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūxat'ax kopah, yā hāmmāx xohix yūmmũgāhā', xix hāpxe'e yūmmũgāhā', yīy 'āxop te' tuktup xop pu hāmyūmmũgā'ax, xix hāmyūmmũg hok xop pu hāmyūmmũgā'ax.

21 Pāyā yāy pu hāmyūmmũgā'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pāyā' mīy 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te: “Āxupxet hok!” kaxīy, tu 'ānōy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'īhā xate' xupxet.

22 Tu' xat hok, pu' nōy hā' xupxet hok, pa 'āxop te 'ānōy hā' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nōg, pāyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nūy puknōg xop gāyā'. Yā 'ākummuk!

23 Āxop te yāymūn xexka pe'āpaxex, Topa te xa' hōm yāy xat'ax hah, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yī' puknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop te Topa pu' hupmāhā', ha' yāyhāhup.

24 Topa yōg tappet te: “Ũpuknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, 'āxop Yoneo xop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah,” kaxīy.

25 Yoneo yōg yūmũg tikmũ'ũn te kakxop pit xop yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' mep, puyīy tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmũg. Yā Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yāy xax mep 'ūhitop tu'.

26 Ũpuknōg xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hā tikmũ'ũn xe'e', 'īhā yāy xax yīmap mep 'ohnāg.

27 Ha kaxīy puknōg xop te yūmũg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũg, tu yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg, pāyā Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max, pa yūmũ'āte Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmũg max, tu' pit xop yāy xax mep, pāyā' yīpkox hok, tu hāpxopma kummuk, puxi' puknōg xop te yūmũ yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup.

28 Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn yā Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yōg? Tikmũ'ũn te xīy yā Topa yōg xe'e'? Tikmũ'ũn te' xax xak puxet, tu yāyhā 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn. Āmhok.

29 Pa tikmũ'ũn kuxa te Topa xak, nō'ōm te Yoneo xop yōg xe'e', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa tupmāhā, pu tu Topa hā tikmũ'ũn, 'ūxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yā Topa tep-tup, tu' max 'āktux. 'Ap tikmũ'ũn nōy te hām'āktux'ah.

3

1 Tikmũ'ũn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu: “Ok max 'ūgmũn yā Yoneo xop yōg?” kaxīy. Xix: “Ok max Yoneo xop pit yāy nāg xax yīmap nūy xak?” kaxīy.

2 Yā' max xe'e'. Topa tek mū yōg Yoneo xop pu yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, 'ūyīy tu xeh max.

3 Tikmũ'ũn 'ūm te hām'āktux, hu: “Pa Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. 'A' yūmmũg, pa Topa mūn max, tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

4 Hamūn! Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmũ'ũn xohix te mō'āmā', yīy Topa tappet te: “Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux,

tu' koit 'ohnāg, pu' pa te hāmyūmmũg xe'e' yīkopit, tu: 'Ūmax,” Kaxīy.

5 Yūmũ'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, kopxix tikmũ'ũn nōy pu Topa mūy, yā hāmyok mīy Topa te', ha yūmũ yōg hāxopmā'ax kummuk hā yūmũ'āte hāmyūmmũgāhā'. Yā tikmũ'un punethok te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu:

"Pũyã Topa 'ũgkummugã hok, nũy yũmũ yõg hãpkummuk mĩy hã' pago', 'Ap max'ah Topa 'ũgkummugã'! Kaxĩy.

6 Nãy, Topap-xehnãg te hãmyok mĩy' Yã Topa mũn pa te hãmyũmmũg xe'ẽgnãg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, xi' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Paxpu Topa hãpxopmã kummuk, puxix tu tikmũ'ũn xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok.

7 'Ãte xe hãm'ãktux, hu: Yãk mũn te koit, pãyã Topap-xehnãg te koit 'ohnãg. Tikmũ'ũn xohix te yã koit pax, hu hãmyũmmũg. Yã Topap-xehnãg mũn max xe'ẽgnãg. Ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te hitop tu yĩkopit, hu: "Teptu Topa te' yãnãn tuk kummugãhã', 'ãte koit hah?" Kaxĩy.

8 Tikmũ'ũn nũy te hitop tu hãm'ãktux, hu: Yã' max yũmũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy, puyĩy Topa hãmmaxnã', yã' yãnãn tu hãmmaxnã', kaxĩy. Ha tikmũ'ũn nũy tekmũn kummuk 'ãktux, hu: "Paot te nãm 'ãktux." Kaxĩy. Tu' koit. Topa te hãm'ãktux kummuk xop hãpkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu'.

'Ũxohix te hãpxopmã kummuk

9 'Ok Topa tekmũ yõg Yoneo xop pe'paxex max, xi' puknõg xop pe'paxex kummuk? 'Ãmhok! Yã' xohix te yãy putuk Topa pu', 'ũxohix te hãpxopmã kummuk putup pax, ha' kuxa hĩy ka'ok,

10 yĩy Topa yõg tappet te: "Tikmũ'ũn yok 'ũm 'ap xip'ah.

11 tu yã hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, xix Topa xak 'ohnãg.

12 'Ũxohix te Topa nĩm, tu Topa yõg putat xak.

'Ũ 'ũm te hãpxopmã max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap puxehnãg xip'ah.

13 'Ũyĩy'ax te xukpot hax xũy, yã' kummuk, tu yã mõi'ãmã pax,

'Ũyĩkox te kãyãnox yĩkox putuk, nũy tu yĩy'ax hãp-tex.

14 Tu' mãnõg, hu: 'Pũyã Topa 'ãxat hã 'ãp-tex!' kaxĩy.

15 Yã' xak, nũy tikmũ'ũn xũygã', nũy putex,

16 tu hãpkut'ex kummuk pax nã' xip, tu hãpkoxyo pax,

17 tu' nũy kuxa yũmmã 'ohnãg,

18 tu Topa yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, nũy tu nũktettex,

yã' kuxa te' yẽy 'okpa Topa xip." Kaxĩy.

19 Yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg, tu Topa te' xat'ax hãm yũmmũg, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn pu' hãm, tu' hãm puyĩ' xohix yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, nũy yãyhãhup Topa tu', ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix, xi' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yõg hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũg, nũy yãnãn tu' kummugã'.

20 Paxpu tikmũ'ũn Topa xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pi', puxi' kuxa tupmã hok. 'Ãmhok. 'Ũxat'ax te tikmũ'ũn pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', pãyã' kuxa kummuk tupmã 'ohnãg.

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmã'

21 Pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã nãmhã', tu' xat'ax hok hã' tupmãhã', ha Mõyyex yõg xat'ax te yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã', xix tik hitap xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã kamah, yĩy Topa yõg tappet te: Ya hamũn! Kaxĩy.

22 Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ũkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yĩy Topa te' tupmãhã'. Yã' hep xohix te yãy putuk, yã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix nãm xop te Yoneo xop hã' puknõg, yã yãy putuk. Ha Topa te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max.

23 'Ũhep xop xohix te Topa yõg putat xak, tu' nãm, tu hãpxopmã kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnãg.

24 Pa Topa te hãmmaxnãhã', tu nãm kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', 'ũhok hã' tupmãhã', yã Yeyox Kunnix xok hã' tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu'.

25 Topa te tu' mûg Kunnix tu: "Ûpênã," kaxîy, tu nôm yâykutnãhã', pu mîpkupnix tu tu' xok, puyîy Topa tikmũ'ûn yôg hâpkummugã'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hã Topa te' xaxogãhã', tu hãmyok mîy xe'ëgnãg tu' xaxogãhã', tikmũ'ûn kuxa mãm ka'ok hã' xaxogãhã'. HôMã Topa te nôm'tot tikmũ'ûn yôg hâpxopmã'ax kummuk, tu 'ap koit'ah,

26 pa hõnhã Kunnix mûg, ha' xok tikmũ'ûn pupi', pu tikmũ'ûn xohi' yûmmûg, nûy: "Yã Topa te hãmyok mîy, hamûn, Topa max xe'ëgnãg," kaxîy. Ha hãmyûmmûgãhã', puyîy yûmmûg. Yã Topa te tikmũ'ûn kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop tupmãhã', nôm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

27 Putep te xîy yã yâ pe'ãpaxex? Putep te xîy 'âyôgkânãmnãm hã 'ãxip? 'Ok yûmũ'âte hãmyok mîy, pu Topa yûmûg putup? 'Ok yûmûg yîpkox pip Topa yôg xat'ax pu', nûy yûmûg kuxa tupmã'? 'Ãmhok. 'Ap kaxîy'ah. Pâyã yûmûg kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te yûmûg kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max.

28 Hu' yûmmûg, Topa te' kuxa yûm'ax puxehnãg hã tikmũ'ûn kuxa tupmãhã', tu' xat'ax hã' tupmã 'ohnãg, tu' yîpkox pip'ax hã' tupmã 'ohnãg.

29 'Ok Topa te Yoneo xop puxet hã yã Topah? 'Ok pe Topa te' puknôg xop hã yã kamah? Hamûn! Yã' hep xohix xop hã Topah.

30 Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ûn kuxa tupmãhã', 'ûkuxa mãm ka'ok hã' tupmãhã', tu' puknôg xop kuxa mãm xop kuxa tupmãhã'.

31 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nôm', puyîy tikmũ'ûn kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Ãmhok. Topa te' nôm' 'ohnãg, hak mũ'âte' xat, puyî' yîpkox pi', nûy mãyng mîy.

4

Paot te mônâyxop 'Amanãm 'ãktux

1 'Ãpu yûmũ'âte 'Amanãm 'ãktux, nôm te Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ûn xohix hã

mônâyxop hãmãxap. Putep 'ãktux'ax yûmũ'âte'?

2 Yã Topa te 'Amanãm max 'ãktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok hâpxopmã'ax hã' xuktux? 'Ãmhok. Yã' hok tu Topa te môm'yây xe'ëgnãg, yîy 'Amanãm te yây mûn kutôgnãg pe'paxex.

3 Yã Topa yôg tappet te: "Amanãm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, yîy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max." Kaxîy.

4 Tikmũ'ûn hãm, hu tayûmak paha', 'ûhok hã' pa 'ohnãg, pâyã hãm'ax tu' paha'.

5 Ha tikmũ'ûn kuxa kummuk, 'ap hâpxopmã max yûmmûg'ah, pa' kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pênã', nûy kuxa yûm'ax pênã', tu' hok hã' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã'. 'Ok Topa te tikmũ'ûn kuxa kummuk xohix tupmãhã'? 'Ãmhok. Pa nôm xop te hâpxopmã max hok, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, yã Topa te nôm kuxa tupmãhã'.

6 HôMã mônâyxop hittap Namix te hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ûn hittup'ax 'ãktux, Topa te' yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogãhã', yã hâpxopmã'ax hok hã' tupmãhã', ha' hittup tikmũ'ûn, yîy Namix te:

7 "Tikmũ'ûn kuxa hittup, Topa te 'ûyôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogãhã hah, pu tu kux.

8 Tikmũ'ûn kuxa hittup, Topa te' yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax môm'kupix 'ohnãg, ha' hittup," kaxîy.

9 Pi'yã' tikmũ'ûn hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ûn puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknôg xop hittup kamah? Namix te putep 'ãktux? Yã Namix te' hep xop xohix 'ãktux, nôm kuxa mãm ka'ok xop 'ãktux, yîy Topa yôg tappet te xe: "Amanãm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, yîy Topa te' kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max," kaxîy.

10 Hãm 'ûm hã Topa te' tupmãhã'? Pi'yã? 'Ok pe 'Amanãm te yây nãg xex xak 'ûyîmap tu hãmãxap, hak-nây tu' tupmãhã'? 'Ok pe Topa te 'Amanãm kuxa tupmã hãmãxap, hak-nây tu yây xax xak 'ûyîmap tu'? Yã Topa te' tupmã hãmãxap,

¹¹ hak-nây tu 'Amanâm te yây xax yîmap tu' xak, puyîy tu yây kuxa yûm'ax yûmmûgâ', yâ' kuxa yûm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanâm putup, tu' kuxa tupmâ hãmâxap, pu tu max, yîy 'Amanâm te yûmû' hã mônâyxop, ha yûmûg kuxa mãm ka'ok hã yûmûg kuxa tupmâhã yây pu', pa yûmûg yâg te yây xax 'ûyîmap tu' mep hok.

¹² Ha 'Amanâm te Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn hã mônâyxop yâ kamah, nôm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'Amanâm putuk, Topa yôg putat hã' mông 'Amanâm putuk tu', ha kaxîy 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok hãmâxap, tuk-nây tu yây nâg xex yîmâp tu' xak.

Topa te hãm'âktux xex

¹³ Topa te 'Amanâm pu hãm'âktux xex, xix 'Amanâm mőkputox pu hãm'âktux xex kamah, nûy tu hãm xexka hõm'ax 'õm pu', xi' mőkputox pu', puyîy yây yôg nû hãm xexkah, ha hãm'âktux xex, 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok hah. Teptu hãm'âktux xex 'Amanâm pu'? 'Ok xex 'ûxat'ax mîy hah? 'Âmhok. Topa mûn te hãm'âktux xex hãmâxap, 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok hah, hak-nây tu 'Amanâm te' xat'ax pu' yîpkox xip.

¹⁴ Yoneo yôg tikmû'ûn yîpkox pip Mõyyex yôg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hãm'âktux xex 'ûyîpkox pip xop pu', puxik-tõgnâg, pu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, puxix Topa hãm'âktux hitop tu' xex.

¹⁵ 'Ûxat'ax te Topa te hãm'yok mîy 'âktux. Tikmû'ûn yîpkox 'ohnâg Topa yôg xat'ax pu', nûy tu hãpxopmâ kummuk, puxix yây tu Topa gâyâhã', ha Topa te' kummugâp-tup 'ûyânân tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xip hok, puxix tikmû'ûn hãm'yûmmûg 'ohnâg, nûy xat'ax pu' yîpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gây hok kamah.

¹⁶ 'Ûyûmmûg. 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, yîy Topa te hãm'âktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hõm'ax 'Amanâm mőkputox pu', nôm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu' hok hõm, nôm te Topa yôg putat hã' mông,

'Amanâm putuk, ha yûmû'â hã 'âtak, yâ yûmûg kuxa kama mãm ka'ok.

¹⁷ Ha Topa yôg tappet te: "Ûhêp xop xohix te 'Amanâm 'âktux putup, hu: "Amanâm yâ yûmû'â hã mônâyxop, yâ yûmûg kuxa mãm ka'ok kamah, 'Amanâm putuk,' " kaxîy. Yîy Topa te hãm'âktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, yâ Topa xexkah, tu tikmû'ûn xakix'ax hînnâhã', tu hãm xexka xohix yôg hãpxop mîy, tu hãpxop hok hã' mîy, 'ûxat'ax hã' mîy.

¹⁸ 'Amanâm kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ûka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hãm'âktux xex, hu: "Âmőkputox xohix xexka pip punethok," kaxîy. Yîy 'Amanâm kuxa yûm ka'ok, tu hãmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanâm,

¹⁹ 'ûyôg hãm'yâxatamuk xohix te 100, ha' yîn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yûm ka'ok, tu' yîkopit 'ohnâg, 'îhã' xetut ka'ok yûmmûg,

²⁰ tu' hittup, tu' kuxa yûm ka'ok, Topa te hãm'âktux xex tu', tu nôm pu: "Âmax. Xate 'â' hõm putup 'ûgkutok pit. Ya hãmûn. Puxi'," kaxîy.

²¹ Tu hãm'yûmmûg, hu: "Topa te 'â' hõm putup 'ûgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ëgnâg, nûy tu 'â' hõm," kaxîy.

²² Hu' kuxa yûm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmâhã', pu tu kuxa max.

²³⁻²⁴ Topa yôg tappet te 'Amanâm 'âktux, tu yûmû'â 'âktux kamah, yâ Topa te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmâhã', 'û tu kuxa max, ha yûmûg kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah, nôm te yûmûg xuxyâ hînnâhã' putpu', yâ Yeyox Kunnix mûn hînnâhã',

²⁵ ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmû'ûn putex, ha yûmûg pupi' xok, nûy yûmûg yôg hãpxopmâ'ax kummuk tu' xok hã' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hînnâhã', nûy yûmûg kuxa kummuk tupmâ Topa tu'.

5

Topa te yûmûg kuxa kummuk tupmâhã'

¹ Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok hah. Yã Topa gãy kux, ha yũmũg kuxa mãm, nũy tu hittup. Yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa mãmãhã',

² tu yũmũg mōgãhã', 'ũmōg Topa yōg putat hã. Yã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yĩy Topa te yũmũ'ã hãmmaxnãhã', ha Topa yōg putat hã yũmũg mōg kumak mōg. Yã yũmũg kuxa hittup, 'ĩhã' mãm ka'ok, tu hãmmax hip, nũy yãyhã tu max xe'ēgnãg, Topa putuk.

³ Yũmũ'ãte' hip kamah, 'ĩhã yũmũg xũy, pãyãk kuxa hittup, 'ĩhãk xũy kamah. Yã kaxĩy yũmũg xũy hã' tot.

⁴ Yũmũ'ãte nōã' tot, ha Topa te' pẽnãhã', tu yũmũg putup, yĩy yũmũ'ãte hãmmax hip, nũy yãyhã Topa putuk.

⁵ Yũmũg kuxa teknōg 'ohnãg, yã Topa te hãm'ãktux, tute mō yũmũg yãy xe'ēgnãg 'ãktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg kuxa yũmmũgãhã', tu Topa te mō yũmũg yãy xe'ēgnãg yũmmũgãhã', ha Topa te yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã yũmũ'ã', yĩy hãmmax hip.

⁶ Hōmã yũmũ'ãte Topa hãk puknōg, tu hãpxopmã max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, yũmũg kuxa kummuk, yĩ' xok, ha Topa te 'ãmniy puxet yãykutnãhã', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'ãmniy 'ĩhã', nũy yũmũg kuxa ka'ogã', 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpxopmã max.

⁷ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hãmmyok mĩy pupi' xok'ax? Yã' ka'ok, nũy nōy yãnãn tu' xok, pa tikmũ'ũn kutōgnãg te tik max 'ũyãnãn tu' xok'ax.

⁸ Pa Topa te mō yũmũg yãy xe'ēgnãg, tu yũmũg yũmmũgãhã', yã Kunnix te yũmũg pupi' xok tap, 'ĩhã yũmũg kummuk nãm!

⁹ Ha' xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmã', pu tu kuxa max, puyĩy Topa gãy kuxyã yũmũg pupi'.

¹⁰ Hōmã Topa te yũmũ'ã tu' gãy, pa Topak-tok xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu', ha hōnhã Topa te yũmũ'ã hãk xape', ha Kunnix hĩ putpu', tu yũmũg kopa'

xip.

¹¹ Yũmũg kuxa hittup xe'e', yã Topa yũmũ'ã hãk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa hittupmãhã', yã yũmũg xuxyã', tu Topa gãy kuxyãhã', yĩy Topa hã yũmũg xape'.

Anão xix Kunnix

¹² Tik te mãm xap puxet te hãpxopmã kummuk hãm xexka tu', hu' xok, hãpxopmã kummuk tu' xok, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'ũxohix te hãpxopmã kummuk tu'.

¹³ Hōmã, hãm yãxatamuk xohixnãg hã, 'ap xip'ah Topa yōg xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk, pãyã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnãg, yã tikmũ'ũn te' yōg xat'ax yũmmũg hok.

¹⁴ Mōnãyxop hãmãxap 'Anão 'a' yĩpkox pip'ah 'ũxat'ax pu', tu hãpkummuk mĩy, ha' hep xop xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk, hu' xakix nãm, 'ĩhã 'Anão xip hãpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu mōktu mōnãyxop hittap Mōyyex xip, nōm te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'ãmi', yã' xohix xakix.

'Anão yã tikmũ'ũn kummuk hã mōnãyxop hãmãxap, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ũk-nãy tu' nũn, nũy yãy hã tikmũ'ũn kuxa tup xop hã mōnãyxop.

¹⁵ 'Ũyũmmũg. Topa te hãmmax nãhã', pãyãp-xet'ah. Topa te hãm hok hã' hãmmaxnãhã', pa 'Anão te hãpkummugãhã'. Ya hamũn. 'Ũhep xop xohix xakix, 'Anão te hãpkummuk mĩy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mũn max xe'ēgnãg, tu hãmmaxnãhã hãm hok hã', tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hã' xit, nũy kuxa max 'ũyãnãn tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn mō'yãy xe'ēgnãg hah.

¹⁶ 'Ũyũmmũg. Tik puxet te hãpkummuk mĩy, ha Topa gãy, tu: "Yã' kummuk 'ōhōm!" kaxĩy. Pa Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xop pu hãmmaxnãhã', 'ũhok hã hãmmax nãhã', tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xexka xaxogãhã', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ũhok hã' xit, nũy kuxa max tat tu' yãnãn.

¹⁷ Hamũn. Tik puxet te hãpkummuk mĩy, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax.

Yã hãpxopmã xexkah, tu' xohix pu hãpkummugãhã'. Pa tik nøy te hãpxopmã xexka xe'ëgnãg, 'ũxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hãmma xexka nãhã' 'ũxohix pu', nôm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopa' xop pu hãmmaxnãhã', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yũmũ'ã xexkãnãp-tup, 'ũyĩy nũ mütik yũmũg hi xe'ëgnãg, nũy hi mőkumak mөг.

18 Tik puxet te hãpkummuk mĩy, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha hãpxopmã'ax max puxet nøy te' xohix kuxa tupmãhã', tu' hĩnnãhã'.

19 Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pu hãpkummugãhã', tu Topa pu' yĩpkox xip 'ohnãg, hu yãy putox xop xohix pu hãpkummugãhã', yã' hep xop xohix te hãpkummuk mĩy kamah. Pãyã tik puxet nøy te' xohix pu hãmmaxnãhã', tu' yĩpkox xip Topa pu', hu hãmmaxnãhã', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã'.

20 Topa te' xat'ax hõm, nũy hãpkummuk yũmmũgã', ha hãpxopmã'ax kummuk te' nøy nã' mөг tu mőkту yã' xohix, pa Topa te hãpxopmã hok hã hãmmaxnãhã', tu nøy nã' mөг tu mőkту xohix xexkah.

21 Hõmã tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk, ha' kuxa hĩy ka'ok, pa hõnhã Topa te hãmmaxnãhã', tu' hok hã tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu max, puyĩy hãmyok mĩy, nũy tu hi xe'ëgnãg mō kuma' yũmũg xuxyã mütik, nũy Yeyox Kunnix mütik hãpxopmã'ax xohix xat.

6

Kunnix tek mũg kuxa tupmãhã'

1 Yũmũ'ãtep-tep 'ãktux'ax? 'Ok max, yũmũg hãpxopmã kummuk pax, puyĩy Topa hãmmaxnã xexka'?

2 'Ãmhok! Kaxĩy hok! Yã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa tup, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk putup hok, nũy kuxyã'. Tikmũ'ũn xok, tu hãpxopmã kux, ha kaxĩy yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã kummuk tu kux kamah,

3 Yũmũg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik nũy. Yã yũmũg pupi' xok, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpxopmã kummuk tu kux, ha tikmũ'ũn te yũmũg putox pix, puyĩ' xohix hãmyũmmũg. Yã Kunnix xok yũmũg pupi', pu yũmũg kuxap-xet yãy kuxa mütik.

4 Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō hãpkot yũmũg pupi kamah, pu yũmũ yөг hãpxopmã'ax kummuk xaxogã'. Ha yũmũg putox pix, nũy yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgã', 'ũyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. Ha Topa yũmũg Tak te Kunnix putpu hĩnnãhã', tu yũmũg ka'ogãhã kamah, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hi xe'e Yeyox mütik, nũy tu hãpxopmã max.

5 Yã Kunnix xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, 'ũyĩy yũmũ'ã hãpxopmã kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yũmũg pupi kamah, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hi xe'e'.

6 Tu hãmyũmmũg. Hõmã yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã kummuk, tu' mĩy pax, pa Kunnix te mĩpkupnix yĩmũ tu' xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa tupmã', pu hãpkummuk yũmũg kuxa hĩy hok, pu yũmũ'ã hãpxopmã kummuk tu kux, nũy yãnãn tu hãpxopmã max.

7 Tikmũ'ũn xok, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux.

8 Kunnix xok yũmũg pupi', 'ũyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yũmũg pupi kamah, 'ũyĩy hi mō'kumak mөг yãy mütik.

9 'Yũmmũg. Topa te Kunnix hĩnnãhã' putpu', yĩy xe xok putup 'ohnãg. Yã Topa te' hĩnnãhã', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mөг.

10 Yã' xok, ha hãpkummuk mĩ'ax xop te xe Kunnix putex 'ohnãg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa tu' hi xe'ëgnãg.

11 Yã Kunnix xok 'ãxop pupi', nũy 'өг kummuk mĩy'ax kuxyã'. 'Yũxaxok hok! Hõnhã Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'ãkuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mütik, nũy Topa tu 'ãhi xe'e kamah.

12 Hãpkummuk mĩy hok, xix yãy putup'ax mĩy hok, xayĩy yãy kummugã hok.

13 Topap-xehnãg pu 'ĩpkox pi', pu tu 'ãxat. Yã xa hãmmaxnã xexka'! Tu 'ãhĩnnãhã', ha Topa tu 'ãhi', nũy

hămyok mĩy, yĩy 'ănõy pu 'ăyĩpkox hok, xayĩy hăpkummuk mĩy hok.

¹⁴ Tikmũ'ũn kummuk pu 'ăyĩpkox hok. Yă yũmũg xat hok. Pa Topa te yũmũg hĩnnăhă, 'ap xat'ax te yũmũg hĩnnă'ah, pa Topa te yũmũ'ă hămmaxnăhă, tu' hok hă' năhă, ha yũmũg hi xe'ëgnăg.

Yũmũ'ă Topa hă kămănat xop

¹⁵ Mõyyex yõg xat'ax tap, ha Topap-xehnăg te nômhă yũmũg xat, tu yũmũ'ă hămmaxnăhă. 'Ăxop te-putep pe'ăpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yũmũg kuxa tupmăhă, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hăpkummuk mĩy? 'Ap hamũn'ah! Yămhok!

¹⁶ 'Ăxop te hămyũmmũg. Tik te' nõy pu' hăm, puxix yă' nõy yõg kămănat, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu hăm'ăpak, nũy tu hăm max. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, tu Topa hă 'ũyõg kămănat, ha nôm pu hămmaxnăhă, tu' kuxa kummuk tupmăhă, pu tu kuxa max. Păyă tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox hok, puxix tu hăpxopmă kummuk, tu yăy kuxa tupmă hok. Yĩy Topa te nôm putup nõg, 'ũkuxa kummuk hah. Yă yăy kummugăhă.

¹⁷ Nũ mõi Topa pu hăm'ăktux, nũy: "Ămax Topah!" kaxĩy. Yă hõmă 'ăxop te hăpxopmă kummuk, păyă hõnhă Topa pu 'ăyĩpkox pip, hăm'ăpak max 'ăpak'ax tu', ha tikmũ'ũn te xa hămyũmmũgăhă, tu xa hăpxe'e yũmmũgăhă, yĩy 'ăkuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'.

¹⁸ Hõmă 'ăkuxa hittup 'ohnăg, hăpxopmă kummuk tu', păyă nômhă Topa yõg putat hă 'ămõg, nũy hăpxopmă max, nũy Topa yõg putup'ax măynăg mĩy, hu 'ăkuxa hittup xexka'.

¹⁹ 'A 'ăxop te hămyũmmũg'ah, yĩy 'ăte hăm'ăktux'ax hă xa hămyũmmũgăp-tup. Hõmă 'ăxop te' xak, nũy hăpkummuk mĩy, tu' mĩy pax, tu 'ănõy hă'xupxet, tu 'ănõy kummugă pax, Hu mõi, hõnhă xax, nũy Topap-xehnăg pu hăpxopmă max, xayĩy 'ăhi xe'e', xayĩy 'ănõy pu hămmaxnă'.

²⁰ Hõmă 'ăxop te hăpxopmă kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'ăyĩpkox 'ohnăg.

²¹ Năy 'ũxutigă, nũy 'õg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk pe'ăpaxeh. 'Ok 'ăhittup, 'ĩhă hămpe'ăpaxex? 'Ok pe xate yăyhăhup? Yă xate yăyhăhup, hăpxopmă kummuk tu'. Hõmă 'ăkuxa hittup 'ohnăg, yă Hămgâyăgnăg Pet ha 'ămõg'ax.

²² Pa Topa te 'ăkuxa ka', tu 'ăkuxa kummuk tupmăhă, xa kuxa max, nũy Topap-xehnăg pu 'ăxop hăpxopmă max, nũy 'ăhi xe'ëgnăg mõi kuma 'ămõg.

²³ Tikmũ'ũn te hăpxop kummuk hă yăy kummugăhă 'ũyănăn tu', nũy pago, hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hămmaxnăhă, 'ũhok hă hămmaxnăhă, nũy tikmũ'ũn hĩnnă xe'ëgnăg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hă' hĩnnăhă, nõi'õm yũmũg xuxyă xe'e', ha yũmũg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik.

7

Paot te yăyta'ax xop hă hămyũmmũgăhă

¹ 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ăxop xohix te' xat'ax yũmmũg, hu hăm'ăktux yũmmũg kamah yõgnũ'. 'Ŭxat'ax yă' xat tikmũ'ũn xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah.

² 'Ŭyũmmũg. 'Ŭn yăytaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ũgmĩy ka'ok, tu' yĩpxox mũggă ka'ok, pa' yĩpxox xok, puxix 'ũhĩy'ax koa', ha ta' nĩm, tu' hok yũm.

³ Kaxĩy, 'ũn te tik nõi mütik nôm 'ĩhă' yĩpxox xip, puxix tikmũ'ũn te: "Yă 'ũn kummuk, tu' nõi hă' xupxet," kaxĩy. Pa 'ũn yĩpxox xok, puxix tup-xehnăg, nũy hok yũm, tu nôm pu' yĩpkox xip kux, yă' max, 'ũn te tik nõi mõi, nũy nũ mütik yăytax.

⁴ 'Ŭkxape xop, yă kaxĩy 'ăxop te 'ăhok pip xop putuk. Yă Kunnix xok 'ĩhă Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu 'ăyĩpkox kux, nũy hõnhă Kunnixp-xet pu 'ăyĩpkox pi'. Yă 'ăxop te Kunnix hă' yĩn xexka', tu yă hõnhă 'ũyõg, ha putpu' hi', 'ũyĩy yũmũg hăpxopmă max Topa pu'.

⁵ Hõmă yũmũ'ăte hăpxopmăhă, tu yă yăy yõg putup'ax xohix mĩy, tikmũ'ũn xop xohix putuk, yũmũ'ăte' mĩy, ha' xat'ax te hăpkummuk mĩy xat hok, 'ũmĩy hok, hu hăpkummuk mĩy putup xũy, tu mõi'ktu yũmũg xakix.

⁶ Pa hōnhã yūmūg hok pip, ha yūmūg hīy'ax koa', yūmūg hok pip, nūy Topa-xehnāg pu hāpxopmā max. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg hīnnāhã xe'e', tu yūmūg putox kummuk tupmāhã, ha' xat'ax hittap te yūmūg xat kux.

⁷ Yūmū'ātep-tep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Āmhok' Yā' max, pāyā' xat'ax tek mūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhã', 'ū yūmmūg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 'Ūxat'ax tek xat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxop putup xūy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix hāpxop putup xūy hok, pa hōnhã 'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu hāpxop putup xūy xe'e'.

⁸ Yī' xat'ax tek xat, 'ūyīy tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy hok, hu 'āte hāpxop putup xūy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg hok, xix yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg hok. Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, hu' xat, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max.

⁹ Hōmā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmpēk'paxex, hu: "Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha 'āte' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūg,

¹⁰ hu yāy kuxa tu teknōg. Yā Topa te' xat'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn hīnnā', pak yūmmūgāhã', 'ū yūmū yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk.

¹¹ 'Āte hāpkummuk mīy, hu yāy pu mō'āmā', tu yāy mūn max pek'paxex, pāyā' koit. Hu 'āte yāy kuxa putex, tu: "Āte Topa yōg xat'ax mīy hok." Kaxīy.

¹² Yā Topa yōg xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e'.

¹³ Tepete xīy? 'Ok hāpxop max tek kummugāhã'? 'Āmhok! Pāyā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa yōg xat'ax max, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ūgmūn yūmmūgā', yā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xe'e'.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy tuk-mīy

¹⁴ Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxat'ax yā Topa yōg, hak mūn pu'uk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu hāpxopmā kummuk mō kumak mōg.

¹⁵ 'Īntu'. 'Āte hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'ap mīy'ah, tu hāpxopmā kummuk putup nōg, pāyā 'ūmīy.

¹⁶ Tu hāpxopmā kummuk, 'īhã nōm putup nōg, kopxix: Yā hamūn. Topa yōg xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ 'Ak mūn te' mīy'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mūn te' mīy.

¹⁸ 'Āte' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy yūmmūg'ah 'āte', 'ūgkuxa kummuk tu'.

¹⁹ Tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, tu' yānān tu hāpxopmā kummuk.

²⁰ 'A 'āte hāpkummuk mīy putup'ah, pāyā' mīy, yīy hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugāhã',

²¹ yīy 'āte hāmyūmmūg. 'Āte hāpxopmā max putup, 'īhã hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūp-xehnāg.

²² 'Ūgkuxa te Topa yōg xat'ax hā' hittup,

²³ pāyā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, 'ūgkuxa kummuk tu'. Tu hāpxopmā max xak, pāyāg kuxa kummuk tuk hīy, 'ū hāpxopmā max hok.

²⁴ Huk hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ū 'ūm mūn tek ka'ogā'ax, 'āte hāpxopmā max?

²⁵ Topa tek ka'ogāp-tup, yīy 'āte: "Topa 'āmax," kaxīy. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ū 'ūm hā 'ātehet.

Kaxīy 'ūgkuxa kopa 'āte' xak, nūy Topa yōg xat'ax 'ūgyīpkox xīhip, nūy 'ūgmāynāg mīy, pāyā 'āte' mīy yūmmūg'ah, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax.

8

Topa Koxuk tek mūg ka'ogāhã'

¹ Topa te yūmūg kummuk 'ūm 'āktux'ah nōmhã, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Topa te yūmūg 'ūm 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg Yeyox Kunnix hah.

² Topa Koxuk te yūmūg hīnnā xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, tu yūmūg mōy, pu' xat'ax yūmūg kuxa hīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy yūmūg xakix hok kamah.

³ 'Ūxat'ax te yūmūg 'ūm kuxa tupmā'ah. Yūmū'āte yāy putup'ax

mĩy, yĩy hăpxopmă kummuk pax, pa Topa ka'ok, tu yũmũg kuxa tupmăhă', pu tu kuxa max, tu hăpxopmă'ax kummuk 'ăktux kummuk kamah, huk-tok pit nũ'kutnăhă', ha yăyhă tikmũ'ũn kutok nũy hăpkummuk kuxyă',

⁴ 'ũyĩy yũmũg hăpxopmă max, nũy tu' xat'ax xohix pu yũmũg yĩpkox pi', yă' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg ka'ogăhă', 'ũyĩy yăy putup'ax mĩy hok.

⁵ Tikmũ'ũn te yăy putup'ax mĩy, puxix tute hăpkummuk mĩy, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, puxix tu hăpxopmă max, Topa Koxuk pekpaxex tu'.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te yăy putup'ax mĩy, puxix tu xakix, hămpe'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, nũy hăpxopmă max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa măm max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'.

⁷ Yĩy tikmũ'ũn găy, tu Topap-tup nŏg, nũy yăy putup'ax mĩy, tu yă hămpe'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yŏg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox 'ohnăg, tu' mĩy 'ap yũmmũg'ah,

⁸ yĩy Topa te nŏm xop putup hok, nŏm te yăy putup'ax mĩy pax.

⁹ Pa 'ăxop te yăy putup'ax mĩy 'ohnăg. 'Ămhok. 'Ăxop te Topa Koxuk pu 'ăyĩpkox pip. 'Ăxop te nŏm pu 'ăyĩpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'ăkopa xip. Tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yŏg hok.

¹⁰ Kunnix te 'ăkopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ăhĩnnă', Topa te 'ăkuxa tupmăhă hah, pa 'ăyĩn xok putup, xate hăpkummuk mĩy pax hah.

¹¹ Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hĩnnăhă' putpu', tu 'ăkopa' xip, yĩy kamah hĩnnăp-tup putpu 'ăxop yĩn, yă hŏnhă' xip 'ăkopah.

¹² 'Ŭkxape xop: Yă Topa te yũmũ'ă hămmaxnăhă', yĩy yũmũ'ăte tu ta nemên. 'Ăpu yũmũ'ă yăy yŏg putup'ax mĩy hok.

¹³ 'Ăxop te' mĩy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu 'ăyĩpkox pip, hu ta yă hi xe'ëgnăg.

¹⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, yă 'ŏhŏm Topak-tok xe'ëgnăg.

¹⁵ Yă Topa Koxuk te 'ăkuxa kummugă 'ohnăg, pa' hittupmăhă', nũy tu kuxănŏg hok. 'Ŭyũmmũg. Yũmũ'ăte yăyhă Topak-tok xop, pu yũmũg ka'ogă', 'ũyĩy Topa pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Tak, yŏgnũ 'Ătak!" kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg koxuk pu hăm'ăktux, nũy yũmũ'ă Topak-tok xop 'ăktux.

¹⁷ Yũmũg yă Topak-tok xop, hu pexkox yŏg hăpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa te nŏm xex yăy yŏg tikmũ'ũn pu', ha yũmũ'ăte' pop putup Kunnix mŭtik. Yă Topa te nŏm hăpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pexkox kopa' xex, ha yũmũ'ăte hăpxop mŏ'koxip putup Kunnix mŭtik. Nŏm mŭtik yũmũg xũy, kopxix yũmũg yăyhă max xe'ëgnăg Kunnix putuk.

Yũmũ'ăte yăyhăp-tup max xe'ëgnăg

¹⁸ 'Ăte hămpe'paxex, hu: Yũmũg xũy kutŏgnăg nŏmhă, tuk kuxa hittup xe'ëgnăg putup hŏmă, 'ĩhă hăptup xe'e nŏy punethok mŏ'năhă', 'ĩhă yũmũg yăyhăp-tup max xe'ëgnăg.

¹⁹ Topa te yŏnnă'ĩ xohix mĩy, ha' hip, tu' xak, pu Topa nŏm tu yăy yŏg kutok xop mũg.

²⁰ Hŏmă hăpxopmă'ax xohix yăyhă hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hămmax hip,

²¹ puyĩy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ũ yăyhă max xe'ëgnăg, Topak-tok xop xohix mŭtik.

²² Yũmũ'ăte hămyũmmũg, nŏm yŏnnă'ĩ xop tu' kokŏn, tu' xũy, 'ũn tek-tok put putup, tu' xũy, tu' kokŏn, ha kaxĩy yŏnnă'ĩ xohix xũy pu Topa' hittupmă'.

²³ Păyă' hok pip'ah. 'Ămhok. Yă yũmũ'ăte kopa yă' kokŏn kamah, ha Topa te yũmũ'ă yăy Koxuk hok hŏm hămăxap, ha' hip, nũy yũmũg yăyhă Topak-tok xop, yă yũmũg tupmăhă, 'ũyĩy yũmũg tup mŏ'kumak mŏg.

²⁴ Yă yũmũg kuxa tupmăhă', yũmũg kuxa măm ka'ok ha' tupmăhă', ha yũmũ'ăte hămmax hip. 'A

hõnhã yũmũ'äte' pẽnã'ah, tuk kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu hãmyũmmũg, yã yũmũ'äte' pẽnãp-tup. Pax pu tikmũ'ũn hãmpẽnã', puxi' hip 'ohnãg.

²⁵ Pa tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnã hok, puxix tu kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu hãmmãx hip, puyĩy Topa 'ã' mĩy.

²⁶ Ha Topa Koxuk te mỗ yũmũg nĩynãm, yũmũg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yũmũ'äte Topa mũtik hãm'ãktux yũmmũg'ah, yĩy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yũmũg pupi tu' xak, 'ũkokõn 'ĩhã yũmũg pupi' xak, nũy 'ũyĩy hok hã hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux.

²⁷ Ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa pẽnãhã', tu yãy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yũmmũg, ha yãy Koxuk xe'ẽgnãg te Topa tu' xak, yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn pupi' xak, tu Topa yõg putup'ax yũmmũg.

²⁸ Topa te yũmũ'ã hãmmãxnãhã', tu hãmmãxnãp-tup mỗ'kuma' mỗg, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix hã yũmũ'ã hãmmãxnãhã'. Yã yũmũ'äte Topap-tup pax xexka', yũmũg yĩmõgatux hah, tu yũmũg xãnãhã', mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg tu', ha yũmũ'äte' yũmmũg, hu yũmũg kuxa mãm.

²⁹ Topa te yũmũg yĩmõgatux tap, tu yãy pu yũmũg pop, 'ũ yũmũg yãyhã 'ãhã tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yã mãmãp, ha yũmũg xohix yã nõm mỗ nũ kuhmõy.

³⁰ Ha Topa te yãy pu yũmũg pop tap, xix yũmũg xãnãhã', xix yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max, 'ũyĩy yũmũg yãyhã max xe'ẽgnãg, Kunnix putuk.

Topa te mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg Yeyox Kunnix hã

³¹ Hamũn, yĩy yũmũ'ãtep-tep 'ãktux'ax? Topa te yũmũ mũtik tihi', yĩy tikmũ'ũn kummuk te hitop tu yũmũ'ã hãpkummugãhã'.

³² Topa te yãy kutok pit puxet kumĩy 'ohnãg, pa yũmũ'ã' hõm. 'ũk-tok hõm yũmũ'ã', puxix tu hãpxop xohix yũmũ'ã' hok popmãp-tup kamah.

³³ Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩmõgatux. 'Ok tik 'ũm xip, nũy 'ũkummuk 'ãktux? 'Ap tik 'ũm xip'ah,

yã Topa mũn te' kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max.

³⁴ Yĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ũm 'a' kummuk 'ãktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yã putpu' hi', tu Topa yĩpxe'e hã' xip, tu yũmũg pupi Topa tu ta tu' xak,

³⁵ tu mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg. 'Ap tikmũ'ũn 'ũm xip'ah, xix hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm xip'ah, nũy Topa pu' hupmã hok, puyĩy Topa yũmũg putup hok. Yũmũg xũy xix hãpxop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmũ'ũn te yũmũg xũygãhã', ha putup te yũmũg kix, ha topixxax 'ũm yũmũg xip hok, xix tikmũ'ũn kummuk te' xak, nũy yũmũg kix, puxix Kunnix mũn mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu yũmũg nĩm 'ohnãg.

³⁶ Topa yõg tappet te: "Ãmnĩy xohix hã tikmũ'ũn te yũmũg putup nõg, tu yũmũg kix putup, yũmũ'ã yã Topa hã tikmũ'ũn hah. Tikmũ'ũn te kahnẽn mỗgãhã', nũy putex, ha taxĩy yũmũg mỗgãhã', nũy yũmũg kix," kaxĩy.

³⁷ Pãyã tute yũmũg nõã hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg hah, yĩy yũmũg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ĩhã pexkox ha yũmũg mỗg kumak mỗg.

³⁸ Yĩy 'äte hãmyũmmũg. Kunnix te mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu yũmũg nĩm 'ohnãg. Pe yũmũg hi', pe yũmũg xakix, puxix Kunnix yũmũg nĩm hok. Pexkox yõg xop xix yãmĩy xop te yũmũg nĩmmã hok, ha hõnhã Kunnix te yũmũg mũtik tihi', tu hãptup hã yũmũg mũtik hi putup, xix hãptup nõy xohix hã Kunnix te yũmũg 'ũm nĩm putup'ah, mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg tu'.

³⁹ Yã pexkox yõg xop te Kunnix nĩmmãp-tup hok yũmũ'ã', xix hãm xexka xix hãm kaka' pip xop te yũmũ'ã nĩmmãp-tup hok kamah. 'Ap xip'ah hãpxopmã'ax te Topa pu hupmãhã', puyĩy yũmũg nĩm, ha mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg, yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix hã Topa te mỗ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg.

9

Topa xix yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn

¹ 'Äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'ũgmũn yã Kunnix yõg, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa

Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hămyŭmmŭgăhă', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxiŷ.

² Ũgkuxa hittup 'ohnăg, yăk kuxa xŷy, 'ihă 'ăte yăy yôg tikmŭ'ŭn pe'paxex. Yăk xape xe'e Yoneo yôg tikmŭ'ŭn, 'ŭgmŭg hep puxet tu'.

³ 'Ăte hăm'ăktux'ax hu: Pŷyă Topa 'ŭgkummugă', nŷy 'ŭkxape hă hămmăxnă! Tu xe hăm'ăktux'ax, hu: Pŷyă Kunnix 'ŭgnŭm, nŷy tuk xape mŭn'ŷynăm 'ŷyănăn tu'.

⁴ Nô'ôm yă Topa yôg tikmŭ'ŭn, ha' yŷmôgatux, pu Topa hăk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanăhă', yăy mŭtik, tu' pa'ax mŷy nôm xop mŭtik, tu tu' xat'ax hôm. Yă 'ôm te Topa xak, tu' yŷy Topa keppah, ha Topa te nô'ôm mŭtik hăm'ăktux xex.

⁵ Ha mŭnăyxop hittap mŭkputox, ha Kunnix mŭn kama mŭnăyxop hă mŭkputox. Pŷyă' xohix Topa xexka 'ăktux mŭ kuma' mŭg, 'ŭxexka xe'êgnăg hah. Hamŭn.

⁶ Pa 'a Topa te hăm'ăktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Ămhok. 'Ap kaxiŷ'ah, păyă 'Iyaet yôg tikmŭ'ŭn xohix 'a Topa yôg'ah. 'Ămhok. Topa te 'a xohix yŷmôgatux'ah.

⁷ Yă Mŭnăyxop hittap năm 'Amanăm mŭkputox, păyă' yăg Topa hă yăy kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yŷy hŭmă Topa te 'Amanăm pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăk-tok 'Iyak mŭkputox yă 'ămŭkputox xe'e', 'ap nŷy xop 'ŭm 'ămŭkputox'ah. Yă' puknôg," kaxiŷ.

⁸ Yŷy Topa te 'Amanăm mŭkputox xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hăm'ăktux xex 'Amanăm mŭtik hu: "Ăk-tok 'Iyak mŭkputox, nô'ôm 'ămŭkputox xe'e', 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux xex hah," kaxiŷ.

⁹ Tu hăm'ăktux xex, hu: "Hăpxip 'ihă' putpuk nŷn'ax, ha 'ăxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxiŷ.

¹⁰ Ha 'Iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'Iyak 'ŷp-xet,

¹¹⁻¹² pa Topa tek-tok puxet yăy kutnă tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihi', 'ihă Topa te' tut pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăk-tok hămăxap te' taknŷy pu' hăm putup, tu' taknŷy 'ŭk-năy tu' năhă pu' hăm

putup," kaxiŷ. Pa Topa te hăm'ăktux, 'ihăk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihi', tu hăpxopmă 'ohnăg, pe' măx, pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yăy kutnă tap,

¹³ yŷy Topa yôg tappet te: "Ăte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nŷg," kaxiŷ.

¹⁴ Yŷmŭ'ăte putep 'ăktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te hăpxopmă kohe'? 'Ămhok.

¹⁵ Tu Mŭnăyxop Mŷyyex pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ătep-tup, nŷy tikmŭ'ŭn 'ŭm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yă puxi'," kaxiŷ.

¹⁶ ŷyŷmŭg. Topa te nôm tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmŭ'ŭn tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmŭ'ŭn te hăpxopmăhă', pe hăpxopmă hok, păyă Topa te' kuxa ka'.

¹⁷ Topa yôg tappet te Pana'o hittap 'ăktux, ha Topa te nôm pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăte 'ăxexkanăhă', nŷy xa hămyŭmmŭgă', xayŷy 'ŭgmŭn ka'ok yŷmŭg, puyŷy hăm xexka xohix yôg tikmŭ'ŭn tek xuxet'ax yŷmŭg," kaxiŷ.

¹⁸ Yŷy Topa tep-tup, nŷy tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nŷy tikmŭ'ŭn nŷy kuxa mămmă hok, puxi' măm 'ohnăg.

Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka', tu hăpkummuk hă' yănăn kamah

¹⁹ Pa tikmŭ'ŭn te: "Ok Topa te hăpkohe mŷy, 'ihă tikmŭ'ŭn kummuk 'ăktux? Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa mămmă hok, puxix tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa măm 'ohnăg, Topa mŷn tep-tup hah," kaxiŷ.

²⁰ Năy. Yăy pe'ăpaxex xexka hok. 'Ăk-tôgnăg, ha Topa mŷn xexka xe'êgnăg. Xate putŷy putuk, nôm hă tikmŭ'ŭn te nax mŷy. Pax pu putŷy te: "Tep tu xăhă nax?" kaxiŷ.

²¹ Năy. Tikmŭ'ŭn te putŷy hă nax mŷy, yă hămyok miy, tu' nax hu' mŷy, tu naxtox nŷnnăp-tup, hu' mŷy. 'ŷp-tup, hu' mŷy, ha' yăg măynăg, xix 'ŷnŷy max miax.

²² Ha kaxiŷ Topa te hămyok mŷy. Tute' xohix pu' găy yŷmŭgăp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yă 'ŷka'ok yŷmŭg, yŷy

tikmũ'ũn kummuk hã' tot, tu nôm koxyôy'ax.

²³ Tu' max xe'ëgnãg, tu yũmũ'ã hãmaxnãhã', tu yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã' 'ũ yũmmũg. Yĩy Topa te yũmũg kuxa ka', 'ũ yũmũg yãyhã max xe'ëgnãg kamah, hamũn mũtik,

²⁴ tu yũmũg xãnãhã', Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn kopa 'ũyãg xãnãhã', xi' puknõg xop kopa 'ũyãg xãnãhã'.

²⁵ Hõmã 'Oyex te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu: "Ate' puknõg xop putup, yã yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn,

hõmã 'ãte tu nôm xop putup nõg, pãyã hõnhã nôm mõi'yãy xe'ëgnãg.

²⁶ 'Õnte Topa xe'ëgnãg te nôm xop pu hãm'ãktux tap, tu:

'Yã 'ãxop puknõg, 'ap yõg'ah tikmũ'ũn, kaxĩy.

Yã 'õnte Topa xe'ëgnãg te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn 'ãktux putup, yã Topa hi xe'ëgnãg," kaxĩy.

²⁷ Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi ham'ãktux, tu: "Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix punethok yã 'ãmot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ãtek-tĩgnãg yĩmõgatux, nũy kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõi'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'.

²⁸ 'Ügnũn mõi'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu'," kaxĩy.

²⁹ Hõmã 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu: "Pax pu Topa xe'ëgnãg yũmũg mõi'kputox xohix kix, puxix yũmũ yõg kõi'mẽn te Xonõm putuk, xix Gõmõg putuk, yã' hok yũm," kaxĩy.

'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak

³⁰ Yũmũ'ãtep tep 'ãktux'ax? Nũhũ': Yã' puknõg te Topa xak ohnãg, tu hãpxopmã max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max, 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok tu',

³¹ 'Ihã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg xat'ax xak, nũy Topa pu' xat'ax hã yãy kuxa tupmã', tu' tupmã hok.

³² Tep tu' tupmã hok? 'Ükuxa mãm 'ohnãg, tu hãpxopmã punethok, nũy yãyhã 'ũmax, hu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg Topa kopah. Tu tikmũ'ũn putuk, nôm

tikmũ'ũn te mĩkaxxap xexka yĩmũ hãm tu' nãhã', ha mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' nãhã'.

³³ Yã Topa yõg tappet te Kunnix 'ãktux, 'Ihã mĩkaxxap xexka 'ãktux, tu:

"Pẽnã! Yĩktix Xiãm tu 'ãte mĩkaxxap xexka mõi'yũm,

pu tikmũ'ũn hãm tu nã', mĩkaxxap te' kup hã' tak, ha' nãhã',

ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok mĩkaxxap kopah,

puxix tu yãy pu' hũpmã hok," kaxĩy.

Yã tappet te Kunnix 'ãktux, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm'ax yũmmũgã'.

10

¹ 'Ükxape xop, 'ãte' xak, puyĩy yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'ãte Topa tu' xak pax tikmũ'ũn pupi',

² tu hãmyũmmũg, ha Topap-xehnãg xak, pa hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg.

³ 'Ap kuxa tupmã yũmmũg'ah, tu yãy pe'paxex hã yãy kuxa kummuk tupmãp-tup, pa Topap-xehnãg te tikmũ'ũn kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max.

⁴ Ha Kunnix nũn, nũy mĩpkupnix tu' xok yũmũg pupi', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok 'õm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa tupmã', pu tu kuxa max, yĩy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax mĩy. Yã' kuxa tupmã hok.

Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax

⁵ Mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te' xat'ax 'ãktux, hu: "Tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip 'ũxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nôm hĩnnãp-tup," kaxĩy. Ha kaxĩy 'ũxat'ax te tikmũ'ũn kuxa tupmãhã Topa pu', 'Ihã tikmũ'ũn te nôm pu' yĩpkox pip, ha Mõyyex te tu' xuktux.

⁶ Pa Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux nõi yã kamah, tu Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa tupmã 'ãktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kuxa tupmã 'ãktux, hu: "Üyĩpkopit hok, hu: "Ü 'ũm te pexkox tu' mõi'g putup, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmã'?" " kaxĩy. Tu Kunnix nũ'kutnã'ax 'ãktux, yã' nũn tap, nũy yũmũg kuxa tupmã'.

⁷ Tu xe' yĩkopit, hu: "Ü 'ũm te xakix xop pet ha' mõi'g putup, nũy yũmũg

kuxa tupmã'?" kaxiŷ. Yă Topa te Kunnix putpu' hĩnnă tap 'ăktux.

8 Tu xe hăm'ăktux, hu: "Topa te hăm'ăktux, tu hăm'ăktux 'ũm mō'kutnăhă xa', ha 'ăxop te hăm'ăpak, tu xe' xuktux, yă 'ăkuxa kopa' xip," kaxiŷ. Hak mũ'ăte Topa yōg hăm'ăktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayiŷ 'ăkuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah.

9 'Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'ăkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyănă tu'? Xatep-tup, 'ăpu 'ănōy pu hăm'ăktux, hu: Yeyox mũn yăk xuxyă! Kaxiŷ. Tu 'ăkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu hĩnnăhă hah. Xate hăpxopmă kaxiŷ, puxix Topa 'ăkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyănă tu'.

10 Yũmũg kuxa măm ka'ok, ha Topa te yũmũg kuxa tupmă', pu tu kuxa max, yũmũ'ăte' yĩkox hă xuktux, puxix Topa yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit.

11 Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok nôm kopah, puxix tu yăy pu hupmă hok," kaxiŷ.

12 Ha' hep xop xohix pu hămmaxnăhă, nôm xop kuxa măm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yăy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xi' puknōg xop. Topa yă yũmũg xuxyă', tu hămmaxnăhă 'ũhep xop xohix pu', nôm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu hămmaxnă'.

13 Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nũy kuxa max yănă tu' tat, nôm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit," kaxiŷ.

14 Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ũkuxa măm 'ohnăg tu', hu hăm'ăpak 'ohnăg. Tu hăm'ăpak hok, tikmũ'ũn te hăm'ăktux 'ohnăg hah.

15 Tu hăm'ăktux hok, tikmũ'ũn te mō'kutnă 'ohnăg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Yă' max tikmũ'ũn nũ", nũy hăm'ăpak'ax max 'ăktux," kaxiŷ.

16 'A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmă mōnăyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu kax'ămi', tu: "Topah, pi'yă' yĩpkox 'ũm pip 'ũgmũ'ăte hăm'ăktux?" kaxiŷ.

17 Yiŷ tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix 'ăktux'ax 'ăpak hămăxap, tuk-năy tu' kuxa yũm

ka'ok nôm hăm'ăktux'ax kopah.

18 Pa 'ăte xe' yĩkopit, hu: 'Ok tikmũ'ũn te hăm'ăpak hok? HamŰn. Yă' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yiŷ'ax 'ăpak, yă hăm xexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn te nôm hăm'ăktux'ax 'ăpak."

Kaxiŷ.

19 Hak yĩkopit, hu: "Ok Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te hăm 'ũm yũmmũg hok?" kaxiŷ. Yă' yũmmũg. Pa hōmă mōnăyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg hăm'ăktux kax'ămi', tu:

"Ăte 'ăyĩpkumĩygăp-tup, 'ũpuknōg xop hă 'ăyĩpkumĩygăp-tup, 'ũpuknōg xop yă' hep puxet 'ohnăg, pâyă 'ăte 'ăyĩpkumĩygă-tup, 'ĩhă puknōg xop yăyhă yōgnũ tikmũ'ũn.

'Ăte 'ăgăyăp-tup nôm puknōg xop hah, nôm puknōg xop pa te hămyũmmũg 'ohnăg hă

'ăte 'ăgăyăp-tup," kaxiŷ.

20 Ha mōnăyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxănōg 'ohnăg, tu Topa pupi hăm'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', tu:

"Nôm xop tek 'ũm xak hok, pak xip-ihĩ'," kaxiŷ.

21 Tu Yoneo xop 'ăktux, hu:

"Ăte tikmũ'ũn xănăhă', mō'yăy xe'ėgnăg tu', pâyă' yĩpkox 'ohnăg, xix hăm'ăpak 'ohnăg," kaxiŷ.

11

Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'

1 'Ăte xe' yĩkopit, hu: 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn? 'Űp-tup! 'Űgmũn kama nôm Yoneo tikmũ'ũn yōg. 'Űgmũn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yăk mũn mōnăyxop 'Amanăm mōkputox, xix Meyamĩy yōg xop kopak xip.

2 Topa te Yoneo tikmũ'ũn putup hok'ah, tu nôm yĩmōgatux tap. Hōmă mōnăyxop hittap 'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn 'ăktux kummuk Topa pu',

3 tu: "Topah, tikmũ'ũn te 'ōg tik xop kix, nôm xop te 'ămũn pupi hăm'ăktux, ha 'ōg mĩmpe koxyōy, tu mĩmpe hăpxop mō'hap'ax Topa pu' koxyōy, hak mũn

puxehnăg xip, hak putex putup kama nômhă," kaxîy.

⁴ Ha Topa te' yănăn tu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăte tik max xop xohix te 700 yîmôgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu nûktettex 'ohnăg," kaxîy.

⁵ Yă hônă kaxîy kamah. Topa te tikmũ'ün kutôgnăg xop yîmôgatux, tu nôm xop ha hămmăxnăhă', tu' kuxa ka',

⁶ tu' yîmôgatux 'ûkuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa hăpxopmă max hă' yîmôgatux, puxix tu tikmũ'ün kuxa ka hitop tu', pâyă Topa te' hok hă hămmăxnăhă'.

⁷ Yîy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyîy 'ûxat'ax hă' kuxa tupmă Topa pu', pâyă hitop tu' xak. Ha tikmũ'ün kutôgnăg Topa te yîmôgatux, nûy 'ûkuxa tupmă yăymũn pu', ha Yoneo nōy xop xexka te Topa pu' yîpkox 'ohnăg.

⁸ Topa yôg tappet te: "Topa te nôm xop putox ka'ogăhă', yă hônă hămyûmmûg 'ohnăg," kaxîy.

⁹ Ha Mônăyxop Namix te: "Pûyă Topa 'ûyôg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk hă' pago. Pûyă yăy yôg kummûk'ax hă' kummuk xop mûg ka'ok.

¹⁰ Pûyă' pênă hok, xix hăpxop xak'ax tu' hittupmă hok," kaxîy.

¹¹ 'Ăte xe' yîkopit. Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün te Kunnix putup nôg, yîy Topa te nôm pu hăpkummugăhă'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yăp-tup! Pâyă Topa te' hip, pu tu' puknôg xop yîpkox pi', puyîy Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün yîpkumîy puknôg xop hă, nûy tu' yîpkox pi kamah Topa pu'.

¹² Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün te hăpxopmă kummuk, yîy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hămmăxnăhă', tu hămmăxnăp-tup xexka', 'îhă Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün kama' yîpkox pip, 'îhă Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün punethok yîpkox pip hăm'ăpak max ta tu'. Yă Topa te' xohix te xîy mō'kupix, pu yîpkox pi'.

Topa te Yoneo xop hă' puknôg xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax

¹³ 'Ăte' puknôg xop pu hăm'ăktux nômă. Topa te mōgkutnăhă' puknôg

xop hah, pu hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, hak kuxa hittup.

¹⁴ Pûyă Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün 'ûpuknôg xop pênă', nûy kuxa măm ka'ok yûmmûg, hu' yîpkumîy, yă 'ăte' xak, pu' yîpkumîy, pu Topa 'ûkuxa kummuk xit, nûy kuxa max yănăn tu mō'tat.

¹⁵ 'Ûpuknôg xop yăyhă Topa hă' xape', 'îhă Topa te Yoneo xop putup nôg, tu Yoneo yôg tikmũ'ün xohix putup 'ûxeheh, puxix Topa' xakix xop putpu' hînnă'.

¹⁶ Tikmũ'ün te păm koxip, nûy Topa pu 'ôm yăg hôm, puxix păm xohix Topa yôg. Tikmũ'ün te yîpxatit hôm Topa pu', puxix mîm xexka kup kama Topa yôg, xix mîmmăg kamah. Yă mônăyxop hittap te mîm yîpxatit putuk, ha mîmmăg te hônă yôg Yoneo xop putuk.

¹⁷ Mîm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hămpak'ax xuka' yûm, ha' mîmmăg 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknôg tu mîmmăg xut, 'ûkup te hămhipak tu' yûm ha' xut, ha' mîmmăg xut, nûy kup nōy putox tu' hîy, pu tu tox, mîmmăg nōy putuk. 'Ăxop puknôg xop te 'Onimet puknôg putuk, Topa te xa hămmăxnăhă', tu xa hămmăxnăhă Yoneo xop putuk.

¹⁸ Yîy Yoneo xop yăk-tôgnăg pe'ăpaxeh hok: 'A 'ăxop te yîpxatit putuk'ah. 'Ămhok. Pâyă 'ăxop te mîmmăg putuk, yă mîmmăg te' yîpxatit tu' tup.

¹⁹ Pa 'ăxop te: "Tikmũ'ün te mîmmăg xe'e' xut, nûy nō puknôg hîy 'ûp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxîy Topa te yăy yôg Yoneo xop mōy, nûy 'ûgmûg nōy hă' yănăn, puk mûg yă yăy yôg tikmũ'ün, mō 'ûgmûg yăy xe'êgnăg tu'," kaxîy.

²⁰ Hamũn. Hăpxip kutôgnăg 'îhă Topa tep-tup nôg, 'ûkuxa măm 'ohnăg hah, ha 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok, yîy Topa te 'ăp-tup pax, pa yăy pe'ăpaxeh xexka hok. 'Ăkuxănôg, ka 'ăkuxa măm kux.

²¹ Hônă Topa te yăy yôg Yoneo xop putup nôg. 'Ăkuxa te Topa nîm, puxix Topa kamah 'ăp-tup nôg.

22 Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka kamah. Tu hāmyok mīy 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn kummuk xũygãhã', tu' yānã tu' kummugãhã', tu 'ākuxa ka', 'āyĩpkox pip hah. 'Āyĩpkox hok, puxix Topa 'āmōy kamah.

23 Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te yāy putat kummuk nīm, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa mām mā', yāy yōg xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmũ'ũn te mīm māg xe'e hīy putpu', puyīy xip ka'ok. Kaxīy Topa te Yoneo xop mām mā'ax 'ũxeheh.

24 'Āxop puknōg, tu 'Onimet mīm māg putuk. Tikmũ'ũn te mīm māg xut, nūy kup xe'e tu' hīy, pu tu' kup xe'e hã' mīm māg. Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te 'Onimet kup xe'e putuk, ha Topa te yā yāg putup nōg, tu' xep-tup'ax kamah, puyīy yāy mūn hã tikmũ'ũn xe'e 'ũxeheh.

Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg

25 'Ūkxape xop, 'ũg'āpax: Hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox 'ohnāg, pa hāptup nōy xohix 'ĩhã' yĩpkox pip putup, 'ĩhã' puknōg xop xohix punethok te Topa yōg putat hã' mōg, ha Topa te' xohix te xīy mō'kupix, pu mōg. 'Āte xa hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xayīy yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg pe'āpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', nūy yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

26 Tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix mōy putup, hāpkummugā'ax tu' mōy putup, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tik te yīktix Xiām tu' xip, tu' nūn putup, nūy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit,

nūy Mōnāyxop Yako mōkputox kuxa kummuk xit.

27 'Āte hāmpa'ax mīy putup tikmũ'ũn mūtik,

'ĩhã 'āte' kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max yānã tu' tat,” kaxīy.

28 Yoneo xop te Topa hã' puknōg, hām'āpak maxp-tup nōg tu', ha kaxīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop'ah, nūy Topa hã 'āxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yīmōgatux tap, mōnāyxop hittap ha' yīmōgatux, tu hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte

'āmōkputox hāk xape mōg kumak mōg, tuk kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

29 Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn yīmōgatux, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' hupmā 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, tu nōm hã hāmmaxnāp-tup.

30 Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'āyĩpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ākuxa ka', Yoneo xop yĩpkox 'ohnāg ha 'ākuxa ka'.

31 Yā Topa te 'ākuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yĩpkox 'ohnāg nōmhã, pu Topa kama nōm xop kuxa ka'.

32 Yā' hep xop xohix yĩpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yīy Topa te' hīy, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax ha' hīy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' mūg.

Pūyā Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux

33 Topa te yā xohix ha hāmmaxnã xe'ēgnāg, pexkox yōg hāpxop xexka xe'ēgnāg hã, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. 'A tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu nōy pu' yūmmūgā'. 'Āmhok.

34 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te Topa yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg'ah,

tu Topa pu hāmyūmmūgā' 'ohnāg,

35 tu Topa pu hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg kamah, pu tu ta nemēn,

nūy yānã tu' pago. 'Āmhok.” Kaxīy.

36 Yā Topa-xet te hāpxop xohix mīy, tu hāpxop xohix hinnāhã', tu yāymūn pu' mīy, xix yāy pu hinnāhã'. Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā tikmũ'ũn te nōm xexka 'āktux mō kuma' mōg! Hamūn!

12

'Āpu yūmũ'āte Topa tu hāpxopmā'

1 Yīy 'āte xak xape xop xapit, xayīy Topap-xehnāg pu yāymūn hōm, tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop hok hōm putuk. Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn, Topa te 'ākuxa ka hah, xayīy nōm puxehnāg pu 'āyĩpkox pi'. Yā Topa tep-tup pax. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu nū'āktettex xe'e'.

2 Hām xexka tu' pip tikmũ'ũn yā Topa hã' puknōg, yīy nōm pu 'ĩpkox hok, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Pa

Topa te 'ăp-tox maxnă'ax, xayîy Topa yôg putup'ax yũmmũg, nũy hăpxopmă max. Topa te nôm putup, yîy 'ă măynăg mîy Topa tu'.

³ Topa tek mũn ha hămmxnăhă', tuk ka'ogăhă', yîy xa hăm'ăktux, hu: 'Ămpe'ăpaxeh max, nũy yăy yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit max. Topa te 'ăkuxa mămă ka'ok, xayîy 'ăxop xohix hăpxopmă max, Topa te yă 'ăxat hah.

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn yĩn puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix hăpxop te yĩn kopa' pĩp punethok, xi' mîy'ax punethok.

⁵ Kaxîy yũmũg xohix punethok, păyă yũmũg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mũtik, yăk puxet, yă 'ăyĩn putuk.

⁶ Topa te yũmũg xohix ka'ogăhă', tu' hok hă ka'ogăhă', nũy hăpxopmă', tu' hok hă yăy yũmũg ka'ogăhă'. Tu tikmũ'ũn puxet ka'ogăhă', pu Topa pupi hăm'ăktux. Pũyă nôm tikmũ'ũn hăm'ăktux, Topa te' kuxa mămă ka'ok hah.

⁷ Xix tikmũ'ũn nōy ka'ogăhă', pu' nōy hă tu tehet. Pũyă nôm tikmũ'ũn hă tu' tehet. Xix tikmũ'ũn nōy ka'ogăhă', pu hămyũmmũgă'. Pũyă hămyũmmũgă'.

⁸ Xix tikmũ'ũn nōy ka'ogăhă', pu tu' xape xop mō'nĩynăm, nũy ka'ogă'. Pũyă mō'nĩynăm. Xi' nōy ka'ogăhă', pu hăpxop hok popmă'. Pũyă' popmă', nũy tu' xupkumîy hok. Xi' nōy ka'ogăhă' pu tu' xat. Pũyă tu' xat max. Xi' nōy ka'ogăhă', pu tu' nōy kuxa ka', nũy tu hittupmă'. Pũyă tu hittup, 'ũnōy kuxa ka 'ĩhă'.

⁹ 'Ăxape hă mō'ămă hok, pa nôm putup pax xe'e'. Hăpkummuk'ax putup hok, nũy tu hămma xax, nũy hăpxopmă max mō kuma' mōg.

¹⁰ 'Ăxop xohix Kunnix hă 'ăxape', yîy 'ăxop xohix hă yăy xape'. 'Ăpu, yăy putup pax, nũy 'ănōy pe'ăpaxeh xexkană xip.

¹¹ Hăpxopmă max, tu tuknōg hok, nũy Topa pu hăpxopmă, 'ăkuxa hittup tu'.

¹² 'Ăkuxa hittup 'ĩhă Yeyox Kunnix nũn'ax hă' hip, tu hăpxopmă ka'ok hă'

tot, nũy hămma hip, xix Topa pu hăm'ăktux mō kuma mōg, yă' kux hok.

¹³ 'Ăxupkumîy hok, tu 'ăxape hok xop pu hăpxop hōm, xi' puknōg xop xănă', pu 'ăpet kopa' mōy mō'xip.

¹⁴ Topa tu' xax, pu hămmaxnă tikmũ'ũn kummuk hah, nũy nôm xop te 'ăkummugă xop ha hămmaxnă', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyîy nôm pu hăpkummugă 'ũyănăn tu'. 'Ămhok.

¹⁵ Tikmũ'ũn potaha', 'ăpu nũ yōkămũ poho kamah. Tikmũ'ũn hittup, 'ăpu nũ mũtik 'ăhittup kamah.

¹⁶ 'Ănōy mũtik 'ăti max, ha yăy tukmîy hok. Yăy pe'ăpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nōy te 'ăxat'ax pu 'ăyĩpkox pi', nũy nôm pu 'ăhăm max. Yăy pe 'ăpaxeh hok, hu: Yă puxehnăg 'ăte hămyũmmũg. Kaxîy.

¹⁷ Tikmũ'ũn te xa hăpkummugă', 'ăpu, 'ăyănăn tu hăpkummugă hok. 'Ăpu, hăpxopmă max, puyî' xohix yũmmũg, tu: "Hăpxopmă max 'ōhōm," kaxîy, nũy xa hăm'ăktux max.

¹⁸ 'Ŭxax, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix mũtik yăykix ta tu yăytuk-mîy 'ohnăg, nũy 'ăxohix kuxa mămă'.

¹⁹ Tikmũ'ũn te xa hăpkummugă', 'ăpu 'ũyănăn tu' kummugă hok. 'Ămhok. Pũyă Topa' kummugă', ha Topa yôg tappet te Topa yôg hăm'ăktux 'ăktux, tu: "'Ŭgmũn yă Topah, tu hăpkummugăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu', nũy tu pago," kaxîy.

²⁰ Ha Topa yôg tappet te xa hămyũmmũgăhă', hu: "Tikmũ'ũn te xa tu' găy, tup-tup xũy, 'ăpu, tu' hōm hăpxop, puyî' mă'. 'Ŭgăy xop te kōnăg tat xak, 'ăpu, kōnăg tat, nũy hōm, puyî' xo'op. Kaxîy xate' găy xop kuxyăhă', pu yăyhăhup xexka', yă' payĩn pukpex," kaxîy.

²¹ Tux hok, xa hăpkummuk mîy hok, pa hăpxopmă max, xayîy hămma mîy.

13

Gohet yôg tik xop pu 'ăyĩpkox pi'

¹ Pũyă' xohix gohet pu yĩpkox pi', nũy tik xop te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax pu

yîpkox pi'. Yă Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmũ'ũn xat.

² Tikmũ'ũn te gohet xop pu' yîpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yîpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nôm tikmũ'ũn yôg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xũygăp-tup, pu tu pago.

³ Tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă max, puxix gohet yîpkutuk hok, ha tikmũ'ũn te hăpxopmă kummuk, puxi' yîpkutuk. Xatep-tup nũy 'ăkuxănôg hok, 'ăpu hăpxopmă max, puyîy tik te 'ăxat'ax 'ămax 'ăktux.

⁴ 'Ôhôm te Topa pu' hăm, nũy xa hămmaxnă'. Xate hăpkummuk mĩy, 'ăpu 'ăxat'ax yîpkutuk, tute 'ăxũygă'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yănăn tu tikmũ'ũn kummuk pu hăpkummugă'.

⁵ Yîy 'ăxat'ax xop pu 'ăyîpkox pi', Topa te 'ăxat hah, 'ăkuxa te 'ăxat hămăxap, ha 'ăxũygă hok kamah.

⁶ 'Ôg tayũmak hă pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nôm tayũmak xak hah. Yă' xat'ax xop te Topa pu hăpxopmăhă', 'ihă 'ăxat.

⁷ Hu pago tayũmak hă xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'ăpaxex xexka kama xate ta nemên.

'Ănôy ha hămmaxnă'

⁸ Tikmũ'ũn pu ta nemên hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yôg xat'ax măynăg mĩy, 'ihă' nôi putup pax.

⁹ 'Ŭxat'ax te: "Ănôy hă xupxet hok," kaxîy, xix: "Ŭp-tex hok," kaxîy, xix: "Hăpxop hă xupxet hok," kaxîy, xix: "Ănôy yîpkumĩy hok," kaxîy. Yă' xat'ax xohix te yũmũ'ă hămyũmmũgăhă', ha hămyũmmũg'ax puxet, hu: 'Ănôy putup pax, yă yăy mũn putup pax putuk. Kaxîy.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ũn te' nôi putup pax, puxi' nôi pu hăpkummugă'ohnăg, yîy tikmũ'ũn te' xat'ax pu' yîpkox pip, 'ihă' nôi putup pax xe'e'.

¹¹ 'Ăpu, 'ănôy putup pax. Yă hăptup xe'e mō'nă'ax, puxix Kunnix nũ', nũy yăy yôg tikmũ'ũn yăy tu nũ'xok, 'ăkuxa tuknôg hok, nũy tikmũ'ũn mō'yôn

putuk hok. Yă hōmă yũmũg kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox kopah,

¹² pa yă hăptũmnăg, ha hăptup te hăpkanet hă mō'nă'ax, ha kaxîy yũmũg xuxyă xupep putup. 'Ăpu, yũmũ'ăte hăpkummuk mĩy kux, nũy 'ămnĩy kox-tap kopa yôg hăpxopmă'ax kuxyă', nũy hăpkummuk mũtik yăy tuk-mĩy măyôn xupep 'ihă'.

¹³ Yîy hămyok mĩy nômhă, yăy xap-top hok. Hăpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nũy 'ăpaptux hok, xix 'ũpênă pax hok, xaxîy hăpkummuk mĩy hok, xix 'ănôy hă xupxet hok, xix hămpe'ăpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yăykix hok, xix 'ăyîpkumĩy hok.

¹⁴ Yă yũmũg xuxyă Yeyox Kunnix te 'ăpupi' xip, nũy 'ăxeh, yî' tux hok pu xeh, ha yăy pu 'îpkox pip hok, nũy yăy yôg putup'ax mĩy hok, ka hăpkummuk mĩy.

14

'Ănôy yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit hok

¹ 'Ăxop kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn kuxa măm pu'uk, 'ăpu nôm putup pax, pa hăm'ăktux hă' nôi yănăn hok, 'ũyôg hămpe'paxex hă yăy tuk-mĩy hok.

² Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix măhă', pa tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm pu'uk te xogyîn mă'ohnăg.

³ Tikmũ'ũn yăg te hăpxop xohix măhă'. Pũyă' nôi mũn putup, nôm te xogyîn ma hok, nũy nôm pe'paxeh kutôgnăg hok. Tikmũ'ũn yăg te xogyîn mă'ohnăg. Puyă' nôi putup, nôm te hăpxop xohix măhă', pu nôm pe'paxex kutôgnăg hok. Topa te nôm putup pax, yă' puxi'.

⁴ 'Ok yăy pe'ăpaxex xexka', nũy 'ănôy yôg kămănat yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit? Yũmũg xuxyă te' kopit putup, nũy hămyũmmũg, 'ok pe kămănat hăm max, pe' hăm kummuk. Yă' hăm maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogă'ax, puyîy hăpxopmă max.

⁵ Tikmũ'ũn yăg te hăptup tuknôg putup, 'ihă' nôi te 'ămnĩy xohip-tup, ha 'ămnĩy xohix te yăy putuk hamũn pu'. Pũyă tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix măm ka'ok, nũy hămyũmmũg, nũy yăy yôg

hăpxopmă'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te hăptup tuknõg putup, puxix mõi Topa xexka 'ăktux, 'ĩhă nôm hăptup putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te hăpxop xohix mǎ', puxix Topa xexka 'ăktux, 'ĩhă hăpxopmăhă', hu: "Ămax Topah, tu hăpxop xohix 'ă' hõm, nũy 'ũkxĩnnă'," kaxĩy. Ha tikmũ'ũn te xogyĩn mǎ hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'ăktux 'ĩhă' mǎ hok, tu: 'Ămax Topah, xa hãm yõg hăpxop punethok 'ă' hõm, nũy 'ũkxĩnnă'," kaxĩy.

⁷ Tikmũ'ũn puxehnăg hă 'ap hi'ah, tup-xehnăg hă 'ap xok'ah, pǎyǎ Topa te yũmũg xat, 'ok pe yũmũg hi', pe yũmũg xakix.

⁸ Yũmũg hi, koxix Topa tu yũmũg hi'. Yũmũg xakix, koxix Topa tu yũmũg xakix. Yǎ kaxĩy, pe yũmũg hi', pe yũmũg xakix, koxix Topa yõg yũmũ'ă'.

⁹ Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hi', nũy tu yǎyhă nôm hi xop yǎy xuxyǎ', xi' xakix xop yǎy xuxyǎ kamah.

¹⁰ Xix 'ămũn, tep tu xate 'ăxape yõg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, nũy hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux kummuk? 'Ănõi 'ăktux kummuk hok. Yũmũg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yũmũg yõg hăpxopmă'ax xohix kopit, nũy hămyũmmũg, 'ok pe yũmũ'ăte hăpxopmă max, pe hăpxopmă kummuk.

¹¹ Yĩy Topa yõg tappet te Topa yõg hãm'ăktux 'ăktux. Ha Topa te:

"Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux, tu xa hãm'ăktux xex:

Yǎk hi mőkumak mõi,

yĩy 'ũhep xohix xop tek keppa nũktettex putup, nũy tu kuxa' yẽy,

tutek mũn ha Topa xe'ëgnăg 'ăktux putup," kaxĩy.

¹² Yĩy yũmũg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nũy yǎy yõg hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux.

'Ănõi kummugă hok

¹³ 'Ăxape kummuk 'ăktux hok. 'Ămhok, hăpxopmă hok, nũy 'ănõi pu

hăpkummugă hok, puyĩy hăpkummuk mõi hok.

¹⁴ 'Ūgkuxap-xet yũmũg xuxyǎ kuxa mũtik, hu 'ăte hămyũmmũg, ha hăpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'ũyĩ' mǎ', pa tikmũ'ũn yǎg te: "Nôm te xokxop mǎ hok xop. Yǎ' kummuk tikmũ'ũn te' mǎ'," kaxĩy, puxix nôm xit'ax yǎ nôm tikmũ'ũn hă 'ũmă hok.

¹⁵ Xate nôm hăpxop mǎ', hu ta 'ăxape kuxa hittupmă hok, tu' kummugăhă', hu nôm putup nõi. 'Ăxit'ax hă 'ăxape pu hăpkummugă hok, ka tute Topa yõg putat xak. 'Ok yũmmũg xate'? Yǎ Kunnix te 'ăxape pupi' xok, nũy nõi hămmaxnă', pa xate' kummugăhă 'ăxit'ax hă. 'Ăpu 'ănõi kuxa putex hok!

¹⁶ Xate hăpxopmăhă', tu hămp'e'ăpaxex, hu: "Yǎ 'ăte hăpxopmă max," kaxĩy. Yǎ' max, pa 'ăxape mũtik hãm'ăktux hok, nũy nõi yǎnăn hok. Yǎ 'ăxape te hămp'e'paxex nõi. 'Ăyĩy hok, xayĩy 'ăxape gǎyǎ hok, ka 'ăxape 'õg hăpxopmă'ax kopit kummuk.

¹⁷ Topa te yǎy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mũn mǎ'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Ămhok. Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmă'ax, tu hăpxopmă'ax max hă' kuxa yũmmă'ax.

¹⁸ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix pu hăpxopmă kaxĩy, puxix Topa nôm 'ũmax 'ăktux, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te nôm 'ũmax 'ăktux kamah.

¹⁹ 'Ăpu yũmũ'ăte hăxopmă maxnă', nũy kuxa yũmmă', nũy yũmũg xape ka'ogă'.

²⁰ Pa nũy ta nõi kummugă hok. 'Ăxit'ax hă 'ănõi kummugă hok. 'Ămhok. 'Õg pa 'ăti'! 'Ănõi yǎ Topa yõg, ha Topa te nôm putup pax, 'ũyõg hah, ha' kummugă hok, nũy 'ăxit max.

²¹ Topa tep-tup tikmũ'ũn te xogyĩn mǎ hok, xix ta hep xupyǎg xo'op hok, ka' nõi hă hăpkummugăhă'.

²² Xate hăpxopmăhă', tu' max pe'ăpaxex, 'ăkuxa yũm ka'ok, hu 'ăxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yũmmũg, xix

Topa te' yūmmūg. Puxi'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yāy mūn tu: Yā' max. 'Āte hāpxopmā max hōnhā," kaxīy.

²³ Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, tu yāy mūn yīkopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ū hāpxop 'ūm mā', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mā hok, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ohnāg haḥ. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, 'ihā hāpxopmā', puxix hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'.

15

Āpu, 'ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy

¹ Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy yūmūg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nūy nō ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok.

² 'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm ha hāmmāxnā', pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

³ Kunnix te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux, puxik mūn kummuk 'āktux kamah," kaxīy.

⁴ Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ha mō'yūmūg nīynām, 'ūyīy nōā'tot, ha Topa yōg tappet te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū Kunnix putpu nūn'ax hip.

⁵ Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xix xa hā' totnāhā'. Pūyā Topa 'āxop kuxa puxetnā', xix 'āp-tox puxetnā kamah, xayīy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat,

⁶ nūy Topa yūmūg Tak max 'āktux, nūy 'āyīy'ax puxet hā Topa max 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'Ātak.

Yā hām'āpak max 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'

⁷ Āpu, 'āxape putup, yā kaxīy Kunnix te 'āp-tup, tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxape putup pax, pu tikmū'ūn te: "Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg!" kaxīy.

⁸ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu nōm xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', pu nōm xop yūmmūg, tu Topa te hāmyok mīy

yūmmūg. Yā Topa te' yōg hām'āktux xex, tu mōnāyxop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu māynāg mīy.

⁹ Ha Kunnix te hāxopmāhā', pu' puknōg xop yūmmūg kamah, yā Topa te puknōg xop kuxa ka', puyīy Topa max 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā 'āmax Topah, yīy 'āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nūy 'āmax 'āktux," kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mūtik.

Yā Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux," kaxīy.

¹¹ Tu xe:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop xohix Topa xexka 'āktux,

pūyā' hep xop xohix Topa pu hām'āktux punethok,

nūy tu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy, Topa pu'," kaxīy.

¹² Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yexe mōkputox 'ūm nūn putup, nūy puknōg xop xat,

ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mōkputox nū'," kaxīy.

¹³ Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa hit-tupmāhā', pūyā 'ākuxa māmā, xayī' hip, Yā yūmū'ā' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, ha yūmū'āte' hip, nūy pop. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xa hāmmāx hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pop.

Paot te hāpxe'e 'aktux

¹⁴ 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah, yā 'ākuxa max, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg max, nūy 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

¹⁵ Pa 'āte xa kax'āmi tappet, tu xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tuk kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy xa xaxogā hok. Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'.

¹⁶ Yā hāpxopmāhā Yeyox Kunnix tu', nūy hāmpuknōg yōg xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āmānex putuk tu', puyī' puknōg xop

kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yīmōgatux, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'.

¹⁷ 'Ūghittup xexka', Topa tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tuk kuxa hittup. Yāk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

¹⁸ 'Ap 'ūgkuxānōg'ah, tu hām'āktux xe'e', nūy Kunnix te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, 'a 'āte hām'āktux nōy 'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, pa Kunnix 'ūgmūg 'ūm hā hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'āte hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' puknōg xop yīpkox pī Topa pu'.

¹⁹ Topa Koxuk te mōgkutnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', hak ka'ogāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' mīy hok, yīk xip Yenoyanēn tu', tuk mōg, tuk xupep hāpxexka 'Inītu', nūy hām'āpak max'ax xohix 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux.

²⁰ 'Āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux puknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Kunnix 'āxet'ax 'āpak hok pu' xuktux, nūy nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy hok. 'Āte putup'ah, 'ūnōy te hāpxopmā hāmāxap, 'ūg-nāy tu hāpxopmā'.

²¹ Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg te' pēnāp-tup, ha hām'āpak 'ohnāg xop te hāmyūmmūg putup," kaxīy.

Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mōg putup

²² 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte' xak, nūy 'āhak mōg, pāyāk mōg'ah.

²³ 'Āte hāpxopmā kux nūnte, kopxix 'āhak mōg. Yā 'āte' hip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'ūg 'āha mōg.

²⁴ Huk mōg putup nōmhā. 'Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka 'Expān hah, tu 'āp-tup, xa mōgnīynām, 'ūyīy 'Expān tuk mōg, tu 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip putup hāmāxap.

²⁵ Hōnhāk mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn tu hāpxopmā'.

²⁶ Yā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix hāpxexka Genex

yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' popmā Yenoyanēn tu', nūy hok xop pu' popmā'.

²⁷ Nōm kuxa mām xop te' popmāp-tup, nūy hok xop pu' popmā'. Yā' max 'ū popmā', Yoneo xop pu' yānān tu' popmāhā'. Yā Yoneo xop te' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yī' puknōg xop te tu ta nemēn, nūy yānān tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'.

²⁸ 'Āte hāpxopmā kux, kopxi' hok xop pu hāpxop popmōg, tu 'Expān hak mōg putup, tuk mōg putat hā, kopxix 'āhak mōg kamah.

²⁹ 'Ūgmōg, nūy 'āha hāmmaxnā', pu Kunnix 'āha hāmmaxnā xexka'.

³⁰ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxapit, yūmūg xuxyā te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mōgyāy hah, xa mōgnīynām, nūy Topa puk 'āktux nām, puk mūn ka'ogā',

³¹ tuk pēnā max, tuk mōgnīy, puyīy Yoneo yōg kuxa mām hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyīy Yenoyanēn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūgputup, 'āte hāpxopmā max hah.

³² Topa tek putup, kopxik mōg 'ūm 'āhah, tuk hittup xexka', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūghittup.

³³ Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'āmūtik tihi'. Hamūn!

16

Paot te' xape xop pu 'āneo

¹ Pep yā yūmūg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmāhā', tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā',

² yīy nōm putup, nūy nō tu 'ātehet, yā yūmūg xuxyā 'ūyōg kamah. Pūyā' xohix hā tu' tehet, yā tikmū'ūn punethok hā' xape, xik mūn hā' xape'.

³ 'Āte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn mūtik Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yāk mūn hā 'ūkxape xe'e'.

⁴ Tu 'ā' xok'ax, yīy 'āte nōm pu: 'Āmax xe'e', kaxīy. 'Āte' puknōg xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'e! Kaxīy.

5 'Āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah, nōm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nāhā'.

'Āte 'Ēpēn pu 'āneo hōm kamah, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu 'Ax yōg tik te māxap, nūy kuxa yūm Yeyox kopah.

6 'Āte Mānix pu 'āneo hōm, ha 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā punethok.

7 Xix 'Ānenōn xix Yōn pu 'āneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yōg tihik, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' yūmmūg max, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah.

8 'Āte 'Āpit pu 'āneo hōm, hak mūn hā yā 'ūkxape' xe'e, yāg mūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

9 Xix 'Ohmān pu 'āneo hōm, hak mū mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu Kunnix tu hāxopmāhā', xix 'Extak pu 'āneo hōm, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape xe'e'.

10 Xix 'Apet pu 'āneo hōm, yā Kunnix tu hāpxopmā xexka', ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'āneo hōm.

11 Xix 'Enoniām pu 'āneo hōm kamah, ha Yoneo yōg tik kamah, xix Nāxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah.

12 Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'āneo hōm, yā Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', xix Pex, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmāhā xexka'.

13 Xix Hop pu 'āneo hōm, yā hāpxopmāhā xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'āneo, yāk mūn hā yā' tut.

14 'Āte 'Axīn pu 'āneo hōm, xix Penegōn pu' hōm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hōm, xix Pa'ot pu' hōm, xix 'Ehām pu' hōm, xix yūmūg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'āneo hōm.

15 Xix Pinot pu 'āneo hōm, xix Yonit pu' hōm, xix Neneo pu' hōm, xi' hex pu' hōm, xix 'Onīm pu' hōm, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo hōm, nōm te' mūtik pip xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah.

16 Yāy kep ha yāy mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. Yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm.

Paot te hāmyūmmūgāhā'

17 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmū'ūn kummuk te xa hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, puyīy 'āgāyā', puyīy yāy xakot, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā kummuk. 'Āpu, 'ūnīm nōm kummuk xop.

18 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk ha xīy, puxix Kunnix yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pāyā hāpxop xak, nūy xit. Tu hām'āktux māynāg, nūy yā tikmū'ūn pu mō'āmā', nūy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu mō'āmā'.

19 Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīpkox pip'ax yūmmūg, ha hām'āpak max'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'āyīy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a 'āte putup'ah, xa hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Āmhok.

20 Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā Hāmāyāgnāg koxyōy putup, pu 'āxop totnok nām, tu' nōā'.

Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

21 Tīmōn tek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu xa 'āneo hōm, xix Noxit, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxit, te 'āneo hōm kamah. Nū tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ūgmūn putuk.

22 'Ūgmūn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'āmi', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn Kunnix yōg, 'āxop putuk.

23 Xix Gax te 'āneo, hak mūg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nū pet tu ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu nū'āktettex. Xix 'Enax te 'āneo, ha kōmēn yōg tayūmak xex, xix Koat te 'āneo, ha yūmū'ā hā' xape'.

24 Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'! Hamūn!

Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux

25 'Āpu yūmūg Topa xexka 'ūm 'āktux! Tu 'ākuxa māmā'ax ka'ok, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yā hām'āpak'ax te' xuktux, 'āte nōm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hōmā Topa te hāpxaptop,

26 pa hōnhā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop hittap hā' yūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnāg mō

kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, puyĩ' xohix yĩpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max'ax kopah.

²⁷ Topap-xehnāg, 'ũnōy 'a' ti'ah, ha hāmyũmmũg xe'ēgnāg. Pũyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hām'āktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi',

² nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn KonĪn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

³ Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmaxnā'.

Topa te Kunnix hā yūmūā hāmmaxnāhā'

⁴ Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', hak hit-tup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmaxnāhā'.

⁵ Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix.

⁶ 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux,

⁷ yīy Topa te xa hāmmaxnā xexkah, 'īhā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hip, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'.

⁸ Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'īhā' nūn'ax hip, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit.

⁹ Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihi', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy

¹⁰ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok.

¹¹ Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux,

¹² ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy.

¹³ 'Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu? 'Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

¹⁴ 'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hittup.

¹⁵ Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit.

¹⁶ Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'.

¹⁷ Kunnix te nū 'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'

¹⁸ Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'.

¹⁹ Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup,” kaxīy.

20 Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hāmyūmmūg,” kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hām'āktux max,” kaxīy. Yā' mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

21 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmpē'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'īhāk mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'īhā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'.

22 Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak,

23 pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xi' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk,

24 pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'.

25 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok,” kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: “Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok,” kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

26 'Ūkxape xop, hāmpē'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: “Hāmyūmmūg

kutōgnāg 'ōhōm,” kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg.

27 Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'īhā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk hah 'āyīmōgatux.

28 Hōmā 'āxop yā hāmhok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmpē'paxex kuxyā',

29 pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah.

30 Pa Topa te 'āxop hā yāykotīnnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hi xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmmūg yāy, tu yūmmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago.

31 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

2

Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux

1 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kakxop tuktup kama yūmmūg max.

2 Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

3 Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg,

4 tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!” kaxīy. Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak

ka'ogāhā kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy: "Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy pupi hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e'," kaxīy.

⁵ Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg

⁶ Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xi' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg.

⁷ Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexkap-tup, hu: "Pūyā yāy kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit," kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

⁸ Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex.

⁹ Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu:

"Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg,
tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,
pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā xexkah,
nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā xexkah," kaxīy.

¹⁰ Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg

hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg.

¹¹ Tikmū'ūn yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex xohix yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg.

¹² Ha Topa te yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu' koxuk puknōg yūmū'ā nū'kutnā 'ohnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā'.

¹³ Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip.

¹⁴ Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xhip hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā hok. Nōm tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'.

¹⁵ Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kopa xhip, puxix tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe' kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok.

¹⁶ Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg?
'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Āmhok.
Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg,
xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kunnix putox mūtik.

3

Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat

¹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'āktux

yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm kummuk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix kakxop putuk hāmpē'āpanōm, nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, yā kakxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām pu'uk tu'.

² Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa mām pu'uk.

³ 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' yāykix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn puxet te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk hāpxopmāhā'.

⁵ 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xik mūn 'ak xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Yūmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah.

⁶ Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax pix, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. 'Ūtix hām, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha 'Apot te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'.

⁷ Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'.

⁸ Ha kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām xexka tu' pagop-tup punethok, ha kāmānat hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putup.

⁹ Yā 'Apot xik mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tikmūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa yōg mīptut.

¹⁰ 'Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'āktux hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max.

¹¹ Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putup, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy Topa te Yeyox Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah.

¹² Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xi' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīmpe hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

¹³ 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'.

¹⁴ 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'.

¹⁵ Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hāmhook xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hāmhook hā' mōg, pāyā Topa te nōm kāmānat pu

pepxox yōg hāpxop 'a' hōm putup'ah.

¹⁶ Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip,

¹⁷ Yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

¹⁸ Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka!" kaxīy, pāyā' hitop tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Topa te: "Ōhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'," kaxīy.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā', hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk," kaxīy.

²¹ Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāpxop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmāxnāhā'.

²² Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'īhā, 'āmōg pepxox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'īhā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū',

²³ ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'ēgnāg.

4

Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop

¹ 'Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Kunnix pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā', nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux,

² Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāpxopmā max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk.

³ 'Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā'. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah.

⁴ 'Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk.

⁵ Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'īhā nū'. Tute hāpxop xaptop'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax max pu pāgo.

⁶ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot 'āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg, ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi'," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'īhā nōy 'āktux kummuk.

⁷ 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmāxnāhā', tu' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā', xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

⁸ 'Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop!

⁹ 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'īhā xohix te' pēnāhā', xix pepxox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah.

¹⁰ Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg.

¹¹ Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūygāhā', 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah.

¹² Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te: "Pūyā Topa 'ākix!" kaxīy. Hak mū'āte hām'āktux

hā' yānān, hu: “Pūyā Topa xa hāmmāxñā!” kaxīy. Hak mūg kummugāhā', pāyāk mū'āte' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux kummuk hā' tot, tu hāmmāx hip.

¹³ Ha' gāy xop tek mū'ā hāpkummugāhā' tuk mūg mānōg, 'īhāk mūg yīy pu'uk, nūy nōy gāy kuxyā'. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop tek mūg putup nōg, tu: “Mōg, nūy 'āpep!” kaxīy.

¹⁴ 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āte 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'āte xa' hupmāp-tup'ah.

¹⁵ Yā tik punethok te xa hāmyūmmūgā' pak mūn puxet hā 'ōg 'ātak. 'Āte xa hā 'ātak, xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah.

¹⁶ Hu 'āte xa' kax, pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max,

¹⁷ hu 'āte Timōn mō'kutnāhā', tuk mūn hā 'ūgkutnā', pu hāpxopmā nū mūtik, hak mūg tix hām max yūmūg xuxyā pu'. 'Āxutigāp-tup, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxīy 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹⁸ 'Āxop yāy xexka pe'āpanōm, kopxix 'āhak mōg hok.

¹⁹ Topa 'ūgputup, 'ū mōg, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxik mōg, nūy nōm xop te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Ha' yīy ka'ok, yāy xexka pe'āpanōm tu'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah!

²⁰ Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy yīpkox pi' xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. Tikmū'ūn te hitop tu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā max hok, puxix tu yīpkox 'ohnāg.

²¹ Pi'yā' mūn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ūgmōg, nūy xikot hā 'ākix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ūyīy'ax pu'uk hā 'āhittupmāhā'? Piya' mūn xatep-tup? Yā xatep-tup 'ūg 'āhittupmā', yīy hāpxopmā max.

5

Tik te' nōy hā' xupxet

¹ Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop 'ūm yōg tik 'ūm te' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, yā' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa hā' puknōg te' mīy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te yāy 'ātak xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik 'ānōm, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax.

² Tep te xīy 'āxop te yāy mūn max pe'āpanōm? Yā 'ākummuk! 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy tik kummuk xupmā.

³ 'Ūyāk xhip nōmhā 'āxop mūtik! 'Āte tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, 'īhā hāptox tuk xip, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte tik hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit.

⁴ 'Ūyāk xhip 'āxop mūtik, 'īhā 'āxop te yāy kotīnnāhā', ha yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāp-tup,

⁵ xa tik kummuk hōm Hāmgāyāgnāg pu'. Pūyā tu xok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putpu'.

⁶ 'Āxop yāy mūn max pe'āpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hām hittap yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, yīy: “Pām yōg tokatogā'ax kutīgnāg te pām xexkanāhā,” kaxīy.

⁷ Yā tokatogā'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putuk, yīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu max, tu pām putuk'ax, pām tokatok hok putuk, yā' tūmnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūgmū yōg Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn mīy putup, 'īhā kahnēn putex, pu' xohix' mā'. Ha Kunnix te yūmū yōg kahnēn xe'e', tu mīpkupnix tu' xok tap yūmūg pupi', hu yūmūg hā kahnēn xe'e'.

⁸ 'Āpu yūmūg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nōm te yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yā 'āmuk xexka Nōā'yēn putuk, yīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha pām yōg tokatogā hok putuk. Yā pām te hāmyok mīy'ax 'āktux, xix hāmmāxñā'ax 'āktux.

⁹ 'Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet.

¹⁰ 'Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy

hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu 'āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup.

¹¹ Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xi' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū'xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xi' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu 'āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

¹²⁻¹³ 'Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu ti hok," kaxīy.

6

Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk

¹ 'Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. 'Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā' 'āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa ha 'āmōg.

² 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok?

³ Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu xape 'ūxeheh.

⁴ 'Āxape te 'ākte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok.

⁵ 'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max?

⁶ Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! Pa 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa mām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

⁷ 'Āxop yāytukmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākummugā'. 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'.

⁸ Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu 'ākummugā pax. 'Āhup! Puxi!' 'Āxop xape xop.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xi' nōy yīpxox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te hāpxopmā kummuk pax.

¹¹ Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kun-nix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

Topa tu hāpxopmā max

¹² Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok.

¹³ Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te hāpxop xit'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xi' xit'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn 'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg.

¹⁴ Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

15 'Ok 'ăxop te hămyŭmmŭg hok? 'Ăxop yă Kunnix hă 'ăyŭn puxet, Yă' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yôg tik te xotit mŭtik 'ănôm. Yă' xotit hă' yăyhă yŭn puxet. Pŭyă Topa 'ătux hok, xayŭy 'ănôm hok!

16 'Ok 'ăxop te hămyŭmmŭg hok? Yă tik te xotit mŭtik nôm, puxix 'ŭn hă' yŭn puxet, Topa yôg tappet te: "Yă' tix te yăyhă' yŭn puxet," kaxŭy.

17 Pa tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa yŭm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yŭmŭg xuxyă kuxa mŭtik.

18 'ŭg'ăpax, xayŭy 'ănôy hă 'ăxupxet hok. Hăpkummuk mŭy'ax nŭy tikmŭ'ŭn yăy yŭn kummugă'ah, pa tikmŭ'ŭn xonnix, puxix yăy yŭn kummugă'.

19 'Ok 'ăxop te hămyŭmmŭg hok? Yă Topa Koxuk xip 'ăkopah, ha Topa te nŭ'kutnăhă', pu 'ămŭtik tu xip ka'ok, 'ăxop yă yăy mŭn xat'ah, 'ămhok, yă Topa te yăy yôg tikmŭ'ŭn xat.

20 Topa te 'ăpop, tu hăpxopmă ka'ok, nŭy 'ăkuxa tupmă', yă yăy kutok xok 'ăxop pupi', nŭy 'ăkuxa tupmă', yŭy hăpkummuk mŭy hok, puyŭ' puknôg xop pênă', tu: "Ăxop yôg Topa max, tu 'ăka'ogăhă', xayŭy hăpxopmă max!" kaxŭy.

7

Tikmŭ'ŭn te yăyta'ax

1 'Ăxop te 'ă' kax'ămi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yăy 'ăktux, tuk yŭkopit, tu: "Ok max tikmŭ'ŭn yăytax?" kaxŭy. Yă' max pu yă tik yăytax hok, nŭy yă' hok xip,

2 pa tikmŭ'ŭn punethok te' nŭy hă' xupxet, yŭy 'ăte: Yă' max tik yăy yôg 'ŭn mŭy, pu 'ŭn kamah yăy yôg tik mŭy.

3 'Ăte xe' xat, pu' yŭpxox yăy xetut mŭtik tu nôm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yăy yŭpxox mŭtik tu nôm max.

4 'Ŭxetut yŭn yă' yŭpxox yôg yŭn, yŭ' yŭpxox te' xat, ha' yŭpxox yŭn yă' xetut yôg yŭn, yŭ' xetut te' xat.

5 Xatix yăy mŭn hŏm, nŭy 'ŭ nŭ mŭtik 'ănôm, nŭy 'ăti ka'ôk. Pa Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax, 'ihă 'ăp-tox puxet xix 'ăkuxap-xet, hu ta hăpxip kutôgnăg

'ihă 'ăhok 'ănôm. Pa hăm'ăktux kux, 'ihă nŭ mŭtik 'ănôm 'ŭxeheh, pu Hămgăyăgnăg xatix kummugă hok, 'ănôm putup hah.

6 'Ăxep xat'ah 'ăte nŏmhă, păyă xa hămyŭmmŭgăhă'.

7 'Ătep-tup, pu tikmŭ'ŭn xohi' hok pi', 'ŭgputuk nŭy, pa Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn xohix ka'ogăhă', pu tu hăpxopmă max, tu tik puxet ka'ogăhă pu' hok xip, xi' nŏy ka'ogăhă pu yăyta max.

8 Yŭy 'ăte' hok pip xop pu hăm'ăktux, puyŭ' hok pi', hu yăyta hok 'ŭg putuk nŭy. Ha' hok măm xop pu 'ăte hăm'ăktux kamah, pu' hok măm.

9 Yăyta-tup te 'ăp-tex, 'ăpu yăytax. Yăyta'ax 'ŭmax, yăyta-tup xŭy mŭn yă' kummuk, yă kuxap putuk 'ăkopah.

10 Ha 'ăte tikmŭ'ŭn yăyta xop pu hăm'ăktux, yă yŭmŭg xuxyă te' xat, pu tu yăy xatat hok.

11 Yăy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nŏy mŭg hok, tu mŏktu xe yăy yŭpxox mŭg, xix yăy xetut mŭg, nŭy nŭ mŭtik tu ti ka'ok 'ŭxeheh.

12 Tikmŭ'ŭn nŏy pu 'ăte hămyŭmmŭgăhă', 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa yŭm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ŭn mŭg, nôm kuxa yŭm 'ohnăg, tu' yŭpxox mŭtik tip-tup, puxix 'ăti'. Pŭyă' xetut nŭm hok.

13 Ha 'ŭn nŏy kuxa yŭm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mŭg, nôm kuxa yŭm 'ohnăg, ha' yŭpxox te nŭ mŭtik nôm putup, puxix 'ăti'. Pŭyă' yŭpxox nŭm hok.

14 Yă Topa te' yŭpxox ha hămmxnă'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yŭm'ax hă hămmxnă'ax, tu 'ŭn nŏy ha hămmxnă'ax, 'ŭyŭpxox kuxa yŭm'ax hă' hămmxnă'ax, puyŭy tuk-tok xohix hu Topa yôg, ka Topa hă' puknôg xop putuk, nôm te Topa yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg.

15 Pe' yŭpxox kuxa yŭm hok te' xetut nŭm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yŭm hok te' yŭpxox nŭm putup, pŭyă 'ă' nŭm, ha' kux. Pŭyă' kuxa măm ka'ok xop pip. Yă Topa te yŭmŭg kuxa mămmăhă', 'ŭyŭy nŏy xop mŭtik tu ti max.

16 'A xate hămyŭmmŭg'ah, 'a 'ănôy kuxa yŭmmŭg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yŭm'ax

Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok.
Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

Topa pu' yīpkox xihip

¹⁷ Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹⁸ Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, 'ihā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ōhnāg 'ihā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok.

¹⁹ Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max.

²⁰ Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopma max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy.

²¹ 'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, 'ihā Topa te 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu 'āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi mōy, tu' hām.

²² Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ākuxa kummuk xut, 'ihā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āptix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox xihip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip.

²³ Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet.

²⁴ Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

²⁵ 'Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmpe'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

²⁶ Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūygā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok.

²⁷ 'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip.

²⁸ Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmma mīy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

²⁹ 'Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmniy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāytaha', 'ok pe' yāytahok.

³⁰ Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax,

³¹ ha nōm xop te hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā hām xexka nōg putup.

³² 'Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'.

³³ Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hittupmā'.

³⁴ Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīpxox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāykuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

³⁵ 'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'āniynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

³⁶ Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah.

³⁷ Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip.

³⁸ Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, yā hāpxopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

³⁹ 'Ūn te' yīpxox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāytax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāytax.

⁴⁰ Pa 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

8

Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'

¹ 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: “Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā'?” kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāpxop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: “Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg,” kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'.

² Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hāmyūmmūg!” kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg,

³ pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

⁴ 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu',

⁵ pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet “topah”, ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmnōgnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, ha kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip.

⁶ Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hī'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāpxop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

⁷ Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa koumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā

pe'paxex kamah, tu hāpxop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: “Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu',” kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah.

⁸ Pa hāpxop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā', 'ok pe' xit'ax mā hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg.

⁹ 'Ōg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu' mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy.

¹⁰ 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'īhā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok.

¹¹ Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīpkox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk,

¹² tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah.

¹³ Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

9

Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'

¹ 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', 'īhā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah.

² Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

³ Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopix yāy 'āktux,

⁴ hu: 'Ok tux hok 'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah?

⁵ Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'.

⁶ Yā Maname xik mūn puxet hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāpxop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop.

⁷ 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā'? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

⁸ 'Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāpxopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu pet, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux,

⁹ tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'īhā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā'," kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax 'aktux? 'Āmhok.

¹⁰ Pa yūmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūnnāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e'!

¹¹ 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'axop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn.

¹² Yūmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hāmhōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max.

¹³ 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu' xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogyīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'.

¹⁴ Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

¹⁵ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xet'ah 'āte'.

¹⁶ 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'.

¹⁷ Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax.

¹⁸ 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

¹⁹ 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

²⁰ 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'īhā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'.

²¹ 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg

xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat xe'e'.

²² Ūxip kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

²³ 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'.

²⁴ Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg.

²⁵ Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnāg xupep tap, tu kănēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā' kănēy yāykoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pexkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg.

²⁶ Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

²⁷ 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkāgnāg 'āxip ka'ok!" Kaxīy.

10

Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok

¹ Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāyxop hittap te Mōyyex pe' mōg, 'ihā hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgyō xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak.

² Tu hāmgyō xexka kopa' pip, xix kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'ihā Mōyyex pe' mōg,

³ Ūxohix te pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā',

⁴ tu pexkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mīkaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā.

⁵ Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

⁶ Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok.

⁷ 'Āpu topa komut xop pu nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy.

⁸ 'Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmnīy puxet 'ihā' xakix.

⁹ 'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hitap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix.

¹⁰ Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

¹¹ Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmyāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

¹² 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

¹³ 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīynām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

¹⁴ 'Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok.

¹⁵ 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e'.

16 Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kănēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kănēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: “Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xe'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xe'e' hōm. Puxi',” kaxīy. 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex, ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmāxnā'.

17 Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

18 Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'ihā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'.

19 Ātep-tep 'āktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpxop xit'ax ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yām hok!

20 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'ihā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. Ātep-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxop pop.

21 Āxop te Topa yōg kănēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kănēy hā' xo'op hok. Āxop te Topa yōg hāpxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpxop mā hok.

22 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy

23 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax,” kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummugā'ax. Ha xe: “Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax,”

kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy.

24 Yāy putup'ax mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hitupmā'.

25 Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok.

26 Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpxop xohix 'ūyōg kamah,” kaxīy.

27 Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu 'āhittup 'ohnāg.

28 Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!” kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu' hittup 'ohnāg,

29 xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: ‘Tep tu 'ātek nōy pekpaxex, nūy xogyīn mā hok? Tep tuk yāy putup'ax mīy hok?’

30 Nāy, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Āmax Topah. Yā xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop,” kaxīy, tuk-nāy tuk xit. Tep tu tikmū'ūn te 'ā xuktux kummuk? Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm xit'ax 'ūg 'ūmā,” kaxīy.

31 Hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe 'āxop xit, peyā' xo'op, pe' yā hāpxopmā', nūy ta Topa pu: “Āmax Topah. Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop max punethok. Puxi',” kaxīy.

32 Āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy Yoneo xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy puknōg xop pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy ta' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpkummugā hok.

33 Āpu hāpxopmā', nūy yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat. Āte' xak, nūy xohix kuxa hittupmā', 'ap yāy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ūyī' xohix mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

11

1 Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā kaxīy 'āte Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

'Ūn xop te 'āmūtik kotīnnāhā'

² Āte xa hām'āktux max, xate yōg hām'āktux xaxok 'ohnāg hah, tu 'ā yīpkox pip.

³ Pa 'āte 'āp-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te' yīpxox xat, ha' yīpxox te yāy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat.

⁴ 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nūy nō yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxīy.

⁵⁻⁶ Pa 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'ihā 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy hok, tu 'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te' xe mōy. Pūyāp-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok.

⁷ Tik xop tep-tox mō'nīy hok. Yā Topa te' nōy yāy putuk ha' mīy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tik kuxa hittupmāhā'.

⁸ Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tik kup tu' xut, nūy 'ūxetut mīy.

⁹ 'Ap Topa te tik mīy'ah, puyī' xetut hā tu tehe'. 'Āmhok. pa 'ūn mīy, puyīy tik hā tu tehe'.

¹⁰ Yīy 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop hah, nūy pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xetut te yāy yīpxox pu' yīpkox pip.

¹¹ Topa yōg putat hā tihik xix 'ūhūn te mō'yāy nīynām.

¹² Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nūy 'ūn mīy, ha kama tik te 'ūn tu' nāhā'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix.

¹³ 'Āpu 'āxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ūn putox mō'nīy hok, nūy yāykotīnnāhā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux?

¹⁴ Tik mūn xe tox pu kummuk, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg,

¹⁵ pa 'ūn mūn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mō'nīy.

¹⁶ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux putup yānān tu', tu xe tox 'āktux putup, kopxix 'āte tu xe hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmū'āte' xat, xi' kuxa mām xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ūn xop tup-tox

mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax

¹⁷ Hōnhā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūg'ax nōy 'āktux, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. 'Āxop te yāy tu nū'ānāhā', tu yāy kummugāhā'.

¹⁸ Tikmū'ūn te 'ā hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, ha 'āxop yāy tuk-mīy pax, 'ihā yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hak kuxa yūm kutōgnāg nōm hām'āktux kopah.

¹⁹ Yā' max 'āxop yāy xatat kutōgnāg, pu hāpxopmā'ax max xop tu mūg.

²⁰ 'Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy xit, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, pu, 'āxit hok.

²¹ Yā 'ūyāg xit mō'ka'ok, nūy 'ūhi mō'ka'ok, ha' yāg putup xūy, ha' yāg nōy paptux.

²² 'Ok yā 'āpet 'ūm yūm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nūy 'āhi'? Kaxīy 'āxop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmāhā'. Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax max nō'ōm? 'Ap max'ah! Yā' kummuk!

²³ Yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha xa' yūmmūgā'ax, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mūtik xit 'āmnīy hā, ha tikmū'ūn gāy te' mūg'ax, nūy tup-tex, yīy pām pa' tap,

²⁴ tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Tuk mū'ā' hōm 'āxit'ax max. Puxi'!" kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūg pa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy.

²⁵ 'Ūxit kux, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā te kănēy pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkxok tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kănēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'ihāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy.

²⁶ 'Āxop te pām māhā', xix kănēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmūg xuxyā xok'ax 'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

²⁷ Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'.

28 Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām mā', xix kănēy hā' xo'op.

29 Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūygā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit.

30 Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xakix tap.

31 Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūygā hok.

32 Pa Topa te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmūg xūygāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hām gāy nāgnāg pet hā yūmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

33 'Āxop yāytu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hip.

34 Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu 'āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'āxape xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūygā hok, 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy hah. Ha hāpxopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putup, 'īhā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

12

Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax

1 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

2 'Āxop te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'īhā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu 'āmōgā kummuk.

3 Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu hāpkummugā,” kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā 'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Yeyox yā yūmūg xuxyā!” kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxe'e 'āktux.

4 Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'.

5 Ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā', yā yūmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām.

6 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'.

7 Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'.

8 Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', puyīy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmyūmmūgā',

9 xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy kuxa yūm ka'ok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nōy pakut hittupmā

10 xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nō hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'.

11 Yā Topa Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax pu hāpxopmā punethok.

Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet

12 Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok pip, ha' māg te' yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yā' xohix, hā kaxīy yūmūg xohix, tu Kunnix hāk yīn puxet.

13 Yā yūmūg xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yūmūg putox pix, nūy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet. Yā yūmūg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe' puknōg xop, 'ok pe tayūmak pop tu yūmūg hām, 'ok pe' xuxyā xat'ax pu yūmūg hok hā' hām, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk

te yūmūg xohix kopa' xip, yīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

¹⁴ Ha' yīn kup puxet'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā' kup punethok.

¹⁵ Pax pu' pata yīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Akmūn te yāk yīm'ah, huk yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Puxi' yā' yīn yōg xe'e'.

¹⁶ Pax pu' yīpkox yīy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mūn yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Pāyā yā' yīn yōg xe'e'.

¹⁷ Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Pax pu' yīpkox puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn mīy, tu' yīn mīy, ha' kup punethok, xi' māg punethok, 'ūp-tup ha' mīy.

¹⁹ Pax pu' kuxap-xehnāg xip, puxix tu kuxap-xet, 'ap yīn'ah. 'Āmhok.

²⁰ Yā' kopa' pip xop xohix hā' yīn puxet.

²¹ Pax pu tikmū'ūn pa yīy, nūy tu' yīm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Mōg, 'āte 'āp-tupnōg," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, 'ūhitop tu' xuktux. Ha kaxīy 'āxop yā' 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu Kunnix hā' 'āyīn puxet, tu 'āxape xupmā hok.

²² 'Āmhok. 'Ūyīm xut, puxi' yīn tu pu'uk, ha kaxīy 'āxop yāy xape xut hok, ka 'āxop 'āpu'uk kamah.

²³ Tikmū'ūn te yāy yīn mō'nīy, 'ūyāg mō'nīy, nūy nō xex max,

²⁴ tu mō' yāg nōy nīy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yīn xohix mīy, ha' xohix max,

²⁵ ha' yāyxatat 'ohnāg, yīy yāy hā tu tehet.

²⁶ 'Ūyīn yāg xūy, puxix tu yīn xohix xūy kamah. 'Ūyīn yāg tap, puxix tu yīn xohix tap. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tikmū'ūn yīn putuk, 'ūyāg xūy, ha' nōy xop xohix hittup 'ohnāg.

²⁷ 'Āxop te Kunnix hā 'āyīn, yā 'āxohix te Kunnix hā 'āyīn yāg.

²⁸ Topa te hāpxopmā māynāg 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāmyūmmūgāhā', hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn puxet te'

mīy hok, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te' pakut xop hittupmāhā', xi' nōy xop te' nōy hā tu' tehet, xi' nōy xop te' nōy xat, xi' nōy xop te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy.

²⁹ 'A' xohix mō'pok'ah, 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah, 'a' xohix te hāmyūmmūgā'ah, xix 'a hāpxopmā ka'ok'ah.

³⁰ 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax hit-tupmā'ah, xi' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy'ah, xi' nōy pu 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm yūmmūgā'ah.

³¹ Yīy Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ānōy ka'ogā' 'ūyānān tu'.

Pāyā 'āte xa' mūg putup putat xe'ēgnāg.

13

Ānōy putup pax

¹ Pax tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hāk yīy, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīy'ax hāk yīy, pāyā 'ātek nōy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yīy, yāk yīy'ax te 'āmānex te xap kāyā'ax putuk, yā' kax ka'ok, pāyā hitop hā' kax, tu' nōy yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

² Pax 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg xexka', xix hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūg, xik kuxa yūm 'ūm ka'ognāg, nūy yīktix xut hām tu', pap-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpxopmā'.

³ Pax 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmā', xix yāy yīn hōm pu mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', pa 'ātep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpxopmā'.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' hip, tu nōā' tot, tu' nōy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yīpkumīy'ah, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex, 'a yāy mūn xexka 'āktux'ah,

⁵ tu' yīy pu'uk, nūy tu' nōy gāyā hok, 'ap yāy mūn te māxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gāy'ah, 'a' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xutigā'ah, pāyā' xaxogāhā'.

⁶ Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohe' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup.

⁷ 'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā'.

⁸ Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi

hām'āktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah.

⁹ 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux kutōgnāg kamah,

¹⁰ pa 'āmniy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'īhā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāpxopmā'ax hittap yāyxaxogāp-tup.

¹¹ Hōmhā kutōgnāg, yāk mūn hā kaxxop, tu hām'āktux, tu kaxxop putuk, xix'āte hāmpēkxax tu kaxxop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxxop yōg hāpxopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah.

¹² Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmniy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyīkāgnāg hā' tihī tu'. Hōnhā yūmūg'āte Topa yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmniy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmmūg.

¹³ Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max. Xix yūmū'āte hāmmāx hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pexkox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā max'ax xe'ēgnāg.

14

Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'

¹ 'Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. Yā' max xe'e', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux.

² 'Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'āktux, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux'ah, 'ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux.

³ Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn yīy, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

⁵ 'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', ha' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'okgāhā'. Yā' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xip, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'.

⁶ 'Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'e'.

⁷ 'Ūgāpax, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁸ Tik 'ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāykix'ax, 'ok pe' xit'ax.

⁹ Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, 'ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'āktux yāyxaxogā'ax.

¹⁰ Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūg.

¹¹ 'Āte' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'āktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah.

¹² Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

¹³ Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka',

'ūnōy xop pu hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hām'yūmmūg hok xop te: "Ūxohip-tox nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūg kummuhnāg!" kaxīy.

14 Topa pu 'āte hām'āktux, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxik kuxa te hām'āktux xe'e', pak putox te hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte' yīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'.

15 'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'āktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu hām'yūmmūg.

16 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'.

17 Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'ihā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg.

18 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā', 'ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg.

19 Pāyā yāy kotīnnā' xop mūtik tihī', kopxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

20 Ūxape: 'Āxop hā kakxop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kakxop putuk, 'ihā hāmpe'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk.

21 Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

"Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup,

tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup, xi' puknōg yīkox hā hām'āktux putup, pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

22 Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām 'ūm 'āktux'ah.

23 'Āxop yāykotīnnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix

24 Pa 'āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hām'yūmmūg hah.

25 Ha Topa te hāmpe'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, 'ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: "Ya hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!" kaxīy.

Hāpxopmā max 'ihā yāy kotīnnā' pip

26 Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotīnnā' pip 'ihā', yā' max 'āxape 'ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hām'yūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hām'yūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām.

27 'Āxop 'ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'ihā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' noy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yānān, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hām'yūmmūgā'.

28 Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa kopah.

29 Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux.

30 Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'ihā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu' āktux.

31 'Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hittup.

³² Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, puxix yãy mũn xat, 'ok pe' max hãm'ãktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hãm'ãktux.

³³ Yã Topa te yũmũg xãnã hok, 'ũg hãpxopmã kummuk, pa yũmũg xãnãhã 'ũg hãpxopmã max.

Ha kaxĩy 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix yãykotĩnnãhã' pip.

³⁴ Ha 'ũn xop yĩy hok. 'Ũxat hok, puyĩy hãm'ãktux hok. Yoneo xop yõg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yĩy tux hok, pu 'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xat hok kamah.

³⁵ 'Ũn te' yĩkopit putup, puxi' hip, nũy yãy pet kopa yãy yĩpxox yĩkopit. 'Ũn te hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã' xohix yãykotĩnnãhã' pip, puxix tu hupmã'.

³⁶ 'Ok 'ãxop te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux mĩy? 'Ap mĩy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mõi'ap-xet kutnãhã'? 'Ãmhok.

³⁷ 'Ãxop 'ũm te yãy xexka pe'ãpaxeh, nũy mõi 'ãkutnãp-xet pe'ãpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'ãka'ogã'ax pe'ãpaxeh, kopxix xa hãmyũmmũgã'. Yũmũg xuxyã tek xat 'ũxa kax'ãmi'.

³⁸ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te hãm'ãpak hok, 'ãpu nõi pu 'ãyipkox pip hok kamah.

³⁹ 'Ũkxape xop: 'ãpu, Topa pupi hãm'ãktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yĩy'ax puknõg hã tu yĩy kamah. Yã' max.

⁴⁰ Pãyã hãpxopmã mãynãg, 'ĩhã yãykotĩnnãhã' 'ãpip.

15

Kunnix te putpu' hi'

¹ 'ãte xa hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ka' xaxok. 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak, yã 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok hõmã xix hõnhã'.

² Yã hãm'ãpak max'ax hã 'ãxop kuxa tup, tu' mãm ka'ok 'ãmõ kuma 'ãmõg. 'Ok pe 'ãkuxa te yã hitop hã' mãm ka'ok.

³ Topa te 'ã hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãte xa' xuktux, yã hãm'ãktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, yũmũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yõg tappet te' xuktux,

⁴ ha nõ hãpkot, ha 'ãmñy 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' putpu' hi', ha Topa yõg tappet te' xuktux,

⁵ ha Pet te Kunnix pẽnãhã', hak-nãy tu mõi'pok xop te 12 te' pẽnãhã',

⁶ hak-nãy tu tikmũ'ũn te 500 te' pẽnãhã', nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok te 500 te' pẽnãhã'. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm yã' pip, pãyã' yãg xakix hittap.

⁷ Hak-nãy tu Tiak te' pẽnãhã', hak-nãy tu mõi'pok xop xohix te' pẽnãhã'.

⁸ Ha ka'ax hã 'ãte Kunnix pẽnãhã', 'ũka'ax hãk kuxa te yũmũg xuxyã kopa' yũm ka'ok.

⁹ Yã 'ãte mõi'pok xop hãk ka'ax, tuk kutõgnãg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yãyhãhup, pãyã Yeyox te nũgkutnãhã 'ũka'ax hã. Hõmã 'ãte kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xũygãhã', huk xax te kutuk.

¹⁰ Pa Topa te 'ã hãmmaxnãhã', huk mõi'gkutnãhã, ha 'ãte hãpxopmãhã punethok, ha mõi'pok xop nõy hãpxopmã kutõgnãg, pak puxet'ah, yã Topa tek ka'ogãhã', 'ũyĩy hãpxopmã ka'ok.

¹¹ Yĩy 'ãtep yũmmũg putup'ah, 'ok pek hãm, 'ok pe yãk nõy hãm, pak mũg xohix te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok hãm'ãktux'ax kopah.

Yũmũ'ãte putpuk hip-tup

¹² Hak mõi'ãte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'ãktux. Tep te xĩy 'ãxop 'ũm te: "Yũmũg yog xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnãg," kaxĩy.

¹³ Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah.

¹⁴ Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mũg hitop hã hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha yã 'ãkuxa kama 'ũhitop hã' mãm.

¹⁵ Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mũg yã' koit, 'ihã Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'ãktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yã Kunnix putpu hĩnnã hok kamah.

¹⁶ Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu' hi hok.

¹⁷ Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu' hi hok, puxix 'ãkuxa hitop hã' mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ãkuxa tup 'ohnãg. Yã' kummuhnãg.

18 Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'.

19 Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū 'āte Kunnix hip, xix pexkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hittup 'ohnāg tu', hā' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

20 Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah.

21 Tik puxet 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hīnnāhā'.

22 'Ūxohix xakix mōnāyxop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hīnnāp-tup.

23 Tu ta putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'īhā Kunnix putpu' nūn.

24 Yā hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xī' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'.

25 Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāyxop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmgyā xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'.

26 Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok,

27 yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xexka xop xohix nūnnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnnā'ax hāmgyā xop yōg xexka xop,

28 tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihip, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

29 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy xok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyīkopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'īhā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok?

30 Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux?

31 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux.

'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīk hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

32 Hōmāk xip nūnte kōmēn 'Epex tu', ha' gāy xop te hāmgyā putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxix max yūmūg hāpxopmā hāmpuknōg xop putuk, ha: "Āpu yūmūg xit, xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'īhā yūmūg xakix," kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

33 Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mūtik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah.

34 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop 'ūm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup

35 Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: "Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?" kaxīy. "Ūyīn te xīy?" kaxīy.

36 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'īhā' xok, pu tu' xokax.

37 Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah.

38 Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

39 Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

40 Ha pexkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

41 Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōnhex max, tu 'āmnīy tupmāhā', ha māyōnnāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

42-43 Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'īhā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah.

44 Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pexkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pexkox yōg.

45 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā,” kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hīnnāhā'.

46 Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu pexkox yōg yīn mīy.

47 Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'ihā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pexkox tu' nūn.

48 Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pexkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' nūn.

49 Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pexkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

50 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xi' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa pēnā hok pexkox kopah, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

51 'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn,

52 hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te kutāgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg yāyhā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ihā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pexkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah.

53 Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pexkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop,

54 Ha pexkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'.”

55 “Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy?

Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?” kaxīy.

56 Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix.

57 Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: “Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yā mūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hīnnā xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

58 Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg xuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

16

Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'

1 Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā',

2 yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'ihā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhak xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'ihāk nūn.

3 Tuk xupep 'ihā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'ihā 'āxop te tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah.

4 Pek mōg kamah tik xop mūtik.

Paot te hāmpē'paxex

5 'Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg,

6 Pak xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg.

7 'A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

8 Nūn tek xip putup 'Epex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pētekot mīy,

9 puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

10 Timōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'.

11 Pūyā Tīmōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pa hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'īhā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

12 'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pa tute hāmpē'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

Tu ta hām'āktux kux

13 'Ōg pa mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok.

14 'Āpu 'āhām, 'īhā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

15 'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxexka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop,

16 pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

17 'Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok hah.

18 Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

19 Hāpxexka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm.

20 Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi' āneo.

21 'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa 'āneo.

22 Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yīy mā', Yāyā'!

23 Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

24 Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn Konīn tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Genex xexka tu'.

² 'Ūgmū'āte tep-tup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmāxñā', puyīy 'ākuxa māmā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxñā' xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

'Ūmax Topah

³ 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnux mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'.

⁴ 'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk.

⁵ Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk.

⁶ 'Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', kopxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmmax hip. Yāk mūg putuk, 'ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk.

⁷ 'Ūgmū'āte xa hāmmax hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop

xūy 'ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

⁸ 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā 'ūgmūg xūy hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg.

⁹ 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah.

¹⁰ 'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh.

¹¹ 'Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

Paot te hāpxopmā nōy

¹² 'Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxīy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux.

¹³ 'Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāpxop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup.

¹⁴ Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop

'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

15 Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmpēkpaxex 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh.

16 Yā 'āte hāmpēkpaxex 'ūgmōg hāpexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāpexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmpēkpaxex te kaxīy, pa 'āmhook, 'ak mōg'ah.

17 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'āte hāmpēkpaxex hitop? 'Ok 'āte: "Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Intu'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup." Kaxīy.

18 Topa te hām'āktux xe'e, ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Intu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

19 Hōmā XineX te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? 'Intu'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "Yeyox te kaxīy." Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

20 Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah.

21 Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg yīmōgātux, kopxix yūmūg Yeyox yūmmūg.

22 Topa te yūmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yūmū'ā' hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yūmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, yā yūmū'ā hāmmāpnāp-tup

punethok.

23 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop māmōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn tu'.

24 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

2

1 Yā 'āte hāmpēkpaxex 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop māmōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

2 'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

3 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop māmōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop māmōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hit-tupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hittup kamah.

4 Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop māmōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

Tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha'kux

5 Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā mīax. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg.

6 Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. 'Ūkux.

7 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Āpu tik kuxa hittupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg

xexka hok, nŭy Topa yōg putat max xak hok.

⁸ Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax.

⁹ Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'? Yā 'ātep-tup, nŭy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux?

¹⁰ Yā 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok.

¹¹ Yūmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmġāyāgnāg xut hok, pa yūmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmġāyāgnāg tep-tup, nŭy tik koxyōy.

Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg

¹² Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nŭy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

¹³ Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max

¹⁴ Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāyix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūnnāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te yūmmūg mīy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah.

¹⁵ Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kugōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Kunnix

yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yūmū'āte xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'.

¹⁶ Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yūmū'āte hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmmūg max, nŭy hax max putuk?

¹⁷ Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te yūmmūg mōkpok, koxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yūmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

3

Topa yōg pa'ax tup

¹ Āxop te putep mūn pe'āpaxex? Ōk 'ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux? Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte tik nōy putuk? Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "Ūmax tihik nūhū'. Āpu nōm 'āpax!" Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'ātep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi'? Āmhok. Ātep-tup'ah.

² Tikmū'ūn te nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max.

³ Ūnōy te tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā', hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mīkaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

⁴ 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'ōm, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah.

⁵ 'Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'.

⁶ Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xakix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

⁷ Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mīkaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā',

⁸ pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

⁹ Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat.

¹⁰ Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg.

¹¹ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

¹² 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax

tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg.

¹³ 'Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg.

¹⁴ Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tihi Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg.

¹⁵ Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk.

¹⁶ Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg.

¹⁷ Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmūg xuxyā'". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit.

¹⁸ Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

4

Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat

¹ Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg.

² 'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaptop'ax kux, nūy yāyhāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit

'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max.

3 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg.

4 Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmāyāgnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e'.

5 'Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā', yā Yeyox te nōm putup.

6 Hōmā Topa te: "Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxtap". Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmmūg kuxa tup, kopxix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

7 Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmmūg kopah, pa yūmmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk.

8 Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yūmmūg kute'ex, pa yūmmū'āte hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāpxip 'īhā yūmmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg.

9 Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmmūg xape pip. Yūmmūg xūy, pa yūmmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg.

10 Yūmmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmmūg mūtik.

11 Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmmūg mūtik. Yūmmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

12 'Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

13 Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux". Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

14 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpuk hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmmūg pip putup Topa keppah.

15 Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāpxop max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

Yūmmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg

16 Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg 'āmniy xohix 'īhā, pa Topa te yūmmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmniy xohix 'īhā'.

17 Yūmmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup, ha hāpxip 'īhā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmmūg xūy, yā hāpxop kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxop xexka'.

18 Yūmmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāpxop tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma'

mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

5

¹ Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. 'Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāg yīn xok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā 'ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

² Pa hōnhā yūmū'ātep-tup xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa' pi'.

³ Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah.

⁴ Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn nōm xok putup, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup yāy yīn tup nōm xok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn tup pexkox tu'.

⁵ Topa te yūmūg mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. 'Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

⁶ Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'.

⁷ Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāpxop, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg.

⁸ Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn tup pa', nūy Topa mūtik pi'.

⁹ Pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'.

¹⁰ Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāpxop. Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāpxop kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāpxop max pop putup.

Topa xape xop

¹¹ Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah.

¹² 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

¹³ Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmaxnā'.

¹⁴ Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xakix.

¹⁵ Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāpxopmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāpxopmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

¹⁶ Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmpe'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: "Kunnix 'ūkummuk". Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'.

¹⁷ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup.

Hāpxop kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāpxop xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max.

¹⁸ Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop.

¹⁹ Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

²⁰ 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux.

²¹ Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

6

¹ 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy.

² Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxupax. Topa te: "Nōmhā 'āmñīy max xupēp. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet". Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

³ 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāpkummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāpkohe xipip-tup'ah.

⁴ Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmax mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmax mīy, tu hāpkummuk

hā tot, xix hāpkute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot.

⁵ Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutōgnāg.

⁶ 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e mīy, tu hām'yūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat.

⁷ 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg.

⁸ Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmpe'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmpe'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg.

⁹ Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ 'Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāpxop pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāpxop xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāpxop.

¹¹ 'Ūkxape xop kōmēn Konīn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah.

¹² 'Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'.

13 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy ku-tok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāpxop 'ūgmūg putuk.

'Ūkummuk xop nīm

14 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāpkoxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāpkoxtap.

15 Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmgyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah.

16 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

“'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup.

'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.” Kaxīy.

17 Topa te xe:

“'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm, ha 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

18 nūy 'āxop hā'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn, hak-tok pit xik hex 'āxop.

Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāpxop xohix mīy yūmmūg.” Kaxīy.

7

1 'Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmmāynāg mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

'Ūkuxa hittup Paot

2 Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg.

3 'A 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pexkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah.

4 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexka'.

5 Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kuxanōg.

6 Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hit-tupmāhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hit-tupmā'.

7 Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hit-tup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hit-tup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

8 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet.

9 Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'.

10 Yā Topa tep-tup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hāmmax, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix.

11 Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, īhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

¹² Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tūt mūtik nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg.

¹³ Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah.

¹⁴ Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max.

¹⁵ Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu' yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pīp, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy.

¹⁶ 'Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

8

Tayūmak nīm punethok

¹ 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

² 'Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pīp, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanām, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok.

³ Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomi' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup,

⁴ tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu'." Kaxīy.

⁵ 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah, ha Topa tep-tup.

⁶ Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'.

⁷ 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutognāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hām'yūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

⁸ 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk.

⁹ 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutōgnāg, nūy yūmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'.

¹⁰ 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hām'yāxatamuk nōy 'īhā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'.

¹¹ 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā.

¹² 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pīp 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah.

¹³ 'A 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk.

¹⁴ Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāpxop punethok pīp. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāpxip, puxix tu' pīp 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāpxop punethok pīp. Yā hā kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāpxop hok nīm putup yāy putuk.

¹⁵ Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu:

"Tik te' pop hāpxop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg

Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāpxop tīgnāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Tit xix yāy xape xop

16 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tutep-tup tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

17 Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tutep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tutep-tup, hu 'āxop ha' mōg.

18 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

19 Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāy kutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

20 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: "Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet". Kaxīy. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah.

21 Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāpxe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

22 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'.

23 Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. 'Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāpxop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max.

24 'Āpu nōm putuppax, puyīy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

9

Tayūmak nīm hāpxexka Yonex xop pu'

1 Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāpxexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah.

2 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō'ā tehet, ha 'āte 'āxop 'āktux max hāpxexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: "Āxape xop hāpxexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup". Kaxīy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tutep-tup, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah.

3 Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtaknōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā.

4 Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah. Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

5 'Āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūmax 'ūtaknōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyīy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.

6 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tīgnāg, puxix mīnta ta tīgnāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tīgnāg, nūy ta hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmaxnā punethok.

7 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. 'Āpu 'ūnīm. 'Ūxupkūmīy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'āxupkūmīy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tuppax.

8 Ha Topa te 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max.

9 Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa

te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmāxnhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tukgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā', ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop.

¹¹ Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy.

¹² 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yīy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax, xate' popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy.

¹³ 'Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma 'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāpxexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. 'Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-tup.

¹⁴ Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāpxop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk.

¹⁵ Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm". Kaxīy.

10

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah". Kaxīy.

² Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg'ax, nūy xihip 'āxop mūtik. 'Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a 'ātep putup'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy

hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit.

³ Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāykix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'.

⁴ 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te mīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Āk mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'.

⁵ Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāpxop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax.

⁶ 'Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup.

⁷ 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? 'Ūgmūg yā Kunnix yōg tihik kamah.

⁸ Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'.

⁹ 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā.

¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmmūg kopah, puxix hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy". Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip nūnte, pek mōg, nūy 'āxop kopak xihip, yā yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

¹² 'Ūtihi 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka

'ăktux. 'Ătep-tup'ah yăy xexka 'ăktux, nŭy 'ôm xop putuk. Yă tik hitop. 'Ôm te yăy yôg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, tu Topa yôg xat'ax 'ăpak 'ohnăg, tu yăy yôg xat'ax mŭy.

¹³ Topa tek mŭg mōkpok, 'ŭyŭy mŭg tikmŭ'ŭn kopa hăpxopmă max xix 'ăxop kopa hăpxopmă max. 'Ăte nôm 'ăktux maxp-tup. Pa Topa tek mŭg mōkpok, 'ŭyŭy hăpxopmă nōy 'ohnăg.

¹⁴ Hōmăg mŭg mōg 'ăxop hah, nŭy Kunnix yôg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux 'ăxop pu'. Topa tek mŭg xat, 'ŭyŭy hăpxopmă, ha 'ăte hăpxopmă nōy mŭy putup'ah.

¹⁵ Pa tik nōy te Topa pu' hăm, nŭy tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa māmăhă, ha 'ăte nôm 'ăktux putup'ah 'ăte nôm kuxa māmăhă. 'Ămhok. Yă' nōy te nôm kuxa māmăhă. Pak mŭ'ăte' hip 'ăxop kuxa mām nōy nă' mōg putup, hak mŭ'ăte' hip, 'ŭyŭy mŭg hăpxopmă nōy năg mōg 'ăxop kopah. 'Ŭgmŭ'ăte hăpxopmă max, ha Topa te nôm putup, hak mŭ'ăte hăpxop nōy mŭy putup'ah 'ăxop kopah,

¹⁶ tuk mŭ'ăte Topa yôg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux yŭmmŭg hăpxexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yôg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux kamah. 'Ap 'ăte nôm 'ăktux putup'ah 'ŭkpuxet te hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux. 'Ămhok. Yă' nōy te' kamah.

¹⁷ Pa Topa yôg tappet te: "Ok 'ăxop te yăy xexka 'ăktux putup? 'Ăpu Topa xexka 'ăktux". Kaxŭy.

¹⁸ Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn 'ăktux max, puyŭy tikmŭ'ŭn tu max. Pa tikmŭ'ŭn te yăy xexka 'ăktux, puyŭy tikmŭ'ŭn tu kummuk.

11

Paot xix Yeyox yôg mō'pok te' koit xop

¹ 'Ăte hăm'ăktux hă hăpkute'ex kutōgnăg putup. 'Ăpu 'ŭg 'ăpax.

² 'Ăte 'ăxop yŭpkŭmŭy, ha Topa te 'ăxop yŭpkŭmŭy. 'Ătak te yăy kutok hex xat, pu yăy tax tik puxet mŭtik. Yăktok hex yă tuk tup max. Hă kaxŭy 'ăte 'ăxop popmăhă Kunnix pu', yă yăp-xet

pu'. Hă kaxŭy 'ăxop te hex tuktup max putuk.

³ Pa 'ŭgkuxanōg. Hōmă 'ăxop te Kunnix tu 'ăpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putup-pax xe'e'. Pa 'ăte hămpekpaxex 'ăxop te hămpe'ăpaxex kummuk putup, nŭy Kunnix nŭm, yă 'Ema putuk. Tute hămpe'paxex kummuk. Yă kăyă yôg koit'ax kopa' kuxa yŭm.

⁴ Hamŭn nôm Yeyox yôg mō'pok xop te' koit xop te 'ăxop ha' mōg, nŭy Kunnix nōy 'ăktux, yă yōgnŭ Kunnix xe'e 'ohnăg, pa 'ăxop te tik yôg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak. 'Ăxop te' koxuk nōy paha', 'a Topa Koxuk'ah. Hōmă 'ăxop te Topa Koxuk paha', hak mŭg pip 'ăxop kopah. Pa 'ăxop te hăm'ăpak nōy paha', 'a yōgnŭ putuk'ah 'ŭgmŭ'ăte 'ăxop pu nôm 'ăktux.

⁵ 'Ăxop te hămpe'ăpaxex Yeyox te mō'pok nôm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ôhôm, ha tak mŭn kutōgnăg? 'Ămhok.

⁶ 'Ăte yŭmmŭg 'ăte hăm'ăktux max yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg, pa 'ăte hămyŭmmŭg, tu nō hămyŭmmŭgă max. 'Ăxop tek mŭg 'ăpak punethok, hu' yŭmmŭg.

⁷ Hōmă 'ăte 'ăxop pu Topa yôg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, pa 'ôg tayŭmak pop 'ohnăg. 'Ăte yăy kutōgnăg mŭy, xayŭy 'ăxop 'ăxexka'. 'Ok 'ăte hăpkummuk mŭy? 'Ămhok.

⁸ Hōmă 'ăte hăpxopmă max 'ăxop kopah, 'ihă Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ă' popmăhă tayŭmak. 'Ăte 'ŭyôg hăpxop pop, nŭy 'ăxop hăg tehet, yă' xupxet putuk.

⁹ 'Ăte hăpxopmă max 'ăxop kopah, pa 'ăte 'ăxop yôg hăpxop xak 'ohnăg xix 'ôgnŭ tayŭmak xak 'ohnăg, pa hăpxexka Măxenôn yôg taknōy xop te 'ă' nŭnnăhă hăpxop xohix. Hōmă 'ăte 'ôg hăpxop pop 'ohnăg, tu 'a 'ăte 'ôg hăpxop pop putup'ah. 'Ăte 'ôg hăpxop pop 'ohnăg putup.

¹⁰ 'Ăte hăm'ăktux Kunnix mŭtik. 'Ăte hăm'ăktux 'ăte Topa yôg hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux putup hăpxexka Genex yôg tikmŭ'ŭn pu', pa 'ăte 'ŭyôg hăpxop pop putup'ah, ha tikmŭ'ŭn tek hupmăp-tup'ah.

11 Teptu 'āte nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

12 Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka 'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit.

13 'Āp Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā' koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk.

14 Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk.

15 Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg

16 'Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmpē'āpaxextux yāp-xet, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Ūgmū yōg hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk.

17 'Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopix tik hitop putuk.

18 Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah.

19 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex hāmyūmmūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax.

20 Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex yā' max tihik.

21 'Ūgyāyhāhup, pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop.

22 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupēpmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah.

23 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. 'Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix kutōgnāg xikot hā, pak kix punethok xikot hā. Tik xakix kutōgnāg kōmnāg, pak xok punethok kōmnāg.

24 Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hā 'ūxohix te' 39. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix xohix te' 5.

25 Hōm xop tek kix punethok xikot hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix 'ūxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap punethok hāg

mīpkox yāy koxyōy tikoyuk kōnāg yīmū', tuk xip puxet kōnāg kopa māyōn mōg tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā.

26 'Āte hāpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kōmnāg kōnāg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kōmnāg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā' xix Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop te'. 'Ūkxok kōmnāg kōmēn kopah, xix mīmātik kopah, xix kōnāg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugāhā'.

27 'Ūghām ka'ok, hu 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kōnāg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutōgnāg, xik pet pip kutōgnāg, xix yōg topixxax kutōgnāg,

28 xix hāpxop xohik-tōgnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte hāpxopmāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu', yāg hām ka'ok.

29 Hamūn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'uk, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmū'ūn

te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix 'ūggāy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

³⁰ Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy pu'uk 'āktux putup.

³¹ 'Ūxip Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūktak. 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Tute' yūmmūg 'āte' koit 'ohnāg.

³² Hōmā 'ūkxip kōmēn Namān tu', ha ta' xip hāpxexka yōg xat'ax yōg gohenanok te mō'pok xonat, puyīy kōmēn pak'ax yōg hāmyīkox pēnā', puyīy xonat 'ūgmūy. Yā mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm hāmpak'ax, tu' tox.

³³ Pa' xip hāmkoxnāg hāmpak'ax tu', ha 'āte nōm hāg xupep, tu manex kopak yūm, hak xape tek yīyxohōnnāhā manex hā poxit hā, ha tak mōg.

12

Paot te hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā pexkox tu'

¹ 'A' max'ah, yāy xexka 'āktux, yā' kummuk, yā 'āte xe yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Āte yāy yōnkup'ax 'āktux putup, yā Topa te 'ā' mūg hāpxop xohix 'ūgōnkup hā.

² Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk te' 14 'īhā hām tek mūg, nūy 'ūgmōgā pepix pexkox tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek mōg, 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yā Topap-xet te' yūmmūg.

³ 'Āte xe hām'āktux. 'Ok pe hām tek mūg, nūy mōgā pepix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yūmmūg.

⁴ 'Ūkxip 'ōnte pexkox tu', tu hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, pa nōm 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te nōm xop 'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁵ 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux putup.

⁶ Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix hām'āktux hitop putup'ah, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex 'ūgxexka'. Pa 'ām'hok, tikmū'ūn te

yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūgyūmmūg.

⁷ Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex. 'Āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yīy ta 'ā' hōm Topa te' hāpxūy, yā mīmyām putuk 'ūgyīn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk tuk xūygāhā', 'ūyīy yāy xexka pekpaxex hok.

⁸ 'Āte Topa pu yāy xūy 'āktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puyīy 'ūkxūy xut.

⁹ Pa Topa te: "Āmhok, puxix. 'Ūkxip 'āmūtik, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā'. Puxix. 'Ūgka'ok, 'īhā 'āpu'uk". Kaxīy. Topa tek hittupmā 'ohnāg. Puxix, 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Āte yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max punethok putup. Yā' ka'ok Kunnix.

¹⁰ 'Ūgpu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, hak xūy, ha tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hāpxop, 'īhā 'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā'. Pa puxix. 'Ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ūkpu'uk, kopxix 'ūgka'ok.

Putep mūn mīy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop

¹¹ Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux hitop nōmhā, pa 'āxop tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāmp'e'āpaxex 'ohnāg 'ūgmax. Hamūn, 'ūkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yā Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop putuk, nōm tihi 'āxop kopah.

¹² 'Ūkxip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu' pēnāhā hāpxopmā'ax 'āte nōm mīy punethok. 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg Topa te' mīy, ha 'ākuxa te' yēy. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg.

¹³ 'Āte 'āxop kopa hāpxopmāhā', Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg xix 'ōg tayūmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix te 'ā hā' teheh, tu 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xix tayūmak. Yā hā kaxīy max'ah. 'Āte'

kummuk mīy. 'Apu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu' kux.

¹⁴ Hōnhā putat tikoyuk 'īhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'a 'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop putup, pa 'ōg tayūmak putup'ah. Hamūn, 'ūmax'ah 'ūk-tok te yōg 'ātak pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut te'.

¹⁵ Hak kuxa hittup, tu yōgnū hāpxop xohix pōpmāhā', tu xa hok hām ka'ok putup, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax xexka'. 'Ok 'āxop tek putup-pax putup kutōgnāg?

¹⁶ 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'āte' pop 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, pa tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup 'āte 'āxop pu' koit, tu 'āxop mōgāhā, pa' koit.

¹⁷ Texīy? 'Ok 'āte tik mō'pok, puyīy 'ōg hāpxop pop? 'Āmhok.

¹⁸ 'Āte Tit pu: "Āpu mōg tikmū'ūn hah". Kaxīy. Yīy ta' mōg Tit 'āxop hah. Ha 'āte taknōy nōy mō'kutnāhā Tit mūtik. 'Ok Tit te 'ōg hāpxop pop? Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Tit te hāpxopmā tek mūn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'āte nōm putup? Hamūn.

¹⁹ 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, tu hām'āktux punethok, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūn putup? 'Āmhok. Pak mū'āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te nōm 'āpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nōm hām'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xohix, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

²⁰ 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēkaxex 'ūgmūg mōg putup 'āxop hah, pa 'āxop te yāyhā kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup. 'Āte hāmpēkaxex 'āte' putuk 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēkaxex 'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup, 'īhā 'āxop te yāy mānōg, tu 'āxop te' yīpkumīy, tu 'āxop gāy, tu 'āxop te' xupkūmīy, tu hām'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxūmāhīy, tu yāy xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy kute'ex pax.

²¹ 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte hāmpēkaxex Topa tek mūn yāyhāhupmāp-tup 'āxop kopah,

hak kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup. 'Āte' pēnāp-tup tikmū'ūn kummuk nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, pa' yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, yā' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix putuppax.

13

Hām'āktux kux'ax

¹ Yā putat tikoyuk nōmhā, ha tak mōg putup 'āxop hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, hak mū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā". Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. Pa yāp-xet te nōm 'āktux, 'āpu nōm 'āpax hok." Kaxīy.

² Hōmā putat tix 'īhā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xop pu hām'āktux, hu, "Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūhup!" Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xe nōm 'āktux. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xohix xop xūygāp-tup.

³ 'Āte hāpxop xe'e mīy putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg Kunnix te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm. Kunnix 'ūka'ok. 'Āxop te nōm pēnāhā'.

⁴ Pa hōmā Kunnix 'ūpu'uk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex mīpkupnix yīmū', pa hōnhā 'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik mōg, tu yūmmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

⁵ 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah.

⁶ 'Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.

⁷ 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax

mīy, puyīy tikmũ'ũn yũmmũg 'ũgmũg
pu'uk, pa Topa 'ũka'ok.

⁸ 'Ūgmũ'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg,
pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yũmmũg.

⁹ 'Ūgmũg pu'uk, ha tikmũ'ũn tek
mũg putup nōg, kopxik mũg kuxa hit-
tup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mũg kuxa
hittup, tuk mũ'āte Topa pu hām'āktux,
tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e
mīy.

¹⁰ 'Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nũ' tap-
pet kax'āmi', nũy 'ũggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop
kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup
'āxop kopah, 'ũyīy 'āxop hāg tehet,
'ũyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

¹¹ 'Ūkux'ax tappet. 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu
'ũxax, nũy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu
yōgnũ hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox
puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te
mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa
xip putup, nũy 'ākuxa mām mā'.
mām mā'.

¹² 'Āpu yāy mũy xape max xop
putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop
xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

¹³ Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'āxop
pe'paxex.

¹⁴ 'Ūgmũ'ātep-tup, puyīy yũmũg
xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu
hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu
ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE HĀPXEXKA GANAX YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo

¹ 'Ūgmŭn Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāykutnāhā', xix Topa tek yāykutnāhā'. 'A tikmū'ūn tek nūnnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nōm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'.

² Nūnte ti yūmūg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hōm, xix hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm.

³ Pūyā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmāxāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxāhā', xix 'ākuxa māmāhā'.

⁴ Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg pupi tu' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hah. 'Ūxok, nūy yūmūg mōy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup.

⁵ 'Āpu yūmūg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mō'kumak mōg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

Yā hām'āpak max puxehnāg Topa yōg

⁶ 'Āy! 'Āxop texīy tu Topa nīm mō'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyīy Kunnix xa hāmmāxāhā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nōy 'āpak nōmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknōg, 'ap Topa yōg'ah.

⁷ 'Ap xe'e'ah. Nōm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax nōy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop.

⁸ Pax 'ūgmūg xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy pago. Pax pu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn pexkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā',

nūy pago. Hamūn. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux,

⁹ 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hōnhā nōm 'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknōg 'āktux, pūyā Topa nōm kummugā', nūy tu pago. Yā nōm hām'āpak max puknōg.

¹⁰ Piyā 'āte' xak nōmhā'? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmū'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup, kopxik mūn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mūn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

Texīy Topa te Paot mō'kutnāhā'

¹¹ 'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmū'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nōm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

¹² 'A tikmū'ūn te 'ā hāmyūmmūgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

¹³ Ha ta 'āxop te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap. Hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nūy nōm pu hāpkummugā', puyīy nōm xop yāyxatat, tu yāy nōā'.

¹⁴ Hak xexka nōynāg mōg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mīy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Hōmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'īhā Topa 'ā yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmāxāhā',

¹⁶ tu 'ā' mūg yāy kutok pit, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nōm te tuk mūn yūmmūgā'ohnāg.

¹⁷ 'Ak mōg' ah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūtik. Yā Yeyox te nōm mō'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mūn mōgkutnāhā. Ha tak mōg 'Anap tu', tu mōktuk xupep. Hāpxip 'īhāg nūn putpu kōmēn Namēn tu', tu nūktuk xupep.

¹⁸ Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk nōg, ha tak mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy nox xip Pet pet tu', nūy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amnīy te 15 hā.

¹⁹ Hamūn, 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a' pēnā'ah.

²⁰ 'Āte kax'āmi nūhū tappet, tu hāpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

²¹ Hāpxip 'ihā tak mōg hāpxexka Xit tu', xix hāpxexka Xinix tu',

²² ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg,

²³ pāyā hām'āpak, hu: "Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tutep-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux," kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu' kuxa hittup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

2

Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop

¹ Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā',

² Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenoyanān tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyī xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max.

³ Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxexka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok.

⁴ Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kun-nix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa nōm mō'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nūy

yūmūg mōgā putat kummuk hā, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīy, 'ūyīy hittup hok. Yā nōm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'ūyōg hāpxop xak'ax putux.

⁵ Ha tak mū'āte nōm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamūn, nōm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max tu'.

⁶ Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex xexka'. ('Ok xexka' pek-tōgnāg? Yā' nōy putuk. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, pāyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nōm xexka xop tehomi 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā hām 'ohnāg,

⁷ pa nōm xop tek yūmmūg, Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu', pa Topa te mō Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nōm xexka xop te' yūmmūg.

⁸ Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā', 'ūmōg Yoneo hā' puknōg xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mō'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mōg.

⁹ Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yūmmūg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk mūg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte yāy mūtik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ūmax 'ūgmūg hām Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kopah, ha ta' nōm hām Yoneo xop kopah.

¹⁰ Pa nōm tek mū'ā' xak, pu hāpxop popmā pax 'ūhok xop pu'. Hamūn. 'ātep-tup xexka', nūy hāpxop popmā pax.

Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknōg xop

¹¹ Hōmā ha ta' nūn Pet, kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' nūn, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn keppa hām'āktux, hu: "Pet, xate hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy.

¹² Hamūn. Pet xit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta Tiak te nū'kutnāhā tihik, ha nōm nūn tu nūktu' mōxaha', ha Pet te' puknōg xop nīm mō'ka'ok. 'Ap putup'ah, puyīy nūmūtik tu xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'.

¹³ Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop, yā yūmūg xape xop, tu nōm te Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamūn, Maname kama te Pet pe' mōg, tu Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat kamah.

¹⁴ 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hāmyok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: "Āmūn yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā' puknōg xop nōm hāpxopmā'ax tat?" Kaxīy.

'Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'

¹⁵ 'Ūgmūg mūn yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. 'Ūgmūg tak yā Yoneo, xik mūg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknōg kummuk xop yōg'ah,

¹⁶ pak mū'āte hāmyūmmūg: Tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nō'ōm? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yūmūg mūn kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix kopa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg.

¹⁷ Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu max, pa hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōynā' mōgahā'? 'Āmhok.

¹⁸ Hōmā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ūgkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy.

¹⁹ 'Ūgkummuk, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmōg Topa peheh, tu Topa yōkāmūg mōg.

²⁰ Hōmā Kunnix tek pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu'

hīnnāhā'. Hōnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ūgkopah. Hōnhā Kunnix mūtik 'ūgkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yāg kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok.

²¹ Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hōm. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

3

Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'

¹ Hāpxexka Ganax yōg tikmū'ūn, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop hitop mōgāhā hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmōgāhā'. Hōmāg mū'āte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yūmmūg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'ah.

² 'Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? 'Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xihip? Yā hamūn.

³ 'Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? 'Āmōg kōnāmāhā Topa Koxuk mūtik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hōnhā xatep-tup, nūy 'āp-xet hā mōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā', nūy 'āp-xet hā hāpxopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mōg Topa yōg putat hā?

⁴ 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok!

⁵ 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

⁶ 'Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa

tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'.

⁷ Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok kamah.

⁸ Hōmā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmmāxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmmāxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

⁹ Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

¹⁰ Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy.

¹¹ Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

¹² Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāpxopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi." Kaxīy.

¹³ Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy

hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāpkummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yūmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu hāmmāxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopah xip.

Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax

¹⁵ Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'un mīy'ax hā 'āyūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'un te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi'? 'Āmhok.

¹⁶ Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'.

¹⁷ Ūyūmmūg. Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 430, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok.

¹⁸ 'Ok Topa te hāmmāxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa' kuxa mām xop pu hāmmāxnāhā'? Yā hāmmāxnāhā! Pax pu Topa hāmmāxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix

hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'.

¹⁹ Teptu Topa te' xat'ax xohix xat? 'Ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ūn pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip.

²⁰ Pa tik te yāy kote' xip, puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

Texīy 'ūxat'ax popmāhā'

²¹ 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ūn nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā hok.

²² Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

²³ Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā.

²⁴ Hamūn, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', ha mōktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy kuxa tu max.

²⁵ Hu nōmhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' kux.

²⁶ 'Āxop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'āxop yā

Topak-tok xop, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

²⁷ Yā 'āxohix mōxaha Kunnix yōg xop kopah, ha 'āp-tox pix, yā 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu nōmhā Kunnix putuk, yā Kunnix xip 'āxohix kopah.

²⁸ Yā Topa te yūmūg xohix hā tehe', ha' yāy putuk 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop te yāy putuk. Yā nōm te' hok hā' hām, xix nōm te tayūmak hā' hām, tu yāy putuk. Yā tik xix 'ūn te yāy putuk. Yā xohix te' nōy putuk, yā' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'ūxexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Yā yāp-xet, 'ūkuxap-xet, tu yāy putuk.

²⁹ Yā 'āxop mōxakux Kunnix yōg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah, yā tute hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mōkputox pu'.

4

¹ 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūtak 'ūm yōg hāpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hāy tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'ūyōg 'ātak yōg hāpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ātak, hak-tok 'ūhok, yā' hok hā' hām yāy tak pu'. 'Ūyōg 'ātak te' popmā'ax hāpxop, yāktok yōg hāpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hōnhā' pop'ah. Yā hōnhā hāmhōgnāg 'ūk-tok.

² Ha ta' xuxyā te nōm kutok xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha ta' xuxyā nōy te hāpxop pēnānā' xip, nōm hāpxop 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmā'ax, yā nōm tek-tok pēnāhā', tu hāpxop pēnāhā', tu mōktu nōm 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāhā', yā tik yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āmnīy 'āktux tap.

³ Hā kaxīy yūmūg mūn hōmā kamah. Yā yūmū'āte nōm kutok putuk, ha yāmīy kummuk xop te yūmūg xat kummuk, ha nōm xop pu yūmū'āte' hok hā' hāpxopmāhā' yāmīy xop pu', xix Topa hā' puknōg xop pu yūmū'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

⁴ Pa hāpxip 'īhā nōm hāptup mō'nāhā', 'īhā Topa te yāy kutok pīt nū'kutnāhā', ha' tut te' put, yā Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yīpkox xip

Topak-tok, nūnte hām xexka tu' xip 'ihā'.

⁵ Topak-tok nūn, nūy nōkōpanat yūmūg xohix, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmūg xat hok, tu' nūn, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix yāyhā Topak-tok xop.

⁶ Yā 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yīy ta Topa te nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk 'ākuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ātak, yōgnū 'ātak!" Kaxīy.

⁷ Hamūn, yā hōnhā' kux, 'āxop te 'a hok hā 'āhām'ah, pa nōmhā 'āxop yā Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup yāy yōg hāpxop, yā yāy kutok pu nōm popmāp-tup.

Paot kuxānōg. 'Ok Ganax yōg xop kuxa mām kux?

⁸ Pāyā hōmā 'āxop te Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha ta topa komut xop te 'āxop xat pax, tu yā mō'āmā'.

⁹ Pa nōmhā 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg, yā Topa te 'āxop yūmmūg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg. Texīy tu putpu 'āxop mōg, nūy Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ūxeheh? Nōm hāpxopmā'ax te 'āxop hā te 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākummugā'ax 'ūxeheh.

¹⁰ Yā 'āxat, xa nīt xān 'ihā 'āhām hok, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax xat, xix māyōnhex tup'ax yōg 'āmuk xat, xix mō'āgmū'ax yōg, xix hāmyāxatamuk yōg.

¹¹ Ūgkuxānōg. 'Ok hitop hāg hām 'ūgmūn 'āxop kopah? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām kux, nūy nō xat'ax hittap mīy?

¹² Ūkxape xop, 'āpu yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā 'āxop hāgxape, yāg kummugā 'ohnāg.

¹³ Xatek yūmmūg, hōmā 'ūkpakut, 'ihā noxk xip 'āxop mūtik, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap 'āxop pu'.

¹⁴ Ūkpakut xexka', pa 'āxop tek putup pax, tuk mūn tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'āhāk tehe', tuk hā' tot, yā pexkox nū'pok xop putuk, yā Yeyox Kunnix putuk,

¹⁵ ha 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āhittup xexka'! Hamūn, hōmā 'āxop tek mūn

hā 'āhittup xexka', pa hōmhā 'āmhōk. Texīy?

¹⁶ 'Ok 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu yāyhā 'āxop hāk puknōg? Pa tīy! 'Ok 'āhāg puknōg nōmhā?

¹⁷ Yā nōm xop te 'āp-tup pax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mōgā, pāyā yōg putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yūmūg yāy xatat putup, 'āxop xik mūn, xayīy nōm pe 'āmōg.

¹⁸ Ta' max, pu nōm xop 'āp-tup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āxop mūtik xip, 'āxop mūtik xip hok kamah. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux.

¹⁹ Ūgkutok xop, 'ūgkuxa xūy, yā' tut tek-tok put xūy putuk. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop hāg kuxa xūy, ha mōktu 'āxop yāyhā Kunnix putuk.

²⁰ Ātep-tup, nūy noxk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā, nūy 'ōg hāmpe tu panōm hā' nōy yānān. Ūgkuxānōg. 'A 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max'ah.

Tu 'Agah xix Xat 'āktux

²¹ Āpu, 'ā hām'āktux! 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tep-tep 'āktux?

²² Ūxuktux kaxīy: Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām kutok 2. 'Ūk-tok puxet mūg tut yā' hok hā' hām, yā' nōy te' xat, ha' hok hā' hām, yā' puknōg. Pak-tok nōy mūg tut yā 'ūn xe'ēgnāg, 'ap hok hā' hām'ah, pāyā kāmānat xat.

²³ Ha 'Ūn yā' hok hā' hām, tuk-tok pit put, yā kaxīy 'ūn xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ūn nōy yā' nōy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha hāmhūmnāg 'ūnā'ax, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu kakxop putnāhā'.

²⁴ Hamūn te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā' hāpxopmā'ax nōy. 'Ūn 2 te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', Topa te' pa'ax mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. 'Ūn puxet yā' hok hām. Yā' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ūn nōy te 'Agah xat. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, tu' xat'ax xohix popmāhā yīktix Xīnāy tu', hā kaxīy 'Āgah hā' mōkputox, yā' hok hā' hām, tu' yāy xat 'ohnāg.

²⁵ Yīktix Xīnāy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā' hām, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā'

hām. Nōm xop te 'Agah mōkputox putuk.

²⁶ Ha ta' xip kōmēn Yenoyanān nōy, tu pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nōm yōg tikmū'un te yāy xat, 'ap hok hā' hām'ah, nōm kōmēn yūmū'ā hā' tut xe'e'.

²⁷ Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āhittup, xate 'āk-tok put xet'ah, Āhittup 'āk-tok put tu' āxūy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te' xetut nīm, hak-tok xohix punethok.

Ha tik te' xetut mūtik nōm, hak-tok kutōgnāg.” Kaxīy.

²⁸ Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex 'Amanām pu', yī' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put. 'Ūkxape xop, hā kaxīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah.

²⁹ Yā hōmā 'Amanām kutok puxet, pa Topa te nōm hāmāxap hā hām'āktux xex 'ohnāg. Ha tak-nāy tu' nōy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm hā hām'āktux xex, hak-tok te māxap te' taknōy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yā hā kaxīy hōnhā kamah.

³⁰ Putep xuktux Topa yōg tappet? Yā hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu' xat pu mōg, 'ūn te' hok hā' hām, xik-tok. Hāmūn, yā 'ātak te yāy yōg hāpxop popmāp-tup'ah nōm 'ūn kutok pu', pāyāk-tok nōy pu' popmāp-tup, tu yāy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmāp-tup.” Kaxiy.

³¹ Yīy ta 'ūkxape xop, yūmūg mūn yā' xetut xe'e hāk kutok xop, nōm te' nōy xat. 'Ap 'ūn nōy hā yūmūg kutok 'ohnāg, nōm te' hok hā' hām. 'Āmhok.

5

Tute' xat'ax 'āktux, xi' hi xe'ēgnāg 'āktux

¹ Yā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnā tap, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te yūmūg xat, ha yūmūg kuxa hīy, pa Kunnix te yūmūg mōy, ha yūmūg mōg. 'Āpu nox pi', puyīy' xat'ax 'ākuxa hīy hok 'ūxeheh, ka' hok hā 'āhām 'ūxeheh.

² Āpu 'ūg-āpax, 'ūgmūn Paot, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux: 'Āxop te hitop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk

tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'āxop pupi'?

³ Āte xe hām'āktux, tik 'ūm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, puxi' max, pu tu mīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux.

⁴ Nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max, puxix Topa nōm 'ūm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, ha' kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg. 'A Kunnix yōg'ah.

⁵ Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā' yā Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', ha' kux. Yā yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, 'īhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā'.

⁶ Yūmū'āte yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe' yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā' yāy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax nōmhā'.

⁷ Hōmā 'āxop mōg putat max hā, tu 'āyīpkox pip, hu hām'āpak max'ax xe'e 'āpak. Pa nōmhā 'āmhok. Putep te 'āxop mōgāhā', pu nōm putat xak?

⁸ 'A Topa'ah yā Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'.

⁹ Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūxip hāmāxap pām tokatogā'ax kutōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā nōm pām xexka',” kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk te' xexka nōy nā' mōg.

¹⁰ Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, 'a 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex nōy putup'ah, pak mūn putuk hāmpe'āpaxex. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm tik kummuk xūygāp-tup, nōm te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'a'.

¹¹ Ūkxape xop, putep hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmū'ūn tek kum-mugāhā'? Hamūn. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg xok'ax 'āpak, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu xupak, tu' gāy hok? 'Āmhok. Yā' gāy tikmū'ūn!

¹² Nôm te 'ăxop kummugâhâ', yâ 'ătep-tup, pu nôm yây mep xexka'!

¹³ Hamûn. 'Ŭkxape xop, Topa te yây ha 'ăxop xânâhâ'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'ăxop xat pax nâm. Pa Topa te 'ăxop mōy, xa mōg. Pa nômhâ yây putup'ax mīy hok, 'ăkuxa te nôm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'ăpu 'ănōy putup pax, nūy ta 'ănōy ha hămmaxnâ'.

¹⁴ Yâ mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix te hăpxopmâ'ax puxet 'ăktux, hu: "Ăpu 'ănōy putup pax, yâ yây putup pax putuk," kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pa 'ăxop yây mănōg, xix yây kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yâ yây mănâ'.

Topa Koxuk xix tikmũ'ûn yōg putup'ax

¹⁶ Pa 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, 'ăpu Topa Koxuk pu 'ăyîpkox pîp, nūy yây yōg putup'ax mīy hok.

¹⁷ Yâ tikmũ'ûn te yây yōg putup'ax mīy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yîpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yîpkox pîp, puxix yây yōg putup'ax mīy hok. Yâ Topa Koxuk te yûmũg yây yōg putup'ax hâ' puknōg, ha yûmũg yây putup'ax te Topa Koxuk hâ' puknōg. 'Ap yây putuk 'ohnâg, yîy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'ăyîpkox pîp.

¹⁸ Ha Topa Koxuk te 'ămōgâ', puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'ăxat pax hok.

¹⁹ Yûmũ'ăte yây putup'ax mīy, puxix tikmũ'ûn yûmũ yōg hăpxopmâ'ax pênâ'. Yâ yûmũ'ătek nōy hăk xupxet pax, tu 'ûn xop pênâ kummuk, tu tik xop pênâ kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yûmũ'ăte hâ kaxīy putup pax hăpxopmâ'ax xut putux,

²⁰ tu topa komut xop pu nûktettex, tu mîm mīy, tu yûmũg yây putup nōg, tu yây kute'ex kummuk, tu yây tup-tup hăpxop xohix, tu yûmũg gây, tu yûmũg xupkûmīy, tu yûmũg yây tuk-mīy, tu yûmũ'ăte tikmũ'ûn xohix nîm, nūy yâgnâg mōgâ',

²¹ tu yûmũ'ăte yîpkûmīy, tu yûmũg paptux, tu yûmũg yây hi pax, nūy hăpkute'ex pax. Nôm te yây putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmâ 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, tu hōnhâ xe' xuktux.

Tikmũ'ûn te' mīy nō'ôm, 'a' mō'năp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yâ Topa te nôm xat xop kopa' xip, pâyâ hăpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnâg.

²² Pa Topa Koxuk xip yûmũg kuxa kopah, puxi' pîp hăpxopmâ max xohix yûmũg kopah. Yâ mînta ta putuk yûmũg kopah. Yûmũ'ătek nōy putup pax, tu yûmũg kuxa hittup pax, tu yûmũg kuxa mām, tu yûmũ'ăte hămmax hip, tu yûmũg gây 'ohnâg, tuk nōy ha hămmaxnâhâ', tu' nōy tu yûmũg pîp ka'ok,

²³ tu hăpkummuk yânân 'ohnâg, tu yây putup'ax mīy 'ohnâg. 'Ŭmīy nôm hăpxopmâ max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yûmũg xat.

²⁴ Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yây putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mîpkupnix tu', puyīy yûmũ yōg putup'ax kummuk kux.

²⁵ Topa Koxuk te yûmũg kuxa hînnâhâ', nūy yûmũg mōgâ', 'ŭyīy hăpxopmâ max xohix. 'Ăpu nôm pu 'ăyîpkox pî'.

²⁶ 'Ăpu yûmũg yây xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yîpkumīy hok.

6

'Ăpu 'ănōy pupi hăpxop putux tat

¹ 'Ŭkxape xop: 'ûxip tikmũ'ûn 'ûm, tu hăpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'ûm xip 'ăxop kopah, nôm te Topa Koxuk pu' yîpkox xip pax. Yâ' max, nôm te Topa Koxuk 'ăpak pax te' nōy putpu' nûnnâ putat max tu', tu' nōy te hăpkummuk mīy nûnnâ putpu'. Pûyâ' gây hok, Topa Koxuk te nôm xat hah. Pûyâ tu yây kutōgnâg pe'paxeh. Yâ paxip, nūy hăpkummuk mīy hok kamah

² 'Ăpu 'ănōy yōg hăpxop putux tat, yâ 'ănōy yōg hăpkummuk hâ' tat. Hâ kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy.

³ Tik 'ûm te yây xexka pe'paxex, pâyâk-tōgnâg. Tute' yây pu' koit.

⁴ 'Ăpu yây yōg hăpxopmâ'ax kopit, 'ănōy yōg hăpxopmâ'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnũ 'ûp-xet. 'Ănōy yōg hăpxopmâ'ax 'ăktux kummuk hok, pâyâ' yōg max.

Hã kaxĩy tu xate yãy yõg kopit, tu yãy pẽnãp-tup max, 'ĩhã 'ãnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit 'onhãg.

⁵ Hamũn, 'ũxohix te yãy yõg hãpxop putux tat putup, yã yãy yõg hãpkummuk hã' tot putup.

⁶ Tik 'ũm te 'ãyũmmũgãhã Topa yõg tappet. 'Āpu nũ mũtik yãy pu' pot 'õg hãpxop max xohix.

⁷ 'Apu hãmpẽ'ãpaxeh hitop hok, yã Topa kuxa yũm 'ohnãg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hãpxopxap xok tu nõm hã' ta mõi putup, 'ap ta nõi'ah.

⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te pẽyõg xap xok hãm tu', puxix pẽyõg ta nũnnãp-tup yãy pet hah. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te yãy putup'ax mĩy, puxix hãpkummuk hã' yãnnã, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox xip, tu hãpxopmã max, puxix tu' hi xe'ẽgnãg mõi'kuma' mõi, ha' kux 'ohnãg.

⁹ 'Āpu yũmũg hãpxopmã max, yã tuknõg hok. Yũmũg hup hok, kopxix hãpxip 'ĩhã hãmmaxnãp-tup, yãy ha hãmmaxnãp-tup.

¹⁰ Hu 'ãpu yũmũg hãpxopmã max mõi'kumak mõi tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hãpxopmã max xe'ẽgnãg, yã' kuxa mãm xop xape xop pu'.

'Ūkux'ax

¹¹ Ta hẽnã', 'ãte xa kax'ãmi xexka', yã 'ũgyĩm hã kax'ãmi xexka'.

¹² Nõm tik tep-tup, pu tikmũ'ũn nõm 'ãktux max. Nõm tik tep-tup nũy 'ãxop mõiãgã', nũy 'ãxop xat, xayĩy 'ãxax mep 'ũyĩmap. Texĩy? 'Ap nõi xop te Kunnix xok'ax 'ãktux putup'ah. Yã mĩpkupnix tu' xok, pãyã nõi xop te' xaxok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn nõi kute'ex kummuk hok.

¹³ Hamũn, nõi te yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap, pa nõi te Mõiyyex yõg xat'ax xohix mĩy 'ohnãg, pa nõi te 'ãp-tup, nũy 'ãxat, xayĩy 'ãxop yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap. Texĩy? Nõi tik tep-tup, nũy yãy 'ãktux xexka', 'ũxohix te yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap hah.

¹⁴ Pak mũn 'a yãy xexka 'ãktux putup'ah, pa 'ãte yũmũg Yeyox Kunnix 'ãktux putup ha' xok mĩpkupnix tu', yũmũg pupi' xok. Yã Kunnix

tek pupi' xok, 'ũyĩy hãm xexka yõg hãpxop xohix xak hok, puyĩy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nõi hã, 'ãte nõi pu hãpxopmã'.

¹⁵ Pe yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap, pe yãy xax mep 'ũyĩmap hok, yã hãpxopmã'ax kutõgnãg. Pa Topa te yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã', yũmũg kuxa tu max, 'ũyĩy hãpxopmã max xexka'.

¹⁶ 'Āpu 'ãyĩpkox pi', xayĩy Topa yõg putup'ax mĩy. Pãyã Topa 'ãkuxa mãmã', xix 'ãkuxa ka', xayĩy Topa hã yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xe'e'.

¹⁷ Nõi hã puxi'. 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn 'ũxek kummugã hok. Yã hamũn. hõiã tikmũ'ũn tek kummugãhã', yĩy kayax pip yõgnũ', yã Yeyos puk hok hãk hãm.

¹⁸ 'Ūxape xop, pãyã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix xa hãmmaxnã mõi'kuma' mõi. Hamũn.

Tu ta kux.

PAOT TE KÕMËN 'EP YÕG TIKMÛ'ÛN KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÂMI'

¹ 'Ûgmûn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nû'kutnâ', ha 'âte kômên 'Ep yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa mâm ka'ok xop pu kax'âmi, nôm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mûtik,

² yîy 'âte: Pûyâ 'Âtak Topa xa hâmmxnâ', xix 'âkuxa mämmâ'. Pûyâ yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hâmmxnâ xexka', yâ 'âkuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mûtik.

Topa te Kunnix hã hâmmxnâhã'

³ 'Âpu yûmûg xuxyâ yõg 'Âtak Topa pu hãm'âktux, hu: "Âmax Topah," kaxîy. Yâ yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix yõg 'âtak, tu yûmû'â ha hâmmxnâhã', yâ yûmûg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mûtik, yîy Topa te hâmmxnâhã', tu yûmû'â popmâhã pexkox yõg hâpxop xohix.

⁴ Topa te yûmûg yîmôgâtux hãmâxap, nûy yûmû'â ha yây yõg tikmû'ûn, 'ûyîy yûmûg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mûtik, hak-nây tu hãm xexka xohix mîy. Yâ yûmûg yîmôgâtux, 'û yûmûg yâyhã max xe'ëgnâg xop Topa pu', mô yûmûg yây xe'ëgnâg hah,

⁵ hup-tup tap, 'û yûmûg Topa hãg kutok xop, yûmûg kuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hãm yûmmûg: Yâ Topak-tok xop, kaxîy Topa tep-tup,

⁶ yîy 'âpu yûmû'âte Topa xexka 'âktux, ha yûmû'â hã 'ûhok tu hâmmxnâhã', 'îhâk-tok puxehnâg nû'kutnâhã yûmû'â', yâ yây kutok mô'yây xe'ëgnâg.

⁷ Kunnix xok, mîpkupnix tu' xup, tu' xok, nûy yûmûg môy pu môg, nûy yûmû yõg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogã', tu yûmû'â hâmmxnâhã'. Yâ' max xe'ëgnâg Topah,

⁸ tu yûmû'â' hok hã hâmmxnâ xexka',

⁹⁻¹⁰ yîy hãmpe'paxex, nûy hâpxop xohix yây tu nû'xok, nûy pexkox yõg hâpxop xohix, xix hãm xexka yõg hâpxop xohix yây tu nû'xok, puxix tikmû'ûn xohix yây tu nû'nâhã', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyîy nôm pu' yîpkox pi', yîy yûmû'â hãm yûmmûgâp-tup, hu' yûmmûgâhã'. Hôma Topa te nôm hãm'âktux xe'e yûmmûgâ 'ohnâg, pâyâ hõnhã' yûmmûgâhã', 'ûp-tup tu'.

¹¹ Topa te hãmpe'paxex, tup-tup hãmâxap, tu' mîy, tu yûmûg yîmôgâtux, 'û yûmûg yâyhã 'ûyõg tikmû'ûn, nûy yûmûg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mûtik, ha kaxîy Topa tep-tup.

¹² Hak mûg kuxa mâm ka'ok hãmâxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ëgnâg 'âktux.

¹³ 'Âxop kamah te hãm'âpak max'ax 'âpak, yâ' nây te xa' xuktux, yîy 'âkuxa mâm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mô'xut 'âkuxa pu', yây Koxuk hã xa mô'xut, yâ kaxîy tikmû'ûn te mûnûytut mô'xut nûy yây yõg mûnûytut yûmmûgâ', yâ 'âxop yâ Topa yõg tikmû'ûn xe'e'.

¹⁴ Kaxîy Topa te hãm'âktux xex, nûy yûmû'â popmâ pexkox yõg hâpxop xohix, tu yûmûg môy putup, 'û môg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamûn! Yâ pexkox yõg hâpxop pop putup!" kaxîy. 'Âpu, yûmûg Topa xexka xe'ëgnâg 'âktux!

Paot te Topa pu hãm'âktux

¹⁵ 'Âkuxa mâm ka'ok yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yâ' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop xohix hã 'âxape, ha tikmû'ûn te 'â' xuktux,

¹⁶ yîy 'âte Topa pu hãm'âktux nãm, tu' kuxyâ 'ohnâg, 'ap 'âxop 'ûm xaxok'ah.

¹⁷ Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ôhôm yâ yûmûg Tak, tu' max xe'ëgnâg, yâ yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix yõg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyîy Topa Koxuk 'âha mô'kutnâ', nûy xa hãm yûmmûgâ', xa Topa tu yûmmûg xe'e'.

18 xix tu' xak, pu 'äp-tox maxnã', xa hãmyũmmũg xexka'. Kuyãnãm te hãptupmãhã', ha kaxĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũmmũgãhã', pu tu hãmmax hip, ha Topa te 'äxop xãnãhã', ha' nũ', xayĩy pop pexkox yõg hãpxop xohix. Kaxĩy Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik hãm'ãktux xex, hu: "Äte 'äxop pu popmãp-tup pexkox yõg hãpxop xohix," kaxĩy. Ha 'äte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yõg hãpxop xohihnãg xa' mũg, xayĩy yũmmũg,

19-20 ha hãmyũmmũgãhã', xa hãmyũmmũg, nũy Topa mũn ka'ok xe'ëgnãg yũmmũg, ha' ka'ok, nũy putpu Kunnix hĩnnã', nũy pexkox kopa' yũmmã' Topa yĩpxe'e hah, ha kaxĩy Topa te yũmũg kuxa kopa hãpxopmãhã', nũy yũmũg kuxa hĩnnã kamah.

21 Yã Kunnix xexka xe'ëgnãg nõmhã pexkox tu', tu pexkox yõg xop xohix xat, xix hãm xexka yõg xop xohix xat, xix Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg xop xohix xat, xix hãm xexka yõg gohet xohix xat, xix hãm xexka yõg gohet mõi'nã'ax xat putup.

22 Topa te Kunnix xexkanã xe'ëgnãg, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ha mõi'kutnãhã', puyĩy 'ũp-xehnãg xat, yã' xuxyãp-xet.

23 'Ükuxa mãm ka'ok xop te Kunnix yĩn putuk hah, 'ükuxa mãm xohix xop yã Kunnix hã' yĩn, ha Kunnix te nõm xop tu' xip, tu yũmũg yãy putox, tu yũmũg xat, nũy yũmũg pẽnã max. Yã Kunnix te hãm xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hã' xuxyã'.

2

Tu yũmũg hĩnnãhã xe'ëgnãg

1 Hõmã 'äxop te hãpxopmã kummuk pax, yã 'äyĩpkox 'ohnãg Topa pu',

2 tup-tat kummuk hã 'ãmõg, xix yãmĩy kummuk pu' 'äyĩpkox pĩp, ha' kummuk xop te 'äxat pax, nõm xop yĩpkox 'ohnãg Topa pu' xop xat pax.

3 Yã yũmũg xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk, tu yũmũ yõg yãy putup'ax mĩy, tu yãy mũn xat kummuk, tu hãmpekpaxex kummuk, hu hãpxopmã

kummuk kamah. Ha kaxĩy hã Topa te yũmũg kummugã'ax 'üyãnãn tu', tu yũmũg xũygã'ax,

4 pãyã tute yũmũg kuxa ka xexka', tu yũmũg mõi'yãy xe'ëgnãg

5 hu yũmũg hĩnnãhã', 'ĩhã yũmũg pu'uk, yũmũg yĩpkox 'ohnãg, huk hit-tup 'ohnãg, ha yũmũg kuxa hĩnnãhã Kunnix mũtik, yã' hok hã yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu'.

6 Topa te Kunnix putpu hĩnnãhã', tu yũmũg hĩnnãhã kamah, 'üyĩy hi xe'ëgnãg, yã Kunnix mũtik yũmũ'äte' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat Kunnix mũtik. Yã yũmũg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mũtik.

7 Topa te yũmũ'ã ha hãmmaxnãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn mõi'kputox tu' mũg, ha Topa te yũmũ'ã ha hãmmax xe'ëgnãg nãhã', pu' hep xop xohix mõi'kputox yũmmũg, ha Topa te nõm mõi'yãy xe'ëgnãg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yũmũg pupi' xok, nũy hep xohix xop pu mõi'yãy'ax yũmmũgã'.

8 Ha Topa te ta nemẽn 'ohnãg, tu xa hãmmaxnãhã', 'ĩhã' hok tu 'äxop kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu', 'äkuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Äxop te hãpxopmã max 'ohnãg, pu Topa' yãnãn tu' xa hãmmaxnã'. Yãmhok. Topa te xa' hok hã' kuxa kummuk xit.

9 Hamũn. 'Äxop te hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, puyĩy Topa ta nemẽn, nũy 'äkuxa kummuk xit. 'Ämhok. Yĩy yãy mũn max pe'äpaxeh hok. Yãk-tĩgnãg. Yã 'äkummuk.

10 Topa te yãp-xehnãg hã 'äkuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmã', 'üyĩy hãpxopmã max, nũy Topa yõg putat hã yũmũ mõi'y, nũy yũmũg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mũtik.

Yũmũg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mũtik

11 Hõmã 'äxop puknõg, 'ap Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn'ah, yĩy Yoneo xop te 'äxuxet'ax mĩy. "Yãy nãg xax mep 'ohnãg xop." kaxĩy, nũy yãy yõg xax mep'ax 'ãktux. Yã' hittap hã xix hõnhã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te' pit xop yãy

xax mep 'üyĩmap tu'. Pa 'ăxop yög mōnăyxop te' xax xak 'ohnăg, yă Topa hă 'ăpuknōg.

¹² Hōmă 'ăxop Kunnix hă 'ăpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yög tikmũ'un kopa 'ăpip'ah, hă Topa te' pa'ax mĩy Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün mütik, 'ăxop mütik 'ap mĩy'ah, Topa yũmmũg 'ohnăg hah, tu hăpkutnă'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnăg, puyĩy 'ăkuxa tupmă'. Yă Topa hă 'ăpuknōg, tu tu 'ăpip 'ohnăg.

¹³ Pa hōnhă Yeyox Kunnix mũn te 'ăxop nũnnăhă', tu Topa yĩkăgnăg hă 'ănnăhă', hă Kunnix xok mĩpkupnix tu', nũy 'ănnăhă, nũy tu kuxap-xet 'ăxop kuxa mütik.

¹⁴ Yă hōmă 'ăxop xix Yoneo xop yăytuk-mĩy punethok, hă Kunnix xok, xa 'ăxop xix Yoneo xop yăyhă Kunnix yög tikmũ'ün puxet, hă' xok, nũy yăytuk-mĩy kuxyă', 'ũ yũmũg kuxa xohix tu mămmă', xayĩy 'ăxop yă Yoneo xop hă 'ăxape',

¹⁵ hă Yoneo xop yög xat'ax năă', hă tikmũ'ün xop 2 yăyhă tikmũ'ün xop puxet, tu' yăyhă tikmũ'ün tup, hă Topa te' kuxa mămmăhă',

¹⁶ Yă Kunnix te mĩpkupnix tu' xok, nũy yăykix'ax kuxyă', puyĩy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yăy putup pax, yĩy Topa hă putpu' nũnnăhă', puyĩy Topa yĩkăgnăg hă' pip.

¹⁷ Yă Kunnix nũn, tu hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, tu Topa găy kux'ax 'ăktux, pu tikmũ'ün kuxa tu' măm, 'ăxop puknōg xop pu hăm'ăktux, Topa tu hăptox tu 'ăpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hăm'ăktux, nôm xop te Topa tu yĩkăgnăg hă' pip.

¹⁸ Hamũn. Kunnix te yũmũg xohix nũnnăhă', pe Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün, pe' puknōg yög tikmũ'ün, hă yũmũg nũnnăhă Topa hah, hă Topa Koxuk te yũmũg ka'ogăhă', yũmũg Topa hă yĩkăgnăg pi'.

¹⁹ Yĩy 'ăxop puknōg 'ohnăg nômăhă'. Yă Topa yög tikmũ'ün kamah, tu Topa hă 'ăxape'!

²⁰ Topa te tik xop nũ'pok pu hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, tu tik xop nōy nũ'pok, pu Topa pupi hăm'ăktux,

hă nôm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'ăktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'ăktux, hă 'ăxop yĩpkox pip, tu' kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah,

²¹ hă' xohix nōg nōy nă' mōgăhă', tu mōktu xohix, yă Topa yög tikmũ'ün xe'e'.

²² Kaxĩy 'ăkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik, pu Topa 'ăxop tu' xip ka'ok, nũy yăy Koxuk te 'ăxop tu' xip ka'ok.

3

Paot te Yoneo xop hă' puknōg xop pu hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux

¹ Yăk mũn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hăpxopmăhă', yă kanet kopak xip, 'ăxop pu hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux tu', tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux 'ăxop pupi'.

² Yă Topa te nũgkutnăhă 'ăhah, nũy xa hămmaxnă', hă 'ăxop te hăm'ăpak, tu hămyũmmũg.

³ Hōmă, hămhittap 'ĩhă', Topa te hămpe'paxex, pa tikmũ'ün 'ũm pu hăm'ăktux 'ohnăg, tu nôm pe'paxex'ax 'ăktux 'ohnăg hămyăxatamuk xohix hă, tu yăk mũn pu hăm'ăktux nômăhă. 'Ăte xa kax'ămi kutōgnăg nũhũ tappet tu'. Yă Topa te hămpe'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yăy kotĩnnăp-tup, pũyĩy yăyhă' xape', puyĩy Topa' xohix hă hămmaxnă xexka'.

⁴ 'Ăxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' yũmmũg, yă 'ăte tappet mĩy, nũy yög hămpekaxex'ax 'ăyũmmũgă', nũy xa Kunnix 'ăktux, 'ōhōm xok mĩpkupnix tu', yũmũg pupi' xok, nũy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop hă hămmaxnă'.

⁵ Hōmă Topa yĩy 'ohnăg, tu hăm'ăktux 'ohnăg, pa hōnhă Topa Koxuk te hămyũmmũgăhă', tu tik xop pu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hăm'ăktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux tu' xuktux,

⁶ Yă hăm'ăktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop hă hămmaxnăhă', yă yăy putuk. 'Ūxohix te Kunnix hă 'üyĩn. Tikmũ'ün putox te yăy yĩn xat, nũy tu' pēnă max, hă kaxĩy Kunnix te yũmũg xat, nũy tuk pēnă max. Yă Topa te Kunnix hă hăm'ăktux xex, nũy hăm'ăpak max'ax

hã hãmmaxnãhã, nũy Yoneo xop xi' puknõg xop ha hãmmaxnãhã, yã yã putuk.

⁷ Topa tek xãnãhã, tu mõgkutnãhã, 'ũyĩy 'ã hãm'apak max'ax 'ãktux, tuk yã kutnãhã, xik ka'ogãhã.

⁸ Yãk-tõgnãg, ha Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka', pa Topa tek mũn yãykutnãhã, 'ũyĩ' puknõg xop pu hãm'apak max'ax 'ãktux, ha hãm'apak'ax te Kunnix 'ãktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mãm xop ha hãmmax xe'ẽgnãg gãhã, yĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yẽy.

⁹ Ha Topa te nũgkutnãhã, 'ũ hãm'ãktux xe'e', nũy hãm'apak max'ax 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn xop xohix pu', tuk hittup. Hõmã Topa te hãmpe'paxex, nũy Yoneo xop, xi' puknõg xop ha hãmmaxnãhã, ha hãm'yãxatamuk xohix hã' yĩy 'ohnãg, pãyã hõnhãk xat, 'ãte tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãm'yũmmũgã. Yã Topa max xe'ẽgnãg, tu hãpxop xohix mĩy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hãmmaxnãhã.

¹⁰ Tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ha hãmmaxnãhã, nũy pexkox yõg xexka xop tu' mũy, nũy xat'ax xop tu' mũy, puyĩy hãm'yũmmũg, yã Topa te hãm'yũmmũg xe'ẽgnãg.

¹¹ Hõmã, hãm'yãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã, 'ap xip'ah hahãm, xix pexkox 'ap xip'ah, 'ĩhã Topa te hãmpe'paxex, nũy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hã' hep xohix xop yã tu nũnnãy, pu nõ yãyhã tikmũ'ũn yãp-xehnãg. Yã hõnhã Topa te' mĩy, yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox xok'ax hã 'ũmĩy,

¹² 'ũyĩy yũmũg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mũtik, hu' mãm ka'ok 'ũkopah, hu yũmũg kuxãnõg 'ohnãg, nũy Topa yĩkãgnãg hã yũmũg pi'.

¹³ 'ũkxũy, pa 'ãkuxa tuknõg hok, nũy Topa yõg putat hã mõg. Yã Topa tek xũy hã xa hãmmaxnãhã.

Kunnix te mõ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg

¹⁴ Yĩk kopaxux hãk xip yũmũg Tak Topa pu'. Yã yũmũg Tak xe'ẽgnãg, tu hãpxop xohix mĩy,

¹⁵ tu yũmũg pẽnã max, yũmũg 'ãtak putuk, mõ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg tu', ha

hãmmaxnãhã yãy kutok xop ha', tu pexkox yõg kutok xop, xix hãm xexka yõg kutok xop ha hãmmaxnãhã.

¹⁶ Yã' max xe'ẽgnãg! 'ãte' xak, puyĩy Topa Koxuk 'ãkuxa ka'ogã', xa 'ãka'ok,

¹⁷ ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ãkuxa mãm mãm ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ãkuxa kopa xhip, xayĩy 'ãxapep-tup pax, nũy kama Topap-tup pax xexka',

¹⁸ nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix mũtik hãm'yũmmũg. Yã Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy nõm pe'ãpaxeh mõktu 'ãkuxa te' yẽy Topa pu', yã yũmũg putox ka'ok 'ĩhã nõm mõ'yãy'ax pekpaxex. Ha kaxĩy 'ãkuxa hittup xexka', yã Topa mũn te 'ãkopa' xip ka'ok,

¹⁹ tu mõktu 'ãxop te hãm'yũmmũg xe'e', yã Kunnix te yũmũg mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg mõ kuma' mõg. 'Apu' xak, nũy mõ'yãy'ax yũmmũg, nũy 'ãkuxa' yẽy, ha kaxĩy Topa xe'ẽgnãg te 'ãkopa' xip ka'ok.

²⁰ Pũyã' xohix Topa xexka 'ãktux, ha yũmũg ka'ogãhã, tu yũmũ'ã ha hãmmaxnã xexka', 'ĩhã yũmũ'ãte ta tu' xak, pu hãmmaxnãk-tõgnãg. Yã Topa te hãmpe'paxex xexka', ha yũmũ'ãte hãmpekpaxex kutõgnãg.

²¹ Pũyã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux, pũyã' xuktux mõ kuma' mõg. Yã Yeyox Kunnix te yũmũg ka'ogãhã 'ũyĩy Topa max xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux. Pũyã hãm'yãxatamuk xohix hã' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnãg. Hamũn.

4

Kunnix hã yũmũg yĩn puxet

¹ Yeyox Kunnix pu 'ãte hãpxopmãhã, nũy hãm'apak max'ax 'ãktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa hãpxopmã max. Topa te 'ãxãnãhã', xa hãpxopmã max.

² Yãy kutõgnãg pe'ãpaxex, nũy 'ãyĩy pu'uk, nũy 'ãnõy hip, nũy nõã'tot, 'ãxop te 'ãxapep-tup pax tu'.

³ 'Anõy gãyã hok, nũy yã 'ãxop putox puxet, xix 'ãkuxap-xet, yã Topa Koxuk te 'ãxop nũnnãhã, xa yãyhã tikmũ'ũn, nũy yãp-xet.

⁴ Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pexkox tu nū mūtik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpip ka'ok.

⁵ Ha yūmūg xuxyāp-xet kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg kopah, ha yūmūg putox pix kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg xuxyāp-xet 'āktux.

⁶ Ha Topa yūmūg Tak yāp-xehnāg, tu' xohix hā' xuxyā, tu tikmū'ūn kopa hāpxopmāhā' tu' kopa' xip.

⁷ Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yūmū'ā ha nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy yāy xape ka'ogā kamah.

⁸ ha Topa yōg tappet te:
“Tik te pepi' mōg, tu' gāy xop kīy, nūy yāy mūtik mōgā',
xix kanet kopa' pip xop mōy, nūy mōgā kamah,

tu yā tu hāpxop hok popmāhā',” kaxīy

⁹ Tep tu hām'āktux, hu: “Tik te pepi' mōg,” kaxīy? 'Ūxuktux, nūy tik kaka' mōg hāmāxap'ax 'āktux. Tu yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix 'āktux, 'īhā tik puxet 'āktux.

¹⁰ Yā tik puxet xok, ha nō hāpkot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mōg pexkox ha, yā kaka' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pepi' mōg, hāmōgnōy kūnāpa' mōg, tu hām xexka tu' xip, xix pexkox tu' xip kamah, nūy pexkox xop yīkāgnāg hā' xip, nūy tikmū'ūn yīkāgnāg hā' xip kamah.

¹¹ Tu Topa Koxuk hōm tikmū'ūn pu', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Tu' yāg ka'ogāhā', nūy mō'pok, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām xop pēnā max, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

¹² Yīy Kunnix pu tu hāpxopmā max, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat kamah, nūy tu pēnā max.

¹³ Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yā tikmū'ūn puxet, nūy yūmūg Topak-tok xop xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu Topa pu yūmūg xiptap xop putuk, tu mōktu Kunnix putuk.

¹⁴ Yā kakxop putuk, 'īhā hāmpe'āpaxeh hok. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax puknōg 'āpax hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mō'āmā hah.

¹⁵ Hām'āpax hok. Pa hām'āktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ānōy putup pax tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy Kunnix putuk. Yā Kunnix yāk xohix hā yūmūg putox, nūy yūmūg pēnā max.

¹⁶ Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yīn, nūy nōm hā hām'āpak nām, pu yūmūg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yīn tu yāy hi', nūy tu mōg max, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape xop te yāy tu hi kamah, nūy Kunnix hā' yīn, tu yāy hittupmāhā', tu yāy putup pax.

Yūmūg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg nōmhā

¹⁷ Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux nām, hu: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hitop tu hāmpe'paxex. Yā Kunnix te yāy 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'āte 'āxat, hu: Hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nūy nōm hāmhitop hāmpe'paxex xop mūtik mōg hok, nōm xop yā Topa hā' puknōg.

¹⁸ Hap-tox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tup-tup nōg, pu Topa 'ūhīnnā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yīy nōm kummuk xop nīm, nūy kummuk mīy'ax xop pe 'āmōg hok.

¹⁹ Ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nūy hāpkummuk xohix mīy.

²⁰ Pa 'āxop te Kunnix yūmmūg max, hu hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max hah.

²¹ Hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah, hu nōm mūtik hāmyok mīy, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg,

²² tu hāpxopmā'ax hittap nīm, nūy tu yāy putup mīy'ax hok, yā 'ākummugā tap,

23 ha Topa te 'ākuxa xix 'āp-tox tupmā'ax,

24 xa 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg Topa putuk. Yā Topa mūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxopmā max, tu hāmmāxnā xe'ēgnāg.

25 Yīy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn.

26 'Āgāy, 'īhā hāpkummuk mīy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nūy 'āmñy tox hā 'āgāy hok.

27 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok.

28 Tikmū'ūn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nūy tu max, nūy xe tu xupxet hok, nūy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'.

29 Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nūy mō'ānōy nīynām, nūy 'ānōy hittupmā'.

30 Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā hok, ka tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy tu hām'āktux xeh, nūy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hittupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Yīy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pexkox tu', 'īhā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nūn, nūy yāy xape xop mōgā'.

31 Yīpkūmīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy mānōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok,

32 pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

5

Yūmū'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop

1 Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk 'āxop, nūy hāpxopmā max.

2 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxīy Kunnix te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu

yūmūg pupi' xok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hittup.

3 Topa hā 'āxop tikmū'ūn xe'e, hu hām'āktux max, nūy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nūy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nūy xonnix hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ūmīy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk,

4 pa hām'āktux max, nūy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nūy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nūy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxīy.

5 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mūtik tikmū'ūn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ūm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ūp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mūn putup pax xe'e'.

6 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'.

7 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nīm.

8 Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā.

9 Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux.

10 Xi' xak, nūy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hittupmā'.

11 Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmū'ūn nōy xop mūtik, hāpxopmā hok, nūy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'īhā' xupxet, tu' xaptop. 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mūg tikmū'ūn tu'.

12 Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hūpmāhā',

13 'īhā tikmū'ūn nōy te' yūmmūg, ha' kummuk,

14 ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūgāhā', nūy tu' mūg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ăxop mō'ăyōn xop, yăy koxak,
'ăyok, nŭy 'ăxit, nŭy 'ăhi',
ha Kunnix te xa hăptupmăp-tup,”
kaxîy.

Yă hăptupmăp-tup, ha kaxîy Kunnix te
yŭmŭg hămyŭmmŭgăhă', 'ŭyîy yŭmŭg
hămyŭmmŭg max.

¹⁵ 'Ōg pa 'ăti'. 'Ăpu, Topa yōg putat
hă 'ămōg kuma 'ămōg, tu hămyŭmmŭg,
nŭy hăpxopmă max.

¹⁶ Yă hămyăxatamuk te' nōy hă
yăykutut, yîy 'ămnîy xohix hă Topa
pu hăpxopmă max, tikmŭ'ŭn nōy te
hăpxopmă kummuk hah.

¹⁷ 'Ăp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hămyŭmmŭg
max, pa yŭmŭg xuxyă pu 'ăyîpkox pi',
nŭy 'ŭyōg hămputup'ax mŭy.

¹⁸ Ta hep xupyăg xo'op hok, xa
paptux hok, ha 'ăkummugă'. Pŭyă
Topa Koxuk 'ăkopa xip, nŭy 'ăkuxa hit-
tupmă'.

¹⁹ 'Ăxape pu Topa yōg hăm'ăktux
'ăktux, xix Topa yōg hăm'ăktux'ax ku-
tex, nŭy tu 'ănōy ka'ogă', tu yŭmŭg
xuxyă Yeyox pu 'ăxop kutex, nŭy nōm
pu: Yăyă', 'ămax! Kaxîy.

²⁰ 'Ăpu Topa yŭmŭg Tak pu
hăm'ăktux kamah, nŭy 'ŭmax 'ăktux,
ha yŭmŭg xuxyă Yeyox Kunnix tep-
tup, 'ŭ yŭmŭg Topa max 'ŭm 'ăktux.

²¹ Yeyox Kunnix yă yŭmŭg xuxyă,
yîy yŭmŭg yăy xape xohix puk yîpkox
pip.

'Ŭyîpxox xi' xetut 'ăktux

²² Pŭyă 'ŭhŭn yăy yîpxox pu' yîpkox
xip, nŭy yŭmŭg xuxyă Kunnix pu'
yîpkox pi' kamah.

²³ 'Ŭyîpxox te yăy xetut xat, ha kaxîy
Kunnix te' kuxa măm ka'ok xop xat,
tu nōm pupi' xok, pu tu yăyhă Kunnix
hă tu yîn, nŭy Kunnix pu 'ăyîpkox pi'.
Yă tikmŭ'ŭn putox te yăy yîn xat, nŭy
tu pēnă max. Ha kaxîy Kunnix te'
kuxa măm ka'ok xop xat, nŭy tu pēnă
max.

²⁴ Pŭyă 'ŭn yăy yîpxox pu yă' yîpkox
pi'. Kaxîy 'ŭkuxa măm ka'ok xop te
Kunnix pu' yîpkox pip.

²⁵ Pŭyă' yîpxox yăy xetut mō'yăy
xe'ēgnăg, yă kaxîy Kunnix te' kuxa

măm ka'ok xop mō'yăy xe'ēgnăg, tu
nōm pupi' xok,

²⁶ puyîy Topa hă 'ŭyōg tikmŭ'ŭn,
ha kōnăg hă' pix, xix yăy yōg
hăm'ăktux'ax hă yŭmŭg yŭmmŭgăhă',

²⁷ 'ŭyîy yŭmŭg măynăg hamŭn pu',
nŭy hăpkummuk hok hă yŭmmŭg pip,
nŭy yăyhă max xe'ēgnăg.

²⁸ Tik te yăy mŭn pēnă max. Pŭyă
yăy xetut kaxîy pēnă max kamah. Tik
te' xetut pēnă max, puxix yăy mŭn
pēnă max kamah.

²⁹ 'Ok xip tikmŭ'ŭn te yăy mŭn
putup hok? 'Ămhok, Yăp-tup. Yă' xohix
te yăy mŭn putup, hu yăy xînnăhă', ha
kaxîy Kunnix te' kuxa măm ka'ok xop
putup, tu nōm pēnă max.

³⁰ Yă yŭmŭ'ăte Kunnix hăk yîn, pu
yŭmŭg xat, nŭy yŭmŭg pēnă max,

³¹ yîy Topa yōg tappet te: “Pŭyă tik
yăy tak nîm, xi' tut nîm, nŭy tu xetut
mŭy, nŭy nŭ mŭtik 'ăti'. Yă yăyhă' yîn
puxet. Kaxîy.

³² Ha kaxîy Topa yōg tappet
te hăm'ăktux xe'e', tu yŭmŭ'ă
hămyŭmmŭgăhă', hu Kunnix xi' kuxa
măm ka'ok xop 'ăktux. Yă' kuxa măm
xop te Kunnix hăp-tox puxet,

³³ tu 'ăxop 'ăktux kamah, nŭy yîpxox
yăy xetut pēnă max, yăy mŭn pēnă
max putuk, nŭy xetut yăy yîpxox pu'
yîpkox pi', 'ŭyîpxox xexka pe'paxex tu'.

6

'Ătak mŭnōm xop xik-tok xop 'ăktux

¹ Kakxop, Topa te 'ăp-tup, xa 'ōg 'ătak
pu 'ăyîpkox pi', xix 'ătut pu 'ăyîpkox pi',
yă hămyok.

² Topa yōg tappet te: “Yă 'ătak
mŭn 'ăktux max, xix măy 'ăktux max,”
kaxîy. Yă Topa te 'ăxat hămăxap, xa
'ătak max 'ăktux, hak-năy tu hăm'ăktux
xex, pu tikmŭ'ŭn tu hittup tox,

³ hu: “nŭy 'ăhittup, pu Topa xa
hămmxnă', xa 'ăhittup tox hăm xexka
tu',” kaxîy.

⁴ 'Ătak mŭnōm xop, xix măy mŭnōm
xop: 'Ăpu 'ăk-tok kute'ex kummuk
hok, nŭy tu găyă hok, tu nōm
yŭmmŭgă', puyîy hăpxopmă max, yă

Kunnix te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa 'āk-tok yūmmūgā max.

⁵ 'Āxop kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā nōm te 'āxat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip, 'ākuxānōg, nūy māynāg hāpxopmā', nūy Kunnix pu 'āhām.

⁶ 'Āxuxyā pu 'āyīpkox xip, nūy 'āhām max, 'āxuxyā te 'āpēnāhā 'īhā, xix 'āpēnā hok 'īhā' kama 'āhām max. 'Āmun yā Kunnix hā kāmānat, yīy Topa te 'āxat, xa 'āxuxyā yōg xat'ax mīy, 'āxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'.

⁷ 'Āhām max 'āhittup tu', Kunnix pu 'āhām, hu 'āhittup, 'āxuxyāp-xet pu 'āhām'ah, yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu 'āhām kamah.

⁸ Topa te yā 'āpēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xop pu pagop-tup, tute tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max pu hāmmāxāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pu hāpkummugāhā'.

⁹ 'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop: 'Āpu 'ōg kāmānat xop pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm mānōg hok, tu: "Āte 'ākix'ax!" kaxīy. 'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxuxyā xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' hām, ha pexkox tu' xip, ha yā xohix Topa yōg kāmānat, yā 'āxohix te Topa pu yā' nōy putuk.

Topa yōg xonat xop

¹⁰ Hōnhā 'ākuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, hu 'āka'ok, yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

¹¹ Xonat xop te pipkup hā' yāy mō'tat, puyī' gāy xop kummugā hok. Ha kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok.

¹² Yā yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāy mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pāyā pexkox yōg gāy xop mūtik yūmūg yāytuk-mīy. 'Ūxohix yā hāpkox tap yōg gāy xop, tu yūmūg nōāp-tup, yīy Topa te yūmūg ka'ogā'ax, 'ūyī' gāy xop yōg kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'.

¹³ 'Āpu, Topa yōg hāpka'ok pa', nūy 'āka'ok, xonat xop putuk, nūy gāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā', nūy 'ānū pa hok, 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ākuxa tu mān ka'ok 'āpi'.

¹⁴ Ha xonat te' xax ka'ok hā mō'tat, ha pipkup hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nīy, tu yāy kūnāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te 'āxat, xa hāmyok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kūnāy hīy'ax putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop 'āktux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux max.

¹⁵ Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hāpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ākuxa hittup tu', ha hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmmāhā'.

¹⁶ Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ānuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa mān ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'āpip ka'ok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok.

¹⁷ Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pe'āpaxex, tu 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpē'āpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'āktux ka'ok.

¹⁸ 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ta Topa pu hām'āktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'āktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'.

¹⁹ Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'āktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'.

²⁰ Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' xuktux kamah, 'īhā kanet kopak xip, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax

'āktux pax.

Paot te' xape xop 'āneo

²¹ Yūmūg xape Tikik te 'ūgmūtik hāpxopmāhā, nūy 'ūgmūn tu nō tu tehet, tu 'āha' mōg putup, hak mūn 'āktux'ax, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā',

²² tu 'āha' mōg, nūy xa hām'āktux, nūy 'ūgmūg hām'ax 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hittup kamah.

²³ Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok yāy mūn kopah.

²⁴ Pūyā Topa xa kāmmaxnā', 'ihā 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mō'kuma 'āmōg. Tu ta tu kux.

PAOT TE KŌMĚN PINIO YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

¹ Ūgmũ'ũg Paot xix Tĩmŏn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mũ'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu nũhũ tappet kax'āmi, tu kŏmĕn Pinio yŏg tikmũ'ũn pu kax'āmi', nŏm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'āmi', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mũtik, xi' yŏg tik pĕnā max'ax xop pu kax'āmi', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā pu kax'āmi'.

² Pũyā Topa yũmũg Tak xa hāmmaxnā'. Pũyā yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā kamah, nũy 'ākuxa māmmax'.

Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux

³ 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ĩhā 'āte 'āpekpaxex, tu: "Āmax Topa', yā xate Pinio yŏg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'," kaxi'y.

⁴ Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ũgkuxa hit-tup tu',

⁵ 'ĩhā 'āte 'ŏg hāpxopmā'ax pekpaxex. Yā 'āxop 'ũgmũn 'ahā 'ātehet, nũy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hŏmā xix hŏnhā 'ũgmũn mũtik hāpxopmāhā', nũy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

⁶ Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mŏktu Yeyox Kunnix yŏg hāptup xe'e mŏ'nāhā', ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'ĩhā Kunnix putpu' nũn. Yā 'āte' yũmmũg.

⁷ Tu 'āxop pekpaxex, 'āmni'y xohix hā hāmpekpaxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ũgmũn mũtik 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ũgmũtik, tu yũmũg xexkanāhā', nũy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ŏhŏm Topa yŏg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nŏmhā' xuktux, 'ĩhā kanet kopak xip, tu hŏmā' xuktux, 'ĩhā 'āte hāpkumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mŏg.

⁸ Yeyox Kunnix te mŏ'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxi'y 'āte 'āp-tup pax

kamah, 'ap koit'ah 'āte', Topa te' yũmmũg.

⁹ Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ũp-tup pax, tu mŏktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyũmmũg, tu mŏktu hāmyũmmũg xexka',

¹⁰ nũy hāmmax 'ũm yāykutnā', nũy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'ĩhā Kunnix te putpu' nũn, xayĩy yā 'ŏg hāpxopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yŏg hāptup xe'e mŏ'nāp-tup.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmā max, puyi'y tikmũ'ũn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

'Āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā'

¹² Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyũmmũgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xũygāhā', xik hĩy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā nŏmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux,

¹³ ha kaxi'y gohet yŏg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā Kunnix pu' yũmmũg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yũmmũg.

¹⁴ Ha yũmũg xape xop te' yũmmũg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nũy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ũkuxānŏg 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Yā' yāg yĩpkũmĩy, tu' yāykix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nũy xuktux,

¹⁶ 'ũkputup pax tu 'āktux, Topa te mŏgkutnāhā', nũy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ŏm te' yũmmũg,

¹⁷ Ha' yāg nŏy te mŏ'āmā pax, tute 'ũgyĩpkũmĩy tu', 'ũyĩy 'ũgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ũyĩy 'ũgmũn pu hupmā'.

¹⁸ Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yĩk kuxa hittup pax,

¹⁹ tuk kuxa yũm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yĩy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yũm ka'ok.

²⁰ Ūgkuxa yũm ka'ok, nũy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nũy 'āmni'y xohix hā xix hŏnhā Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā',

nŭy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xik kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hi'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax.

²¹ Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nŭy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. 'Ūkxok, kopxix pexkox hāk mōg, nŭy Kunnix mūtik xihip, nŭy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg.

²² Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāpxopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pexkox hah.

²³ Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nŭy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pexkox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg!

²⁴ Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nŭy xihip hām tu',

²⁵ tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nŭy 'āka'ogā', nŭy 'ākuxa hit-tupmā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup, 'ihā' mām ka'ok yūmmūg xuxyā kopah.

²⁶ 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

²⁷ 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, yīy hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nŭy Kunnix putup hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'ahak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok.

²⁸ 'Ūgāyxop yīpkutuk hok, nŭy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e', yīk mūg xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pexkox hah, pu tu pip ka'ok," kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāpxopmā Kunnix pu', nŭy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nŭy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'.

³⁰ Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāpxopmā'ax, nŭy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūygāhā', kaxīy.

2

¹ Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihi', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hi', ha 'āxape kuxa ka',

² xayīy 'āp-xet, nŭy hāmpe'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nŭy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'.

³ Yā puxehnāg pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nŭy yāy pu hāpxopmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nŭy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'.

⁴ Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā kamah, nŭy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

⁵ 'Āpu hāpxopmā, nŭy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

⁶ Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

⁷ tu pexkox nīm, xix hāpxop xohix nīm, nŭy yāyhā kāmānat, nŭy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

⁸ Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,

nŭy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu',

⁹ yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy,

pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpax, tu:

"Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

¹⁰ Yā pexkox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah,

xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

¹¹ nŭy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet,

nŭy yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka 'āktux.

'Āxop te māyōnnāg xop putuk

¹² 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'ihāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'āyīpkox pip max, 'ihāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpxopmā max pax, tu 'ākuxānōg, nŭy Topa yōg putat xak hok.

13 Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', xa hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh max kamah.

14 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok.

15 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah,

16 ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōnnāg putuk, yā 'āmñīy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōnnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', 'īhā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'īhā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, kopxik hittup, 'īhā Kunnix putpu' hi nū hām tu', ha hāptup xe'e 'īhā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmūyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

17 Hōmā 'āmānex te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hitup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāpxopmā max, pe yāk hi'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax.

18 Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama 'ūgmūtik.

Tīmōn xix 'Epaponit

19 Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'īhā putpu' nū', 'āxop 'āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām.

20 Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah.

21 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok,

22 pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām, tuk mūn hāk-tok, hakmū'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

23 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux.

24 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg 'āhah.

25 Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāpxopmā max,

26 tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

27 Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā kamah.

28 Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup.

29 'Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'īhā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xi-hip, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā 'āktux max.

30 Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāpxopmā punethok tu', nūy mō'ānīynām, xik mūn mōgnīynām, 'āxop pupi mōgnīynām.

3

Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg

1 'Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmūyūmmūgā max.

2 'Ōg pa'āti!' Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn,

3 pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktettex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā

Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg, tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg.

⁵⁻⁶ 'Ūktut tek put, ha 'āmniy te 7 nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāyxop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Paniye xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā',

⁷ pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu' xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah.

⁸ Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xi' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok.

⁹ Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah.

¹⁰ Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpka'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah,

¹¹ puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok

¹² 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha

tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kānēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk.

¹³ 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'thā xe hāpxopmā max.

¹⁴ Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kānēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kānēy māynāg putuk.

¹⁵ 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmp'e'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te hāmp'e'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'.

¹⁶ 'Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumak mōg. Kaxīy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pīp, nūy hāpxopmā max.

¹⁷ 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah.

¹⁸ 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux.

¹⁹ Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pīp, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'āktux xexka', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah.

²⁰ Pa yūmūg yā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōgā',

21 tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup, tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

4

1 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'āktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

2 'Ūkxape hex 'Epot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu 'ānōy hā tutnōy.

3 Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtik hāpxopmā max, xi' xape xop xohix mūtik hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetxax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

4 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtik tihi' hah, yā xe xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

5 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn.

6 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'īhā Topa 'ūmax 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah! Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi'," kaxīy.

7 Yā Topa te 'ākuxa māmā'ax, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xīy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxīy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtik, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtik.

8 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy hāmmāxnā', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

9 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max kamah, ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa māmāp-tup.

Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'āktux

10 Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yīk kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāptox tuk xip, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup.

11 Hōmā 'āte hāmhōgnāg xip, pak hittup, xix hōnhā yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'.

12 Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmnīy xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, kopxix yāk hittup, 'ūkputexop, kopxix kamak hittup.

13 Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'ate hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

14 'Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām.

15 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Maxenōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'.

16 Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xip, 'īhā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok.

17 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmāxnā xexka'.

18 Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm nū'pok, yā tayūmak xexka'. Hōnhā 'āte yōg tayūmak xohix punethok, 'Epaponit te' paxnūn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayūmak tu' hok hōm, pu

hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hāpxop hōm'ax, yā' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hit-tupmāhā'.

¹⁹ Yīy yōgnū Topa te xa' popmā'ax hāpxop xohix, 'ūp-texop xexka tu'.

²⁰ Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Topa yūmūg. Tak xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn!

Yā' ka'ax hā' xohix 'āneo

²¹ Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo, 'ōhōm Yeyox Kunnix yōg. Nūnte' pip xape xop te xa 'āneo,

²² xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āneo, xi' xop te Hōm yōg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hām, tu xa 'āneo.

²³ Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxohix ha hāmmax nā'! Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KÛMËN KONOX YÛG KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÂMI'

¹ Ûgmün Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nûgkutnâ', yîk mûn xik xape Tîmôn te nûhû tappet kax'âmi',

² kômên xexka Konox yôg tikmû'ûn pu kax'âmi', Konox yôg kuxa mâm xop pu kax'âmi'. Yâ Kunnix te yûmû'â hâ' xape xe'e', yîy yûmûg xape kamah. Pûyâ Topa yûmûg Tak 'âmûtik pip, nûy 'âkuxa mâmmâ', nûy xa hâmmxnâ'.

Tu Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, nûy kuxa mâm ka'ok xop max'ax 'âktux

³ Ûgmû'âte yûmûg Tak Topa max 'âktux, 'îhâ nôm pu hâ'm'âktux 'âxop 'âxape xop pupi', yâ Topa te yûmûg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix hâ' Tak.

⁴ 'Âkuxa mâm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yôg tikmû'ûn xohix putup pax, hak mû'âte' yûmmûg.

⁵ Hôma 'âxop te hâ'm'âpak max'ax 'âpak hâmaxap, hu hâmmx hip, nûy 'âhi xe'e' mō kuma mōg, hu 'âkuxa mâm ka'ok, xi' nōy putup pax 'îhâ' hip, nûy hâpxip punethok 'îhâ pexkox yôg hâpxop pop.

⁶ Yâ Topa te hâ'm'âpak max'ax hâ tikmû'ûn xohix ha hâmmxnâhâ', yî' hep xop xohix pu hâ'm'âktux, yâ kama 'âxop te hâ'm'âpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hâmmxnâ'ax 'âpak, ha kaxîy Topa te xa hâmmxnâhâ', 'îhâ' xupak, ha hōnhâ hâmmxnâ kamah.

⁷ Ha yûmûg xape 'Epap te xa hâmyûmmûgâhâ', tuk mûg pupi hâpxopmâhâ', tu Kunnix pu hâpxopmâ punethok,

⁸ tuk mû'â Topa Koxuk 'âktux, ha xa ka'ogâhâ', nûy kuxa mâm xop xohix putup pax, yîy 'Epap tek mû'â' xuk-tux.

⁹ Hak mû'âte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'âxop pu hâmyûmmûgâ', xayîy hâmyûmmûg xe'e', nûy yâ Topa putup,

xayîy 'âxop yûmmûg, nûy Topap-tup'ax yûmmûg, hu yâ Koxuk te xa hâmyûmmûgâhâ',

¹⁰ xayîy hâpxopmâ max, ha Topa te 'âptup, xa hâpxopmâ max mō kuma 'âmōg, tu mōktu yâ Topa yûmmûg xe'ëgnâg.

¹¹ Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnâg, tu 'âka'ogâp-tup, xayîy nōâ'tot, 'îhâ 'âkuxa hittup,

¹² hu yûmûg Tak Topa pu hâ'm'âktux, hu: "Âmax Topah, xatek mûg ka'ogâhâ', 'û pexkox yôg hâpxop pop, yîy 'ôg tikmû'ûn xohix mûtik pop," kaxîy. Yâ Topa te nôm hâpxop xex pexkox kopah, nûy yâ yôg xop pu' popmâ'. Yâ' popmâp-tup yâ yôg tikmû'ûn pu', nôm te Topa pu' yîpkox pip.

¹³ Hôma yûmûg kuxa kummuk, yâ hâpkoxtap putuk yûmûg kuxa kopah, pâyâ yûmûg Tak Topa te yûmûg kuxa maxnâhâ', tu yûmûg nûnnâhâ yâ kutok hah. Yâ yâ kutok mō'yâ xe'ëgnâg, 'ûk-tok yâp-xehnâg tu', puyîy 'ûk-tok Yeyox Kunnix yûmûg xat, nûy 'ûkpênâ max.

¹⁴ Tu yûmûg pupi' xok tap, nûy yûmû yôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâ', pu tu kux.

Tute Kunnix 'âktux

¹⁵ Tikmû'ûn 'ûm te Topa pênâ hok, ha Kunnix te yâ Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ëgnâg, tuk-tok te mâxap, hak-nây tu Topa te hâpxop xohix mîy.

¹⁶ Yâk-tok mûtik Topa te hâpxop xohix mîy, tu tu hâpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hâpxop pênâ'ax mîy, xix hâpxop pênâ hok mîy kamah, xix pexkox yôg xexka xop mîy, xi' yôg xat'ax xop xohix mîy. Topa tek-tok mûtik mîy, xik-tok pu' mîy hâpxop xohix.

¹⁷ Kunnix xip tap, 'îhâ Topa te pexkox mîy, xix hahâm, xix hâpxop xohix mîy, tu nôm mûtik hâpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok.

¹⁸ Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop hâp-tox. Yâ tikmû'ûn putox te yâ yîn xat, nûy tu pênâ max, ha kaxîy Kunnix te' kuxa mâm xop xat, nûy tu pênâ max, tu nôm xop hînnâhâ', yâ Topak-tok te mâxap, tu putpu' hi

tap, nŭy hăpxop xohix hă tu xexka xe'ëgnăg.

¹⁹ Yă Topa tek-tok putup, yă Topa xe'ëgnăg kamah.

²⁰ Yŭy Topa te hămp'e'paxex, tu yăy kutok nŭ'kutnăhă' hăm tu', pu tu xok mŭpkupnix tu', nŭy tu' găy năm xop xohix nŏă', puyŭy Topa hă tu xape'. Tu pexkox yŏg găy xop nŏăp-tup kamah, puyŭ' xohix yă Topa hă tu xape'.

²¹ Hŏmă Topa tu 'ăpip hăptox hah, tu 'ăyŭpkox 'ohnăg, tu Topa hă 'ăpuknŏg, 'ŏg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk tu', xix hăpe'ăpaxex kummuk tu 'ăpuknŏg,

²² pa Topak-tok xok, ha hŏnhă' Tak te xa hă' xape, nŭy yăy keppa 'ănnă', tu 'ăkuxa tupmăhă', tu 'ŏg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogăhă', nŭy 'ămax 'ăktux.

²³ Yŭy Topa yŏg putat hă 'ămŏg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Ăxop te hăm'ăpak'ax max 'ăpak, ha xa' hipmăhă', xayŭy pexkox yŏg hăpxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. 'Ŭgmŭn Paot te hăm'ăpak'ax max 'ăktux pax, tu hăpxexka yŏg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hăpxopmăhă'.

Paot te' kuxa măm ka'ok xop pupi hăpxopmăhă'

²⁴ Tuk xŭy 'ăxop pupi', nŭy Kunnix pupik xŭy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xŭy tu'. Yă Kunnix hă yŭmŭg yŭn puxet, ha yŭmŭg xat, nŭy yŭmŭg pēnă max, yăy yŭn pēnă max putuk.

²⁵ Topa tek mŭn yăy kutnăhă', nŭy mŏgkutnă' Kunnix yŭn xop hah, nŭy Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, nŭy xa hăm'ăktux xohix 'ăktux.

²⁶ Hămyăxatamuk xohix punethok hă Topa te hămp'e'paxex, tu' yŭy 'ohnăg, pa hŏnhă' kuxa măm ka'ok xop pu' hămyŭmmŭgăhă', yă hăm'ăktux xe'e'.

²⁷ Topa te' hep xohix xop pu hămyŭmmŭgăhă', tu hăm'ăktux'ax xe'e' yŭmmŭgăhă', ha hăm'ăktux nŭhŭ', hu: Kunnix te 'ăkuxa kopa' xip, nŭy xa' popmă pexkox yŏg hăpxop xohix, yŭy 'ăxop yăyhăp-tup max xe'ëgnăg, Kunnix putuk.

²⁸ Ha kaxŭy 'ŭgmŭ'ăte hăm'ăktux, tu Kunnix 'ăktux tikmŭ'ŭn xohix pu', tu hămyŭmmŭg, nŭy hămyŭmmŭgă max, nŭy 'ămŏgă Topa hah, xayŭy 'ăkuxap-xet Kunnix mŭtik, nŭy Topa hă 'ătix tap,

²⁹ yŭy 'ăte hăpxopmă punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogăhă', ha 'ăte hăpxopmăhă' punethok.

2

¹ 'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux, xayŭy yŭmmŭg. 'Ŭghăm punethok 'ăxop pupi', xix kŏmēn Namnixet yŏg kuxa măm xop pupi', yă' xohix pupi', nŏm tek pēnă 'ohnăg pupik hăm.

² 'Ăte hăpxopmăhă', nŭy 'ŭgnŏy ka'ogă', puyŭ' kuxap-xet yăy putup, nŭy hămyŭmmŭg xexka', nŭy hăm'ăktux xe'e' yŭmmŭg. Kunnix yă Topa yŏg hăm'ăktux xe'e', Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn pu hămyŭmmŭgăhă'.

³ Yăk-tok xe'e' te Topa yŏg hămyŭmmŭg'ax xohix yŭmmŭgăhă'.

⁴ Yŭy 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'ŭpkox pip hok, yă' kummuk xop te mŏ'ămă pax. 'Ŭpa max, ha ta' kuxa mŭn kummuk.

⁵ Hăptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'ăkuxa mŭtik yăp-xet, 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

Kunnix te yŭmŭg hŭnnăhă'

⁶ 'Ăxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yă yŭmŭg xuxyă'," kaxŭy. Hu nŭ mŭtik 'ăkuxap-xet, nŭy hăpxopmă max.

⁷ Mŭm yŭpxatit te hăm hă mŏ'năhă', tu hăm kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxŭy 'ăpip ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyŭy 'ăka'ogă', xayŭy 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok xexka', hak mŭ'ăte xa hămyŭmmŭgăhă', 'ŭxaxok hok, nŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux, nŭy: "Ămax Topah!" kaxŭy.

⁸ 'Őg pa 'ăti! Tikmŭ'un te 'ăkuxa hă' xupxet putup, mŏ'ămă'ax hă 'ăkuxa hă' xupxet putup, hăm'ăktux hitop hă nŏm xupxet putup. Nŏm hăm'ăktux yă Topa hă' puknŏg xop yŏg hăm'ăktux, 'ap Topa yŏg'ah, ha pexkox yŏg xexka xop te Topa tu' găy, tu hăm'ăktux, păyă Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnăg.

⁹ Yā Kunnix te Topa xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmũ'ũn kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg,

¹⁰ ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhīnnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

¹¹ Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat.

¹² Āp-tox pix 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā xe'e'. Yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

¹³ Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk 'āhīnnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', pu tu kux.

¹⁴ Yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyīy Topa hāk xape', pūyīy yūmūg kummuk mīy'ax hā' pago. Yā yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy yūmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'.

¹⁵ Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup māxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', ha' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

¹⁶ Ūtux hok pu tikmũ'ũn 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nit xān hā 'āxat hok, xayīy 'āhām hok. Ūtux hok, pu 'āxat hok, xayīy nit xap yīy ta' āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'īhā 'āxat hok. Yā' tux hok pu 'āxat hok.

¹⁷ Yā' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' kozuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu Yoneo xop mīy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm hāpxop xohix xat, nūy

tikmũ'ũn pu Kunnix 'āktux, pa hōnhā Kunnix xip xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā'ax komut yāyhā' hitop, ha' kux.

¹⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te koit'ax hā 'īpkox hok, nōm xop te yāy 'āktux xexka hā 'īpkox hok. Tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu mō'āmā', 'īhā' xat, xa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktettex, nūy nōm 'ūxexka 'āktux, ha hitop hā yāy kutōgnāg 'āktux, 'īhā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy.

¹⁹ Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox, puyīy nōm xop xohix yā kuxap-xet, yāy yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yā Topa tep-tup hah.

Kunnix mūtik yūmūg hi, xix yūmūg xakix

²⁰ Kunnix xok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', xayīy yāmīy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nōm 'āpak?

²¹ Ha 'āxat, hu: "Ūxupit hok nūhū'," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūmā hok 'ōhōm," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūpa hok nō'ōm," kaxīy. Pa nōm pu 'īpkox hok.

²² Hāpxop xohix nōg'ax, tu yāyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xat hok, pu mīy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnāg.

²³ Yā' xat'ax puknōg te hāmyūmmūg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nūy yāy xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnāg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā 'ohnāg kamah.

3

¹ Kunnix mūtik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, hu pexkox yōg hāpxop xax nōmhā, yā Kunnix yūm 'ōnte', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm.

² Pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'āpaxeh, nūy hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'.

³ Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, pa Topa te 'āhīnnāhā', tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'āpēnā max, yā 'āxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, xix Topa mūtik.

⁴ Kunnix te 'āhīnnā xe'e', nūy 'ākopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nūn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nūn, 'īhā 'āxop xexkanāp-tup, ha mōktu yā 'āxexka', Kunnix mūtik yā 'āxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

Yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg

⁵ Yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gāy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxīy hāpxop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmū'ūn tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ēgnāg xaxogāhā',

⁶ ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy tu', nōm xop te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, yī' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'.

⁷ Hōmā 'āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, hu' mīy pax, Topa pu' āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu'.

⁸ Pa' kuxyā nōmhā, xayīy mīy hok 'ūxeheh, yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, xix 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok, xatep-tup nōg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'āyīy kummuk hok, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok.

⁹ Koit hok 'ānōy pu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

¹⁰ Yīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'ākuxa tupmā 'āmñīy xohix hā, nūy xa hā yāy putup, xayīy Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg.

¹¹ Yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxet, yā Kunnix hā' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap 'āxop Yōneo xop yōg'ah, xi' puknōg xop yōg'ah, xix tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, xix 'āyuhuk yōg'ah, xix kamoka xop yōg'ah, xix kāmānat xop yōg'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yōg'ah, pāyā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg, ha' xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yā yāy putuk Kunnix pu'.

¹² 'Āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āyīmōgatux yāy mūn pu', yīy 'ānōy kuxa ka', tu

nōā'tot, tu nōm pu hāmmāxnāhā', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxex max, xix 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy gāyā hok,

¹³ nūy 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'īhā 'ānōy te xa hāpkummugā'. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux.

¹⁴ Ha ta mōy 'ānōy putup pax xexka', nūy nōm hā 'ākuxap-xet, xix 'āp-tox puxet.

¹⁵ Pūyā Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', nūy 'ānōy mūtik tu ti max, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok. Yā Topa te 'āxānāhā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā', nūy nōm hā 'āp-xet, 'āyīn puxet putuk. 'Ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topa, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', yā' puxi'," kaxīy.

¹⁶ Pūyā Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'ākuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xa' yūmmūg, nūy 'ānōy pu' yūmmūgā', tuk-tex, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa yā Topa max 'āktux.

¹⁷ 'Ok pe 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā', pe hām'āktux, hu ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak pu: 'Āmax Topah. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. 'Āmax! kaxīy.

Te xīy hā hāpxopmāhā'

¹⁸ Āte 'ūn xop xat, pu' yīpxox pu yīpkox pī', yā Kunnix te' xat.

¹⁹ Ha' yīpxox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

²⁰ Hak-tok xop xat, pu yāy tak pu yīpkox, xi' tut pu yīpkox. Yā Topa te' xat.

²¹ Āk-tok gāyā hok, ka 'āk-tok kuxa tuknōā'.

²² Kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā' nōm tik te 'āxat pu 'īpkox pī', nūy tu hām max, yā 'āmñīy xohix hā hām max, 'ok pe 'āpēnā', 'ok pe 'āpēnā hok, yīy Topa pu hām max, 'āxop tep-tup pax tu'.

²³ Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu Topa pēnā', nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup, ha Topa pu hāpxopmā', 'āhittup tu'.

²⁴ Ūxaxok hok: Yūmūg xuxyā te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkox yōg

hăpxop xex yăy yôg tikmũ'ũn pu', yă Kunnix te 'ăxop hă 'ăxat'ax xe'e',

²⁵ tu' yănăn tu pago, tu hăpkummuk mĩy xop kummugăhă 'ũyănăn tu'. Yă Topa te hămyok mĩy, nũy xohix pu pago, yă Topa pu 'ũxohix te' nũy putuk.

4

¹ 'Ăxop 'ăxuxyă xop, 'ăpu hămyok mĩy, nũy 'ôg kămănat pu pago max, Topa yă 'ăxuxyă xe'e', tu 'ăxat, tu pexkox tu' xip, yĩy 'ôg kămănat xop pu pago max, nũy nôm pu hămmăxnă'.

Paot te hămyũmmũgăhă

² Topa pu hăm'ăktux pax, tu 'ôg pa mômip, mômôn hok, nũy Topa max 'ăktux, xa' popmă hăpxop xohix hah.

³ Ha kamak mũg pupi tu' xax, pu Topa 'ũgka'ogă', 'ũgmũ Topa yôg hăm'ăktux xe'e' 'ăktux, nũy Kunnix 'ăktux. Yă kanet kopak xip, 'ăte Kunnix 'ăktux tu'.

⁴ Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogă', 'ũ Kunnix hă hămyũmmũgă max, yă Topa tep-tup pax.

⁵ Hămyũmmũg, nũy 'ũkuxa măm hok xop pu hăpxopmă max 'ămnĩy xohix hă, xayĩy hămyũmmũg'ax hă Kunnix 'ăktux max tikmũ'ũn pu'.

⁶ Hămyũmmũg, nũy hăm'ăktux max, nũy tu hăm'ăktux hă' nũy yănăn max.

Tuk-năy tu 'ăneo

⁷ Yũmũg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu hăpxopmăhă', tuk mũg mũtik hăpxopmăhă', tu xa hăm'ăpak'ax 'ăktux putup, nũy 'ũgmũn 'ăktux.

⁸ 'Ăte 'ăxop hah môm'kutnăhă', pu 'ăka'ogă', nũy putpu' nũ', nũy xak mũg 'ăktux.

⁹ Tu yũmũg xape 'Ôněy mũtik môm, ha 'ôgnũ kômên yôg tihik, tu xa hăm'ăpak'ax xohix 'ăktux'ax, tuk mũg 'ăktux'ax.

¹⁰ 'Anixtah 'ũgmũtik kanet kopa' tihi', tu 'ăneo, xix Maname tiktak Mă'ak te 'ă 'ăneo kamah. 'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux tap, tu 'ăha Mă'ak môm'ax 'ăktux, pu tu 'ăpet kopa' xip, 'ĩhă putpu 'ăha' môm.

¹¹ Yoyoe 'ăxet'ax nũy yă Hămyok, tu xa 'ăneo kamah. Nũ tik 2 te Yoneo yôg tihik, tuk mũtik hăm, ha Yoneo xop nũy hăm 'ôhnăg 'ũgmũtik, puyĩy Topa yăy yôg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yĩpkox pip, ha tik 3 te hăpxopmăhă' punethok, nũy tu yăy hăk tehet.

¹² 'Epap te 'ôgnũ kômên yôg tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hăpxopmăhă', tu 'a 'ăneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'ăxop pupi' xak, puyĩy 'ăka'ogă', nũy Topa hă 'ăxiptap, nũy Topa pu 'ăxop hăpxopmă'.

¹³ Yă 'Epap hăm punethok, 'ăte' yũmmũg, ha 'ăxop pupi' hăm punethok, xix kômên Namnixet yôg tikmũ'ũn pu' hăm punethok, xix Yenap yôg tikmũ'ũn pu' hăm punethok.

¹⁴ Notot Nok yũmũ'ă hă' xape, tu 'ă' 'ăneo, xix Nep te 'ă' 'ăneo kamah.

¹⁵ 'Ŭgmũ'ăte Namnixet yôg xape xop pu 'ăneo, xix Nĩ'ip pu 'ăneo, xi' kuxa măm ka'ok xop pu 'ăneo, nôm Nĩ'ip pet tu yăy tu'năhă 'ăneo kamah.

¹⁶ 'Ăpu nũ tappet môm'kupix hămăxap, nũy kunăy tu Namnixet yôg xop ha môm'kutnă', pu môm'kupix kamah. Môm'kupix Namnixet xop yôg tappet 'ũyănăn tu'.

¹⁷ 'Ăpu 'Akip pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Yũmũg xuxyă te 'ăxat, xa hăpxopmă', yĩy hăpxopmă max, nũy nôm kuxyă Kunnix pu'," kaxĩy.

¹⁸ 'Ăte Kax'ămi yăy yĩm hă, hu: 'Ŭgmũn Paot te 'ăxop pu 'ăneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yăk xaxok hok!

Pũyă Topa xa hămmăxnă'!
Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet, yā 'āxop pu kax'āmi', yā Kun-nix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kax'āmi kōmēn Texanōn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu' kax'āmi'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te' kamah. Pu yā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

'Āxop kuxa mām Topa kopah

² 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux mōkumak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu 'āmax." Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop pu' max Topah. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux mōkumak mōg.

³ Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte yāy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hāmpē'paxex, 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix hip kumaknāg. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmpēpaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

⁴ 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa 'āxop yīmōgātux, tu 'āxop mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

⁵ Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa Koxuk mūtik xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha xatek mū yōg hāpxopmā max'ax pēnāhā', yāg mūn max xa'.

⁶ Xate 'ūgmūg max pēnāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg, tu nō' max putuk. 'Ūnōy te 'āxop kute'ex kum-muk, pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak

max'ax paha', tu 'ākuxa hittup, yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa hittupmāhā'.

⁷ 'Āxop max, ha 'āmax pēnāhā Kun-nix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yā 'āxop putuk.

⁸ Hamūn, 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', yā' xohix yīmap te' yūmmūg, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Putep nōy 'āktux putup 'ūgmū'āte'? Puxi'.

⁹ Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te topa komut xop nīm, tu ta Topa xe'e pe 'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap te' xupak, tu hām'āktux.

¹⁰ Xate Topak-tok hip, Yā pexkox tu yīxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yeyox te yūmūg mōy putup, 'thā Topa gāy 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.

2

Paot te hāpxopmā max kōmēn Tex-anōn tu'

¹ 'Ūkxape xop, hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ap kum-muk mīy'ah, 'a yāg mūg hitop ti'ah 'āxop kopah.

² Hōmā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk komēn Pinio tu', tuk mūg māmōg, pa hāpxip 'lāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu 'āxop tuk mūg mōxaha 'ōnte kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. Pa yūmū yōg Topa tek kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

³ 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mū'āte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg.

⁴ 'Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux mōkumak mōg. Hamūn. Topa tek mūg putup, tuk mū'ā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax hōm, tuk mūg mō'pok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te nōm putup pax

hām'āktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? Yā tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, pa Topa tek mū yōg putup'ax kopit.

⁵ 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah. 'Ak mū'āte xa hā xape komut'ah. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux max, pa 'ōg hāpxop putup? 'Āmhok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah 'ōg tayūmak. Topa te' yūmmūg.

⁶ 'Ak 'ūgmū'ātep-tup'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Agmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux max xak 'ohnāg, xix tikmū'ūn nōy yōg kamah.

⁷ 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop xak, pak mū'āte nōm hā xak 'ohnāg, 'a' xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mū'āte xa' hāpxop popmāhā, yā 'ūn tek-tok pu' popmā'ax putuk.

⁸ 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix 'āxop pu yāy mūn popmāhā, yāg mū'āte 'āxop ka'ogāhā.

⁹ Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, xate' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok. Māyōn mōg tox hāg mūg hām, xix 'āmnīy hā, nūy pop hok 'ōg hāpxop xix 'ōg tayūmak, tuk mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

¹⁰ 'Āxop te' pēnāhā, xix Topa te' pēnāhā, 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmāhā max 'āxop pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yāg mū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, xix hāpxopmā yok. 'A' hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūm mīy'ah.

¹¹ 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xohix hāg tehe', yā 'ātak te yāy kutok hā' tehe putuk. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg.

¹² 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xapit, tu 'āxop kuxa hittupmāhā, tu 'āxop xapit, xayīy hāpxopmā max. Topa te nōm putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop mōkukox, xayīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'.

¹³ Hōmāg mū'āte xa' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' xupak, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Xate' pe'paxex,

yā Topa yōg hām'āktux, 'a' tikmū'ūn yōg'ah. Hamūn, Topa yōg. Topa te hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, ha mōktuk mūg hittup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. 'Āmax nōm tikmū'ūn pu'." Kaxīy.

¹⁴ 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn xop xohik-te'ex kummuk hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix 'āxape xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yā' nōy putuk.

¹⁵ Hōmā Yoneo xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hōnhā yūmūg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nōm xop putup'ah. Nōm te tikmū'ūn xohik-te'ex kummuk.

¹⁶ Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy nōm hā hām'āktux xuxyā'. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te hāpkummuk mīy xexka', ha' gāy Topah, tu nōm kopit, nūy yōg kummuk hā yānān.

'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xak

¹⁷ 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat hāpxip kutōgnāg hā. Yūmūg yāy xatat, pak mū'āte 'āxop pekpaex punethok, tu 'āxop xak nām, tu 'ā hak mūg mōg putup pax.

¹⁸ 'Ūgmū'āte 'ā hak mōg putup pax. 'Ūgmūn Paot, 'ā hak mōg putup punethok, pa Hāmāyāgnāg tek kummugā', hak mōg 'ohnāg.

¹⁹ Yā hamūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, 'īhā 'āxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'āte hāpxop max hip putup, ha 'āxop tuk mūg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux xexkap-tup, yā xut'ax 'āktux putup. Yā mō'tat'ax 'āktux putup.

²⁰ Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pekpaex punethok, tu 'āxop tuk mūg kuxa hittup.

3

¹ Hōmā yūmmūg yāy xatat, hak mū'āte 'āxop xak. 'Āte yāy xatat hā tot 'ohnāg, huk nox xip kōmēn 'Atēn tu',

² nūy 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, yāg taknōy, yā Topa pu' hāpxopmā max 'ūgmūtik, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āte 'ā ha nō mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā max, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg,

³ xayīy 'āxop xe hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg kute'ex kummuk.

⁴ Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk putup.” Kaxīy. Yā hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamūn.

⁵ 'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mām yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmāyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā? 'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

⁶ Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek mūg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah.

⁷ 'Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hit-tup. 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'āpak, tuk mūg kuxa hit-tup.

⁸ Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup.

⁹ 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax, timū'ūn pu'. Tikmū'ūn max, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Hāptup kopxix Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmñīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ūn hah.” Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mūg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop

pu hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg putat max yōg hāpxop.

¹¹ 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok, xix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok.

¹² 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha mōktu 'āxop tek mūg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax.

¹³ Ha mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha 'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa keppah, 'īhā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy yōg xop mūtik.

4

Hāpxopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup

¹ 'Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā max, Topa te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te xa hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu hāpxopmā max mīy nōy nā mōg.” Kaxīy.

² Yā hamūn, hōmā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg mō'pok, 'ūgmū 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg.

³ Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok.

⁴ 'Ūmax, pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn max te nōm putup.

⁵ 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop putuk.

⁶ 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu' xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux, hu: “Pa 'ātix, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm kummuk yānān putup.” Kaxīy.

⁷ Topa te yūmmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmmū nōy hā xupxet hok. Pa Topa te yūmmūg xat, yūmmūg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk.

8 Tep te nũ hãmyũmmũgã'ax 'ăpak 'ohnăg? 'Ok tikmũ'ũn yôg hãmyũmmũg'ax 'ăpak 'ohnăg? 'Ămhok. Yă Topa yôg. Yă Topa te xa' hõm Topa Koxuk.

9 'Ok 'ăte xa putup pax'ax kax'ămip-tup, yă Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop yôg putup pax'ax? 'Ămhok. 'A 'ăte xa kax'ămip-tup'ah. Hõmã Topa te xa' yũmmũgãhã', xayĩy xohix putup pax,

10 ha 'ăxop tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop xohix hăpxexka Măxenõn tu'. 'Ăpu tikmũ'ũn xohixp-tup pax nõi nã mōg.

11 'Ăpu hãmyĩmtuk, nũy 'ôg hăpxopmã mĩy, nũy ta 'ănõy yôg hăpxopmã'ax kute'ex hok, nũy ta 'ăhãm, xayĩy 'ôg tayũmak pi'. Yă hõmã 'ũgmũ'ăte xa nãm 'ăktux.

12 Hã kaxĩy nãm xop kuxa mãm 'ohnăg Yeyox kopa te 'ămax pe'paxex putup, ha ta' nõi te 'ăxop hã' te 'ohnăg putup.

Yũmũg xuxyă Yeyox te putpu' nũn putup

13 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ũgmũ'ăte-tup, xayĩy hãmyũmmũg xakix xop yôg hăpxopmã'ax, nũy xakix xop hã 'ăkuxa xũy hok, nũy 'ăpota xexka hok, nũy xate' putuk hok nãm te hăpxop max hip 'ohnăg.

14 Yũmũg kuxa kopa' yũmmũg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu' hi', tu putpu' nũn putup, ha Topa te Yeyox mũtik xakix xop nũnnăp-tup, yă nãm kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop nũnnăp-tup.

15 Topa Xexka te nãm 'ăktux, hak mũ'ăte nãm 'ăktux. Yũmũg xuxyă Kunnix te putpu' nũn putup, 'ĩhã xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, tu' mōg hãmăxap putup Kunnix hah, hak-năy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix hah.

16 Pexkox yôg nũ'pok xop yôg xat'ax te' xat ka'ok putup, ha' nõi te Topa yôg mĩxux xop tut kaxyăp-tup, 'ĩhã yumũ xuxyă Kunnix mũn te pexkox tu' yĩxop-tup! Ha ta putpu' hip-tup xakix xop, nãm kuxa mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah.

17 Hag-năy tu nãm hã hi xop mōgăp-tup pepix kamah, tu mōktu' xohix yăy tu nũ' năp-tup hãmgõy xexka kopah, nũy yũmũg xuxyă Kunnix mũtik mōg. Hã kaxĩy nãm te Yeyox mũtik tip-tup, tu xe' yăy xatat putup'ah.

18 'Ăpu tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittupmã nũ hãm'ăktux hã.

5

'Ăpu Yeyox te putpu' nũn'ax hip

1 'Ŭkxape xop, hãm 'ũm hã' xip'ax nãm hăpxop? Mō'ăgmũ'ax 'ũm? 'Ămnĩy 'ũm? Putep putuk putup hăpxop xohix, 'ĩhã putpu' nũn putup Yeyox? Hãm 'ũm hã'? 'Ăte' yũmmũg'ah, hu' kax'ămip-tup'ah.

2 Yũmũg xuxyă Yeyox yôg hăptup xupep putup, ha Yeyox te putpu' nũn putup, yă xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te nãm hip 'ohnăg. 'Ăxop te' yũmmũg.

3 Tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ăktux putup, hu: "Yămyĩptuk nũnte. 'A' hãm xũy 'ũm pip'ah. Yă' max hăpxop xohix." Kaxĩy. Pa hăpxip 'ohnăg 'ĩhã hãm xũy pip mō'ka'ok, tu xohix koxyõy, yă 'ũn tek-tok put xũy putuk, yă' xupep mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nũpap-tup'ah tikmũ'ũn.

4 Pa 'ăkuxa kopa hăpkoxtap 'ohnăg, hu Yeyox yôg hăptup hip, yă Yeyox te putpu' nũn hip, yă 'ap xupxet'ax xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'.

5 'Ăxop xohix yă kuyănăm yôg tikmũ'ũn, yă hăptup yôg yă 'ăkuxa tup. Yũmũg mũn 'a 'ămnĩy yôg'ah, 'a hăpkoxtap yôg'ah, pa hãmyũmmũg.

6 'Ăpu mō yũmũ yõn hok, yă 'ap nõi putuk'ah. 'Ăpu yũmũ pa ka'ok, nũy hămpănă', nũy Yeyox hip.

7 'Ămnĩy 'ĩhã mō'yõn pax tikmũ'ũn, yă 'ămnĩy 'ĩhã paptux xop paptux. Yă' kuxa mãm 'ohnăg xop te kaxĩy.

8 Pa 'ăxop yă hăptup yôg. Pu yũmũg pa ka'ok, nũy hămpănă', nũy Yeyox hip. 'Ăpu yũmũ mō'tat kuxa mãm ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yă nãm te xonat yôg pipkup hã kep xax putuk. 'A hăpxop kummuk te mō'năp-tup'ah. 'Ăpu yũmũ mō'tat kama Topa yôg

hãpxop max hip'ax. Hamûn, Topa te tikmũ'ûn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ũyānān tu'. Ta nōm te xonat xop yōg pipkup hã kuxxax putuk. 'A hãpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat.

⁹ Topa te yāy ha yũmũg xānāhā', nũy yũmũ'ā tu' gāy hok, pa yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hã yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ũyānān tu'.

¹⁰ Yeyox te yũmũg pupi' xok, 'ũyĩ nũ mūtik 'āti', pe yũmũg pip 'ĩhā putpu' nũn Kunnix, pe yũmũg xakix, 'ĩhā putpu' nũn Kunnix.

¹¹ 'Āpu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, pu yĩpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu tikmũ'ûn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate nōm mĩy nōmhā. 'āpu 'āhup hok.

'Āpu hãpxopmā te kaxĩy

¹² 'Ūkxape xop, 'ũgmũ'āte xa' xak, 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hãpxopmā max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm yĩmōgātux, puyĩy 'āxop mōgā', puyĩy 'āxop pu hām'yũmmũgā'.

¹³ 'Āpu nōm hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup pax, tute hãpxopmā max hah. 'Āpu yāy kix hok.

¹⁴ 'Ūkxape xop, 'ũgmũ'āte xa' xak. 'Āpu tuknōgnāg xop pu hām'āktux, pu tu hām. 'Āpu 'ũyĩpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmā'. 'Āpu pu'uk xop hã 'ātehet. 'Āpu 'ũyōg hãpxopmā max hip punethok.

¹⁵ 'Āpu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã yānān hok. Pa 'āpu tikmũ'ûn pu hãpxopmā max 'āxop. 'Āpu hãpxopmā max mōkuma mōg tikmũ'ûn xohix pu'. 'Āpu yāy pu hãpxopmā max 'āxop.

¹⁶ 'Āpu yā māyōn mōg tox hã 'ākuxa hittup pax xix 'āmñĩy tox hã 'ākuxa hittup pax.

¹⁷ 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma mōg.

¹⁸ 'Āpu hãpxop xohix 'āyĩmap 'āktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxi'. 'Āmax xohix pu'. 'Āmax." Kaxĩy. Hamûn, Topa tep-tup nōm hãpxopmā'ax 'ĩhā 'āxop mōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

¹⁹ Yā Topa Koxuk yōg hãpxopmā'ax kuxyā hok.

²⁰ Hāmpe'āpaxeh hok: "Yā' kummuk, Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux," kaxĩy. Yā' max 'ũyōg hām'āktux.

²¹ Pa 'āpu hãpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. 'Āpu hãpxop max putyōn hok, xix hãpxopmā'ax max putyōn hok.

²² 'Āpu hãpxop kummuk mĩy'ax xohix kux.

²³ Topa te yũmũ'ā' hōm hām'yĩptuk'ax. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa yāy pu 'āxop xohix pop, yā 'ũyōg xop xe'ēgnāg 'āxop. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pēnā max, yā 'ākoxuk pēnā', xix 'ākuxa, xix 'āyĩn, xayĩy 'ōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax pip putup'ah, 'ĩhā' putpu' nũn putup yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix.

²⁴ Hamûn, Topa tep-tup nōm hãpxopmā'ax. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

²⁵ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa pu 'ũgmũn 'āktux.

²⁶ 'Āpu taknōy xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmũ'āte 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg." Kaxĩy. 'Āpu xape xop yāy kep hã mũy, yā taknōy max putuk.

²⁷ 'Āte xa' xak, ha yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox te' xupak, 'āpu nũ tappet mōkupix taknōy xohix pu', xix tukũm xohix pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

²⁸ Puyā yũmũg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE KÕMËN TEXANÕN YÕG TIKMÛ'ÛN PU TAPPET KAX'ÃMI II

¹ Ûgmûn Paot. 'Ãte' kax'ãmi nûhû tappet, 'ãxop pu' kax'ãmi', yã Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop pu' kãmên Texanõn tu', yã yûmûg 'Ãtak Topa yõg xop pu', xix yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix yõg xop pu'. Xinax te 'ãxop pe'paxex xix Tĩmõn te kamah.

² Pu yã Topa xix yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox xa hãmmxnã', xayĩy 'ãkuxa mãm.

Yeyox nûn putup, ha Topa te xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup

³ 'Ãkuxa mãm nõy nã 'ãmõg xexka', tu 'ãxop te' xohix putup pax nõy nã 'ãmõg, yĩy ta' max, 'ũyĩy 'ũgmû 'ãxop 'ãktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yã' max. Puxi'. 'Ãmax 'ũkxape xop pu'." Kaxĩy.

⁴ 'ũgmû'ãte 'ãxop 'ãktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop xohix pu'. Hamûn, 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok'ax xexka', 'ĩhã tikmû'ûn te 'ãxop kummugãhã', ha xate kummuk xohix hã tot.

⁵ Tikmû'ûn te 'ãxop kummugãhã', yĩy ta Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nûy tu' kummugã 'ũyãnãn tu'. Yã' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'ũxohix te 'ãxũy pẽnãhã', hu' yûmmûg, Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup. Yã' yok. 'Ãxop te 'ãxũy hã tot, yã' kummuk hã tot, ha Topa te' yûmmûg. 'Ãmax, yã Topa Xexka yõg tikmû'ûn xop pu'ãmax. Hamûn, 'ãxũy, Topa Xexka yõg tikmû'ûn xop pu 'ãxũy.

⁶ Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup. Yã' yok, yã' xe'e'. Tute kummugã yãnãn putup, yã nõm te 'ãkummugã hã yãnãn putup,

⁷ 'ĩhã yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox te pexkox tu' nûn pexkox yõg nû'pok xop mûtik,

yã kuxap kopa' nûn putup, tu 'ãxũy nõãp-tup.

⁸ Tu kummugã hã yãnãn putup Topa yûmmûg 'ohnãg xop pu', xix 'ũyĩpkox 'ohnãg xop pu'. Yã nõm te yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak 'ohnãg.

⁹ Nõm xop xũy putup mőkuma' mõi, hãmýãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã, tu Topa mûtik pip putup'ah, xix yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox mûtik pip putup'ah. Nõm te yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox max xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãp-tup'ah, xix yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox yõg ka'ok'ax yûmmûg putup'ah,

¹⁰ 'ĩhã nõm hãptup mõi'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã putpu' nûn yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox, puyĩy Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop te Yeyox 'ãktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxĩy. 'Ãxop kama nû mûtik pip putup. Hamûn, 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax kopah, 'ũgmû'ãte xa nõm 'ãktux.

¹¹ 'ũgmû'ãte 'ãxop 'ãktux punethok Topa pu, xayĩy 'ãxop 'ãmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yã Topa te 'ãxop yĩmõgatux, xayĩy 'ãmax xe'e'. 'ũgmû'ãte 'ãxop 'ãktux Topa pu, xayĩy 'ãxop hãpxopmã max xohix putup, 'ãxop te nõm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'ãxop hã tute'ax. 'ũgmû'ãte 'ãxop 'ãktux Topa pu, xayĩy 'ãhãm xohix kux, yã 'ãkuxa mãm, hu 'ãhãm ka'ok.

¹² Hã kaxĩy yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox 'ũmax xe'e nõy nã' mõi putup 'ãkuxa kopah, ha ta 'ãxop max nõy nã 'ãmõg putup Yeyox mûtik, ha tikmû'ûn te' pẽnãp-tup, tu Topa 'ãktux maxp-tup. 'ũmax Topa xix yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hãpxopmãhã'.

2

Tik kummuk xexka'

¹ 'Ãte yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nûn'ax kax'ãmi xix yãy tu nû yûmûg nã'ax Kunnix mûtik kax'ãmi'.

² Tik 'ũm te' koit, hu: "Yã' xip yûmûg xuxyã Kunnix yõg hãptup. Yã putpu' nûn Kunnix tu nũktu' xip." Kaxĩy. 'Ãpu 'ũyõg hãm'aktux pa hok. 'Ãkuxanõg

hok. Tep te' nôm 'âktux, pe Topa pupi hãm'âktux xop, pe' nøy te Topa yög hãm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, pe' nøy te hãm'âktux, 'âte nôm kax'âmi'. 'Âmhok. 'Ûyög hãm'âktux pa hok. Yümüg xuxyã Kunnix yög hãptup xip'ah, pa' nün putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nômhã, pa' nün putup.

³ 'Äpu' koit'ax 'âpak hok. Yümüg xuxyã Kunnix yög hãptup nün putup, yã Yeyox te putpu' nün putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nög hãmãxap putup, ha ta nôm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hãmãxap, tu tikmũ'ün pu yây müg putup, yã Hãmgâyãgnäg yög tihik.

⁴ Nôm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nög putup, xix Topa yög hãpxop xohix putup nög putup. Tute yây xexka mÿy putup, tu Topak-tögnäg 'âktux putup. Tu ta' mөг putup, tu' yüm putup Topa pet xexka kopah, tu hãm'âktux putup, hu: "Ügmün, yã Topah." Kaxÿ.

⁵ Xate' yümmüg nõ'öm. Hömã 'ügxi'p 'äxop kopah, tu nôm 'âktux.

⁶ Hõnhã hãm te' tux hok, pu' mÿy hok nôm hãpxop kummuk. Xate' yümmüg. Hãpxip 'ihã nôm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax.

⁷ Hamün, hõnhã 'ihã hãpxop kummuk mÿy'ax xexka pip, tu' xaptop, pa hãpxip 'ihã xut putup hãm te' tux hok, ha' nôm hãpxop kummuk mÿy'ax pip putup. 'Ap xaptop putup'ah hãpxop kummuk mÿy'ax.

⁸ Yã xip'ax nôm tik kummuk xexka', pa yümüg xuxyã Yeyox te putpu' nün putup, tup-tex putup, yã xitxut hãptex putup, yã Yeyox yög kuyãnãm hãptex putup.

⁹ Hamün, Hãmgâyãgnäg te nôm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogãp-tup, puyÿy hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnäg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmũ'ün te yög mō'ãmã'ax pap-tup. Yã tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm tik kummuk yög hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnäg kopah.

¹⁰ Nôm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yümmüg 'ohnäg xop pu' koit xohix xexkap-tup. Nôm te hãmümmüg xe'e yümmüg 'ohnäg, tu hãmümmüg

xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnäg, ha Topa te nôm mōy 'ohnäg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax kopah. Nôm te Topa pënãp-tup'ah, pa yây koxyöy putup.

¹¹ Yÿy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nôm kuxa mãm ka'ok koit'ax kopah.

¹² Yÿy ta Topa tep-tup nög putup nôm kuxa mãm 'ohnäg hãmümmüg xe'e kopah. Yã nôm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

Topa te 'äxop yimögatux

¹³ 'Ümax, 'ügmũ'äte 'äxop 'âktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Ämax tikmũ'ün pu'. Puxi'. 'Ämax." Kaxÿ. Hamün, 'üxape xop, Topa te 'äxop putup pax. Topa te 'äxop yimögatux tikmũ'ün xohix kopah. 'A hõmã' xip'ah hãm xexka', 'ihã Topa te 'äxop yimögatux, nüy 'äxop kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mō'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. Yã Topa Koxuk ka'ok hã 'äxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayÿy 'äxop yâyhã Topa yög tikmũ'ün, tu 'äkuxa mãm hãm'âktux xe'e kopah.

¹⁴ Hõmäg mũ'äte xa Topa yög hãm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, ha Topa te nôm hã 'äxãnãhã', xayÿy pënã hãpxop xe'ëgnäg xohix yümüg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix mütik.

¹⁵ 'Üxape xop, 'äpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Äpu hãmümmüg max tu nox pi'. Yäg mũ'äte xa' yümmügãhã nõ'öm. 'Ügmũ'äte xa hãm'âktux nõ'öm, tu xa' kax'âmi nõ'öm kamah.

¹⁶ Yümüg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix te yümüg putup pax xix yümüg 'Ätak Topa te', tuk mũ'ã hok hãpxopmãhã, tu yümüg kuxa hittupmãhã mōkuma' mөг ha' kux 'ohnäg tu hãpxop max hipmãhã'.

¹⁷ 'Ügmũ'ätep-tup, puyÿy yümüg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix 'äkuxa hittupmã' xix yümüg 'Ätak 'äkuxa hittupmã', nüy 'äxop ka'ogã', xayÿy hãpxopmã max, xayÿy hãm'âktux max.

3

Äpu Topa puk müg 'âktux

¹ 'Üxape xop, 'äpu Topa puk müg 'âktux, 'üyÿy 'ügmüg yümüg xuxyã

Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpax, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax.

² 'Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'īhā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā yīpkox 'ohnāg.

³ Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok.

⁴ Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa māmāhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

⁵ 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok

⁶ Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg.

⁷ 'Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'īhāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg.

⁸ 'Ūgmū'āte hok pop'ah tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, pa hāpxop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'īhāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'īhā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg.

⁹ 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāpxop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk.

¹⁰ Hōmāg mūg tihī' āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max." Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Ūgmū'āte kax'āmi nūhū', 'ūgmū'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmū'ūn

tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāpxumāhīygā pax.

¹² Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: "Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāpxop." Kaxīy.

¹³ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'īhā hāpxopmā max.

¹⁴ Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tap-pet putup nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup.

¹⁵ Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāpxop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok

¹⁶ 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa māmā', 'īhā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihip ka'ok.

¹⁷ 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: "'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex." Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

¹⁸ Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hāmmaxnā punethok.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip.

² 'Āte xa' kax'āmi, yā Tīmōn pu, yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'

³ Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux,

⁴ nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāyxop hittap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah.

⁵ Putep mūn putup Topa xik-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax.

⁶ Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah.

⁷ Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

⁸ Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk.

⁹ Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topa-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax.

¹⁰ Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtik nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk.

¹¹ Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūg hōm, 'ūyīy hām'āktux.

Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'

¹² Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

¹⁴ Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xik kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

¹⁵ Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ 'Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā' tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa

mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmyūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka'.

¹⁷ 'Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. 'Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexkah. 'Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat 'ohnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmyāxatamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

¹⁸ Tīmōn xōnnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'āxat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup.

¹⁹ 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy.

²⁰ Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'Īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

2

Topa pu hām'āktux

¹ 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy.

² 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix hok, puyīy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāpxop max mīy.

³ 'Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat.

⁴ Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg.

⁵ 'Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kunnix, yā tihik, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām.

⁶ Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat.

⁷ Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux.

⁸ 'Ātep-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy māmōg hok.

⁹ 'Ātep-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmpe'paxex max, nūy yāy pu top-ixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok.

¹⁰ Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk.

¹¹ 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

¹² 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg.

¹³ Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy.

14 'Anão te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy.

15 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xik-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

3

Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka'

1 Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāpxopmā max.

2 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max,

3 tu 'ap paptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmāg, tu tikmū'ūn māmōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg,

4 tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām.

5 Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok.

6 'Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup.

7 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā'

8 Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāpxopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg

nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmuk xo'op xet'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg,

9 tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup.

10 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. 'Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu',

11 ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhīy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

12 'Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyīy yīpkox pip.

13 'Ūhām max, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg

14 Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'.

15 Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Topa hi xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxe'e yūmmūg.

16 Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxīy:

"Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e', ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' pēnāhā',

ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ha hāpxexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'."

Kaxīy.

4

Tik te tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup

1 Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Ūyūmmūgāhā

hã kaxīy: Hãm xexka yōg hãmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihã tikmũ'ün yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hãmgāyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hãxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy.

² Ha nōm tik te nōm hãpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hãpxop yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa kummuk, tu tikmũ'ün pu hãpkohe yūmmūgāhã'.

³ Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhã hã kaxīy: “Ūmax'ah yāytaha', yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok,” Kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmũ'ün mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: “Yā 'āmax. Ūxit'ax max. Puxi'.” Kaxīy. Tuk-nāy tu' māmāhã'.

⁴ Topa te hãpxop xohix mīy, ha hãpxop xohix yā' max. Āpu hāmpe'paxeh hok, yā hãpxop 'ūm kummuk. Āpu hãpxop xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax. Hãpxop max. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

⁵ Topa yōg hām'āktux xip, ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix Topa pu hãpxop xohix 'ūmax.

Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max

⁶ Āpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. Ūyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ākoxuk hã pa', yā 'ākoxuk te Topa yōg hām'āktux māmā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te' yūmmūgāhã 'ākuxa yūm xix hãpxopmā yok. Āmōg nōm putat max kopah.

⁷ Āpu nōm hām'āktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'āktux hitop. Āpu hãpxopmā', xayīy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk.

⁸ Hãpxopmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hãpxopmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'ākoxuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup.

⁹ Āpu 'ūpa nū hām'āktux xe'e'. Āpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'āktux tu'.

¹⁰ Topa xip, tu tikmũ'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hãpxopmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hãpkummuk hãg tot.

¹¹ Āpu 'ūxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'.

¹² Āmūn tuktup, pa tux hok, pu tikmũ'ün hām'āktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. Āpu hãpxopmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhã', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'āktux 'āmūn putuk. Āpu tikmũ'ün putup pax, ha' nōy te tikmũ'ün putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhã', tu' kuxa mām kamah, tu 'ōg hãpxopmā yok pēnāhã', tu kama' mīy.

¹³ Āpu hãpxopmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hã, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. Āpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmũ'ün xohix xexka' xupax. Āpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūmmūgā'.

¹⁴ Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhã', xayīy Topa pu hãpxopmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'ihã tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmūg yīm xex. Āpu nōm hãpxopmā mōkuma mōg.

¹⁵ Āpu nōm hãpxop xohix mīynām ha tikmũ'ün te 'ōg hãpxopmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup.

¹⁶ Āpu 'ōg hãpxopmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūmmūg kopit. Āpu nōm hãpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hãpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hãpkummuk mīy'ax hã yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hãpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

5

Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop

¹ Āpu tik kutut xop mǎnōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu tik tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk.

² Āpu 'ūn kutut xop mǎnōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu 'ūhex tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok.

³ Āpu 'ūn hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg.

⁴ Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ūn hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ūtut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup.

⁵ Ha ta 'ūn hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpxop max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpxop xohix xak 'āmniy 'īhā xix hāptup 'īhā'.

⁶ Pa 'ūn hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Ūxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

⁷ Āpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy mǎnōg hok yā yāy kix hok.

⁸ Xuxyā 'ūm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ūkummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

⁹ Ta hok yūm 'ūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomi' mōg, tu yāytap-xet, tu yīpxox nīm 'ohnāg,

¹⁰ tu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

¹¹ Pa tux hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'īhā yāytap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup.

¹² Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy.

¹³ Tu hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhīygā pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux.

¹⁴ Yā' max, pu nōm yāytax, nūy tuk-tok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok.

¹⁵ Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmgyāgnāg pe mōg.

¹⁶ Ha ta 'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te 'ūn hok mām xop hā tuteptup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

¹⁷ Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. 'Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'.

¹⁸ Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīkox mō'yīnnīn hok, nōm te mītkup hepmāhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tikoxyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax.

²⁰ Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy mǎnōg, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

²¹ Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. 'Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet.

²² Nāy, mōg pu'uk, nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hāmyok mīy.

²³ Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg

xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

²⁴ Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup, hāpxip 'īhā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup.

²⁵ Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

6

¹ 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok.

² 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpxopmā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'.

'Ūptexop xexka'

³ Ta nōm 'ūm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah.

⁴ Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te yāy māmōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy māmōg putup pax. Ha hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tikmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy māmōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah,

⁵ tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy māmōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpxe'e

'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. Yā' hāmpe'paxex kummuk.

⁶ Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn putex-opmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Puxi'. 'Āte hāpxop nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'.

⁷ Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'īhā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'īhā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg.

⁸ 'Ūpip yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxi'.

⁹ Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpxop xohix hitop putup, xix hāpxop kummuk tu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk.

¹⁰ Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy

¹¹ Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ohnāg.

¹² 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tikmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux,

¹³ tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te' yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat,

¹⁴ 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nū'. Yā yūmūg

xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'ihā' nū'.

¹⁵ Nōm hāptup xe'e 'ihā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'.

¹⁶ Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

¹⁷ 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup.

¹⁸ 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop.

¹⁹ Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hi xe'egnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

²⁰ Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: "Hāmyūmmūg." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk.

²¹ Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyiy hi'ax kux 'ohnāg 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

² 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā max

³ 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, puxi'. 'Ūmax hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmniy 'ihā xix hāptup 'ihā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn 'āktux.

⁴ Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā', tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'.

⁵ 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e pekpaxex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnniy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mām, yā 'āmūn putuk.

⁶ 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāpxopmā punethok nō'ōm.

⁷ Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyiy xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

⁸ 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xik-mūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

⁹ Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāpxop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik.

¹⁰ Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta hōnhā' pip nōm hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

¹¹ Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

¹² 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek kutex kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix, ha tute nō hāpxop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

¹³ Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā xohix xe'e'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāpxop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

¹⁴ Yā xa' popmāhā hāpxop max xohix. Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā', 'ihā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'.

¹⁵ Xate' yūmmūg, hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix

'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah.

16 Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkxip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg.

17 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupetuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktuk xipihī'.

18 Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'īhā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ep tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

2

Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg

1 Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'.

2 Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyīy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

3 'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk.

4 Xonat max te hāpxopmā' puyīy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hittup. Xonat max te hāpxopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

5 Ha ta mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg.

6 Ha ta tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāpxop xohix yīkūy.

7 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop xohix.

8 'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmānāg, pa yā putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux.

9 Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kīy xik kup kīy pipkup māxap hā, yā xupxet putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup māxap hā.

10 'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyīy Topa nō kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy pēnā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

11 Hām'āktux xe'e hu:

"Yūmmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

12 Yūmmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

13 Paxpu yūmmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxīy, tu hāpxop nōy mīy'ah."

Kaxīy.

Kāmānat max

14 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxīy, hu: "Pa 'ātix. Yāy māmōg hok. Yāy kix hok." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy māmōg, puxix hāpkummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyōy.

15 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup pax xayīy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max.

16 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg.

17 Kayax te yīn māmā'. Hā kaxīy nōm hām'āktux te hāpkummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'īmēnēm yōg hāmāktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk.

18 Nōm te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: "Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hi'." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hi'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hip-tup.

19 Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māy kup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māy kup yīmū kax'āmi hu: "Topa

te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hāmkummuk mīy'ax nīm!" Kaxīy.

²⁰ Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kânāypetxax max xix kanenām max. Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'.

²¹ Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kânēypetxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāpxopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāpxopmā max xohix pu'.

²² 'Āpu tuktup xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik.

²³ Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxopmā hā kaxīy hok 'āmūn. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy mānōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup.

²⁴ Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxīy'ah, yā yāy mānōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' tot.

²⁵ tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'īhā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hāmyok yūmmūg.

²⁶ tu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pāmāg putuk.

3

Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox

¹ Hāmyūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup.

² Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy

xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: "Puxi'. Topa, 'āmax." Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup,

³ tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāpxopmā max putup nōg putup,

⁴ tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūygā', tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāpxop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg,

⁵ tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok.

⁶ Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hāmyok yūmmūg kutōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāpxop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāpxop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg.

⁷ Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg.

⁸ Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah.

⁹ Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hāmyūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max

¹⁰ Pa xate yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg putahat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg.

¹¹ Tikmũ'ũn tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yīk xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg.

¹² Tikmũ'ũn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmũ'ũn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup.

¹³ Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah.

¹⁴ Pa 'āmũn kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu nox xi-hip hāmyūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūg nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'.

¹⁵ Hōmā 'āmũn kakxop xix hōnhā 'īhā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', īhā 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

¹⁶ Topa te kax'āmigāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā',

¹⁷ puyīy Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn yāyhā tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

4

¹ 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn.

² 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmñīy hā' max 'īhā xix 'āmñīy

hā' kummuk 'īhā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn tu' kax, puyīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyūmmūgā mōkuma mōg.

³ Hāpxip 'īhā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy nōm hāpxop xohix tikmũ'ũn tep-tup, nūy xupax.

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux putup, nūy hām'āktux hitop 'āpax.

⁵ Pa 'āmũn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu 'āhām.

⁶ Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup.

⁷ Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupap. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg.

⁸ Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'īhā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

Hā kaxīy 'ūgmūn

⁹ Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā nū'.

¹⁰ Hamūn, Nep te hāmexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg Tit hāpxexka Namāy tu'.

¹¹ Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max.

¹² Ta 'āte Tikik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'.

¹³ 'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū kama xix tappet nōy.

¹⁴ Ha ta 'Anexān tek kum-mukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup.

¹⁵ Paxip tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

¹⁶ Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'lhā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puyīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān.

¹⁷ Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puyīy puknōg xop hām'āpak max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmgāy yīkox kopa putuk.

¹⁸ Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg. Hamūn.

'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xhip 'āxop mūtik

¹⁹ 'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg.

²⁰ Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pī' komēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut.

²¹ Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

²² 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xhip 'ākoxuk mūtik. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmūn tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e'.

² Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ūn te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'īhā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

³ Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e' 'īhā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

⁴ 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' 'ūgkutok pīt putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'

⁵ 'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux.

⁶ 'Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuk-tok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

⁷ Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. 'Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka

pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg.

⁸ 'Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max.

⁹ 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

¹⁰ Hamūn, tikmū'ūn punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā koit'ax hā.

¹¹ 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu xuxyā xop xohix koxyōy.

¹² Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy.

¹³ Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok,

¹⁴ puyīy tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg hāmāktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ 'Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk.

¹⁶ Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip

'ohnäg, tu hâpxopmã max xohix pu' kummuk.

2

Hãmyümmũg xe'e'

¹ Pa 'ãpu tikmũ'ün pu' yümmũgã hâpxopmã'ax max, yã hãmyümmũg xe'e'.

² 'Äpu yümmũgã', puyĩy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nũy putox max, nũy gãynãm hok, nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok pax, nũy nõy putup pax, nũy Topa yög putat xak hok.

³ 'Äpu 'ün kutut xop pu hãm'äktux, puyĩy hâpxopmã max Topa te nõm putup, nũy xũmãhĩy hok, nũy paptux hok, nũy tikmũ'ün pu hãmyümmũgã max,

⁴ yã 'ũhex tuk tup xop pu hãmyümmũgãhã', puyĩy yã yĩpxox putup pax xik-tok putup pax,

⁵ nũy putox max, nũy hâpxopmã max Topa te nõm putup pax, nũy tu hãm max 'ũxuxyã xop pu', nũy yã yĩpxox 'äpax. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ün te Topa yög putat yög hãm'äktux 'äktux kummuk putup'ah.

⁶ Hã kaxĩy kamah, 'ãpu 'üpit tuk tup xop pu hãm'äktux, puyĩy tup-tox max.

⁷ Xix 'ãmün, 'ãpu hâpxopmã max xohix, puyĩy tikmũ'ün pẽnã', tu kama' mĩy putup. 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãmyümmũgã hitop hok, yã kutex hok.

⁸ 'Äpu hãm'äktux yok, puyĩy tikmũ'ün hãm'äktux kummuk hã kutex 'ohnäg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yãyhãhup, tu' yey.

⁹ 'Ühok hãm'ax xop, 'ãpu 'äxuxyã 'äpax, nũy hâpxopmã max xohix, puyĩy 'äxuxyã nõm putup. 'Äpu hãm'äktux hã' nõy yãnãn hok.

¹⁰ 'Ümax, pu hok hãm'ax xop xat'ax xop yög hâpxop hã tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mőkuma' mөг. Pu yã nõm tu' pip ka'ok mőkuma' mөг. Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ün te Topa yög hãm'äpak max'ax 'äktux max putup. Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mөг'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'.

¹¹ Topa te hok hâpxopmã max tikmũ'ün pu', nũy tikmũ'ün xohix

kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mөг'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. Tutep-tup.

¹² Topa te hok hâpxopmã max yũmũ'ã'. 'Äpu yũmũ Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop kũnãpa xop hâpxopmã putuk hok. 'Äpu yũmũ hãm xexka yög hâpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'ãpu yũmũ yã yög putup'ax kummuk mөг'nĩy, nũy hãm yok mĩy, nũy Topa putuk, 'ĩhã yũmũg pip nũnte hãm xexka tu',

¹³ tu yũmũ'äte' hip, yã Topa max xe'ënäg hip, xix yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mөг'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'.

¹⁴ Yeyox xok, 'üyĩy yũmũ 'äti'. Yeyox xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mөг'tat, 'üyãnãn tu', nũy yũmũg kuxa pix, pũy yũmũg pop, yã 'üyög tikmũ'ün yã nõm te' max mĩy.

¹⁵ Tit, 'ãpu tikmũ'ün pu nũ hâpxop yũmmũgã'. 'Äpu tikmũ'ün tu' xax, pu nõm mĩy. 'Äpu xat 'üyĩpkox pip hok xop. Yã Topa te 'äxexka mĩy. 'Ütux hok, pu tikmũ'ün yĩpkox pip hok.

3

Hâpxopmã max Kunnix tep-tup

¹ 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'äktux, pu gohet yög xat'ax 'äpax, nũy yög xat'ax mĩy, nũy hâpxopmã max xohix.

² 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'äktux, pu tikmũ'ün 'äktux kummuk hok, pu yã kix hok, pa tikmũ'ün hã tu tehet, yã tikmũ'ün xohix xexka pu' max.

³ Hamün, hãmã yũmũg hitop, tu yũmũg yĩpkox 'ohnäg, tu putat max xak, tu yũmũ yög putup'ax kummuk te yũmũg papuk pax, tu yũmũp-tox kummuk, tu yũmũg yĩpkumĩy, ha tikmũ'ün te yũmũg putup nөг, ha yũmũ'äte tikmũ'ün putup nөг.

⁴ Pa hãpxip 'ĩhã yũmũ'äte' yũmmũg hâpxop max Topa yög, yã Topa te yũmũg putup pax, tu yũmũg hã tu tehe',

⁵ tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy yũmũg kuxa max mөг'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. 'Ok yũmũ'äte hãm yok mĩy, yĩy ta Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmãhã?

'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā',
tu yūmūg kuxa ka'. Tute yūmūg kuxa
tupmāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa tu max,
yā hāpxop xohix 'ūtup, yā Topa Koxuk
hā' mīy.

⁶ Topa te Topa Koxuk hā yūmūg
mōgkukoho', 'īhā yūmūg kuxa mām
Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yūmūg
kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max
mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu',

⁷ 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa tu' max. Topa
te' hok mīy, tu yūmū'ā' hōm hi'ax kux
'ohnāg. Yā yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā
yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha'
kux 'ohnāg.

⁸ Yā hamūn. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'ū
yūmmūgā' xe'e' nū hāpxop xohix,
puyīy Topa kopa kuxa mām xop
hāpxopmā max xohix, yā' max xe'e
tikmū'ūn pu'.

⁹ Pa 'āpu 'āpak hok hāmyūmmūg
hitop, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'āxet'ax
'āktux hitop, xix yāy mānōg'ax, xix
Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux hitop. Yā' xo-
hix te hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. Yā' max'ah.

¹⁰ 'Ūtux hok, pu yāy kix hok yāy kix
pax xop. 'Ūtux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa'
yīpkox pip'ah. 'Āpu nōm tik nīm.

¹¹ Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā nōm tik
kohe', yā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy
xūygāp-tup.

Puyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'

¹² 'Āte mō'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik.
'Ōnte xupep, 'īhā nū' kōmēn Nīkop tu'.
Noxk xip'ax 'ōnte mō'āgmūg 'āxix hā.

¹³ 'Āpu nō 'ātehet Yēn, nōm te xat'ax
yūmmūg, xix 'Apot nō 'ātehet, pu mōg,
pu hāpkumep.

¹⁴ 'Ūmax, pu' xohix hāpxopmā max,
pu nō 'ātehet 'ūhok xop, puyīy xohix
hāpxop popmā'.

¹⁵ Yā 'ūxohix nūnte te xa hām'āktux
hu: "Āneo." Kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āneo 'āktux
nōm te yūmūg putup pax Topa yōg
putat max kopah. Pu yā Yeyox xa
hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

PAOT TE PINĒM PU KAX'ĀMI'

¹ 'Ūgmūn Paot, 'ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yūmūg xape Tīmōn tek mūtik tihi', yīk mū'āte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk mūg mūtik hāpxopmāhā',

² ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nōm te yāy tu nū'nāhā 'āpet tu', hak mū'āte kamah nū mīy tappet, yūmūg xape hex 'Apit pu' mīy, xix 'Akip pu' mīy, yā yūmūg mūtik hām kamah.

³ Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax

⁴ Pinēm, xatek mūn hāk xape xe'e', yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'āpekpaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy.

⁵ 'Āte hām'āktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' xuktux, ha 'āte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok'ax yūmmūg, ha 'yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah.

⁶ Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'āte Topa tu' xak, puyīy yūmū'ā yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah.

⁷ Xatek mūn hā 'āxape', tuk mūn putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha mōgnīynām. Yā xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix ka'ogāhā'.

Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onēy mō'nīynām

⁸ Yīy 'āte xa' xat'ax, 'āhā 'ātaknōy hah, xa hāpxopmā max.

⁹ Pa 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak puxehnāg, yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'āktux tu', pa 'āte 'āxat 'ap putup'ah.

¹⁰ Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onēy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. 'Āte nō mōgāhā Topa yōg putat hā, yīy 'āhak-tok, ha kanet kopak xip 'īhāk mūn 'Onēy hā' tak, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹¹ Hōmā 'Onēy hām kummuk 'āmūn pu', pa' hām max 'ūgmūn pu', xix 'āmūn pu hām maxp-tup nōmhā.

¹² Yīy mō'kutnāhā 'āha putpu', 'īhāk kuxa te' xak.

¹³ 'A 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, pāyā tu xip ka'ok nūnte, hu mōgnīynīynām, 'īhāk xip kanet kopah hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tuk xip, pu 'Onēy 'ā miy pupi nō tuk tehet,

¹⁴ pāyā 'āte yāy pu' mīy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onēy xhip 'āmūtik, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet," kaxīy. Yīy 'āte mō'kutnāhā 'āha, xayīy' tux hok pu putpu nū'.

¹⁵ Pe 'Onēy te xa hāptox ha' xip, nūy hōnhā tu' xip ka'ok 'āmūtik.

¹⁶ Hōmā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ōg kāmānat, tu' hok hā' hām, pa hōnhā 'āmūn hā' xape, 'ātaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix hā 'āxape', ha yūmū'ātep-tup pax, 'āmūn xik mūn, yā yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e'.

¹⁷ Xate 'āhā 'āxape, 'īhā 'Onēy xānā', pu 'āpet tu mō'xip, xatek mūn xānā'ax putuk.

¹⁸ Ha hāpxop 'ūm xa' xupxet, kopxix tu pago.

¹⁹ Nūnte 'āte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Paot, tu 'Onēy pupi pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'āte xa' xuktux hah, yīy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hā ta nemēn, pāyā 'a 'āte xa' xuktux putup'ah.

²⁰ 'Ūkxape: 'Āpu 'ūgmūn pupi 'Onēy putup pax, yūmūg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nūy 'ūgkuxa 'ūm hittupmā', nūy 'āmūn te 'āhā' taknōy.

²¹ 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok xa', tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā xate hāpxopmāp-tup māynāg, nūy 'Onēy hā 'āxape xe'e'.

²² 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'āhak mōgā', ha 'āte' hip, pu

Topa xe mōgkutnã', yĩy 'ãte 'ãpet tu
mō'xip putup.

Tuk-nãy tu 'ãneo

²³ 'Epap te 'ãneo, yã kanet kopa' xip
'ũgmũtik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hãm, hu
kanet kopa' xip.

²⁴ Xix Mã'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep,
xix Nok te 'aneó. Yã' xohix tek mũtik
hãm.

²⁵ Pũyã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix
xa hãmmaxnã'. Tu ta tu' kux.

'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

Topak-tok

¹ Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyxop pu' xuktux,

² pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāy kutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah,

³ yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pexkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'ihā pexkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

Topak-tok xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop

⁴ Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg.

⁵ 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“'Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.
Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux,”
Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“'Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak.

Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok,” kaxīy.

Tuk-tok pu' xuktux.

⁶ Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha:

“Pūyā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah,
nūy tu nūktettex,” kaxīy.

⁷ Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu:

“Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk, pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok, tu 'āmuuh putuk kamah,” kaxīy.

⁸ Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg,
tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu hāmyok mīy.

⁹ Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix hāpkohe mīy'ax putup nōg, yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā', xa tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka', nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-tōgnāg xop,” kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka xohix mīy,

yāy yīm hā pexkox mīy, tu hāpxop xohix mīy.

¹¹ Ha pexkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg, pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām kutut,

tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut putuk nōg,

¹² ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut, nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat, ha kaxīy xate pexkox xut putup, xix hām xut putup,

nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy, pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

¹³ Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānā 'ōhnāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok xānāhā', hu:

“Yūhūm 'ūgyīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',

yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā', tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',

ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi' 'āxat'ax tu',” kaxīy.

¹⁴ Tep te xīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu mōxakux pexkox tu'.

2

Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit

¹ 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

² Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop pu hāpkummugāhā',

³ Tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok, puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka', yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg hah. Ha' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux,

⁴ ha Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Koxuk tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit

⁵ Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmōgatux 'ohnāg, pu pexkox tu 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāykutnāhā pu tu xat.

⁶ Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmpē'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'.

⁷ Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka', pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat,

⁸ Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat," kaxīy.

Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah.

⁹ Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox xok, tu' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', hu' xexkānā xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, 'ūxok hah xexkānāhā'.

¹⁰ Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk tu max xe'ēgnāg. Yīy Yeyox xūy, pu Topa' xūy'ax hā Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax

kuxyā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōgāhā'.

¹¹ Tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', ha nōm xop te Topa hā' Tak, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā 'Ātak, yīy Yeyox yāy xape xop 'āktux, 'ap xape tu yāyhāhup'ah.

¹² Yīy tappet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

"Topah, 'ātek xape xop pu 'āmūn 'āktux putup,

tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux putup, tu xa kutex putup, nūy Topa hām'āktux max,

puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix yāykotīnnānā' pip," kaxīy.

¹³ Ha tappet te xe:

"Topah, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'āmūn kopah," kaxīy.

Tu xe:

"Nūntek xip, 'ūgkutok xop tek mūtik pip,

Topa te 'ūgkutok popmāhā'," kaxīy.

¹⁴ Yeyox tek-tok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xe'e, 'ap koxuk'ah, yā' yīn pip, xī' yīn hep 'āta', yīy Yeyox te yūmū'ā hā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xok, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōā', nōm tep-tex.

¹⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' xok'ax yīpkutuk, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nōm xop kuxa māmāhā, nūy nō kuxānōg kuxyā', pu tu hittup.

¹⁶ Yeyox nūn. Tep ha' nūn? 'Ok nūn, nūy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'nīynām? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: 'Ūnūn, nūy mōnāyxop hit-tap 'Amanām mōkputox hā tu tehet," kaxīy.

¹⁷ Hamūn. Yīy Yeyox yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xape xop putuk, nūy xape hā 'āmānex xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Ūmax, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

¹⁸ Yā Yeyox xūy, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, hu hōnhā tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy tu yāy putup'ax mīy hok kamah, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

3

Yeyox xix Mōyyex

¹ 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mūn hā 'āxape xop, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā kamah. 'Āpu Yeyox 'ūm pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nō 'āmānex xat'ax kopah.

² Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', ha kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te hāpxopmā max, yāy xape xop xohix kopa hāpxopmā max, tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg.

³ Tikmū'ūn te mīptut max pe'paxex kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te mīptut mīy, ha nōm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex yā xexka 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nōm 'āktux max, pāyā Yeyox mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā' xuxyā', yā Topak tok xe'e'.

⁴ Kaxīy mīptut 'ūm te yāy 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. Hōmā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg mōnāyxop xānāhā', puyīy yāy hā tikmū'ūn.

⁵ Mōyyex hām Topa pu', 'ūyōg kāmānat tu', tu yāy xape xop kopa' hām, tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu: "Topa te hām'āktux putup," kaxīy.

⁶ Pa Kunnix te hāpxopmā xexka', tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg, yāy Tak pu' hām tu', tu yāy xape xop pēnā max, ha Kunnix hā yūmūg xape, 'ihā yūmūg kuxānōg hok, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip.

⁷ Yīy Topa Koxuk te:
"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak,
⁸ 'Āpu, 'īpkox pi', ka 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax mō'tat,
ha mōnāyxop yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa gāyāhā',
'ihā hām panip xexka tu' pip," kaxīy.

⁹ Tu xe:
"Ōnte 'ōg mōnāyxop tek yīkopit, tuk gāyāhā',
pāyā yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā tap,

hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā' pēnāhā',

¹⁰ Yīk gāy nām nōm tikmū'ūn tu', tu:
'Yā' kummuk pax, tu hāmpe'paxex kummuk,

tu yōgnū putat xak punethok, hāpkummuk mīy hu',

¹¹ huk gāy, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mō'āxakux hok,

nūy 'ūgmūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,' kaxīy."

¹² 'Ūkxape xop, 'ōg pa 'āti', ka Topa yōg putat xak, 'ākuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'ākuxa mām hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm.

¹³ 'Āpu hōnhā mō 'ānōy mō'nīynām, 'āmīy xohix hā mō'nīynām, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hōmā Topa yōg tappet te hōnhā 'āktux, tu: "Hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux," kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āxop yāy nōy ka'ogā', ka 'āyīpkox mō' yāy yīnnīn, yāy pu' koit tu', xayīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

¹⁴ Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok mō kumak mōg, kopxix Kunnix hā yūmūg xape'.

¹⁵ Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:
"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi',

ka mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha mōnāyxop yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa mūtik yāytuk-mīy," kaxīy.

¹⁶ 'Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu nū mūtik yāy tuk-mīy? Yā mōnāyxop te Mōyyex pe' mōg, tu hām'āpak, tu yāytuk-mīy, ha Mōyyex te nōm mōy tap hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah.

¹⁷ 'Ū 'ūm tu Topa gāy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā ta tu' gāy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

¹⁸ 'Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, 'ihā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu: "Ōm xop 'ūkxip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūg mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok," kaxīy? Yā

tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu Topa mûtik yãytuk-mỹ.

¹⁹ Yĩy yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg, yã' mōxa 'ohnãg, nũy Topa yōg xip'ax hã mōxakux, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg tu' mōxa 'ohnãg.

4

¹ Hōmã Topa te yũmũ'ã hãm'ãktux xex, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, hu: “'Ũkxip'ax hã mō'ãxakux'ax, nũy 'ũgmũtik 'ãpi',” kaxĩy. 'Āpu, yũmũg pa 'ãti', nũy Topa yōg xip'ax hã mōxakux xe'e'.

² Tikmũ'ũn hittap te' xupak, ha yũmũ'ãte' xupak kamah, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak, kamah, pa tikmũ'ũn hittap kuxa 'ũm mãm 'ohnãg Topa kopah, yĩy Topa te nōm pu hãmmãxnã 'ohnãg, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah,

³ ha yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hã mō yũmũ xakux, nũy Topa mûtik hãpxopmã kux, ha:

“'Ũggãy, hu yãy 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy 'ũgmũtik tu hãpxopmã kux hok.' Kaxĩy.”

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'ĩhã tu hãm xexka xohix mĩy tu hãpxopmã kux.

⁴ Yã Topa yōg tappet te hãptup te 7 'ãktux, yã hãptup xe'e', hu: “Topa te hãpxopmã kux, tu hãptup te 7 'ĩhã hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, hãpxopmã kux tu',” kaxĩy.

⁵ Tu xe: “Nōm xop te Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy nũ mûtik tu hãpxopmã kux hok,” kaxĩy.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn hittap te hãm'ãpak'ax max 'ãpak hãmãxap, tu Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux hok, nũy nōm mûtik tu hãpxopmã kux hok, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg tu', pãyã' nōy xop mōxap-tup, nũy Topa mûtik tu hãpxopmã kux.

⁷ Hãmyãxatamuk xohix nōg 'ĩhã Topa Koxuk te xe hãm'ãktux, ha mōnãyxop Namix te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yĩy: “Hōnhã 'ãxop te Topa yĩy'ax 'ãpak.

'Āpu, 'ipkox pi',” kaxĩy.

⁸ Pax pu mōnãyxop hittap Yoyoe te tikmũ'ũn mōgã, pu Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux, nũy tu hãpxopmã kux,

puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnãyxop Namix pu'. Pãyã mōnãyxop mōxa 'ohnãg, 'ũyĩpkox 'ohnãg tu', yĩy Topa te' xuktux 'ũxeheh.

⁹ Pa hãptup xe'e mō'nãhã Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn pu', nōm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu mō'nãhã', tu Topa yōg hãptup te 7 putuk, 'ĩhã Topa te hãpxopmã kux.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux, nũy nōm mûtik tu hãpxopmã kux, puxix hãpxopmã'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, Topa te hãpxopmã kux putuk.

¹¹ 'Āpu yũmũ'ã Topa xip'ax hã mōxakux kamah, nũy Topa mûtik yũmũg hãpxopmã kux. 'Āpu yũmũg yĩpkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yũmũg tikmũ'ũn kummuk putuk, tu yũmũ'ãte mōxakux 'ohnãg.

¹² Yã Topa yōg hãm'ãktux xip ka'ok. Tikmũ'ũn mĩkax xexka 'ũxox tix hã' xuhmĩy, tu' xuhmĩy nũy 'ũyĩn xit, nũy tu' kup mũggã'. Ha kaxĩy Topa yōg hãm'ãktux ka'ok, tu yũmũ'ã yãy kuxa yũmmũgãhã'. Yũmũ'ãte mō'kupix, xix hãm'ãpax, puxix nōm hãm'ãktux yãy pekpaxex'ax yũmmũgã', tu yãy pekpaxex xohix yũmmũgãhã' xix yãy putup'ax yũmmũgãhã', 'ũyĩy yãy kuxa yũmmũg,

¹³ yĩy tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã'ax xaptop hok Topa pu'. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãhã', tu hãmyũmmũg, tu tikmũ'ũn yōg hãmpe'paxex xohix yũmmũg, ha Topa pu yũmũg xohix te yãy yōg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux putup.

Yeyox te 'ãmãnex xop xohix xat'ax

¹⁴ 'Āpu yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, yã hōmã yũmũ'ãte hãm'ãktux, tu yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'ãktux. Yũmũ yōg 'ãmãnex xat'ax xe'ẽgnãg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yã' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox.

¹⁵ Tu yũmũg kuxa ka', yũmũg pu'uk ha yũmũg kuxa ka', ha' kummuk xop te yũmũ'ã' kummugãhã', 'ũyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy, tu Yeyox kum-mugãhã kamah, puyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy, pãyã hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg.

¹⁶ 'Āpu yūmūg mōg, yūmūg kuxānōg hok. Yā Topa ha yūmūg mōg, nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, ha Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa ka', xix mō yūmūg nīynām.

5

¹ Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax yāy kutnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kopa' yāy kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'āmānex xohix yīmōgatux, pu xokxop mō'hap, xix hāpxop, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

² Ha 'āmānex xat'ax yā pu'uk kamah, nūy hāmyūmmūg hok xop hā' tot, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kuxa ka'.

³ 'Ūpu'uk, hu yāy mūn pu hāpxop mō'hap hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, hak-nāy tu 'āmānex te tikmū'ūn pu mō'hap kamah, puyīy Topa' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā kamah.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn te' xak 'ohnāg pu Topa yāy kutnā', puyīy tu 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Topap-xehnāg te yāy kutnāhā', tu mōnāyxop 'Anām yāy kutnā hāmāxap.

⁵ Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yāy kutnā', puyīy yāyhā 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te:

“Āmūn yāk kutok!
Hōnhā 'āte xa hā 'ūgkutok 'āktux,”
kaxīy.

⁶ Ha Topa yōg tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex mō kuma' mōg,

hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex mō kuma mōg kamah,

tu' kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

⁷ Yeyox xip hām tu', 'ihā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yā yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex hah.

⁸⁻⁹ 'Ūk-tok, pāyā' xūy, nūy tu yīpkox pip yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg max, hu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu

tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

¹⁰ Yā Topa te yāy kutok yāy kutnāhā', puk-tok yāyhā' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'āmānex xat'ax, tu tik hit-tap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxīy.

'Ōg pa mōxip, xayīy kuxa yūm kux

¹¹ Yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmānex 'āktux pu' max, nūy xa Yeyox 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, ha xa hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', pāyā 'āp-tox ka'ok.

¹² Hāpxip punethok hā 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'āxop te hāpxaxok, hu 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā hok. Kakxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yōktat puxehnāg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xogyīn mā'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āpak kutōgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, kakxop putuk, 'ap hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak'ah, 'āp-tox tuknōg tu'.

¹³ Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok pe hāmyok, 'ok pe hāpkohe'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux te māxap yūmmūg, pāyā hām'āktux ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu hāpxopmā'ax kopit kummuk.

¹⁴ Yā' xiptap xop te xogyīn māhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nūy tu hāmmax yūmmūg, nūy tu hāpkummuk yūmmūg, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

6

¹ 'Āpu yūmū hāmpe'paxex max, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūxiptap xop putuk yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap yūmmūg max. Yā nōm hāmyūmmūg'ax te: Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hā' kuxa xit. Kaxīy. Yā hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap 'ōhōm, ha yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg.

² Ha kama hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūnōy putox pix, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah, ha' nōy

putox yĩmũ' yĩm xix, puyĩy Topa Koxuk ka'ogã', 'ăxop te hămyũmmũg kamah. Yă kama hămyũmmũg te măxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hĩnnăp-tup, ha hăptup xe'e mō'năp-tup, 'ĩhă Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit, tu' kummugăp-tup 'ũyănăn tu', tu hăpxaxok 'ohnăg. Yă hămyũmmũg te măxap 'ōhōm.

³ 'Ăpu yũmũ'ăte hăm'ăktux kuxyă', 'ũyĩy hăm'ăktux nōy 'ũm 'ăktux, puyĩy Topa yũmũ'ă hăm'ăktux ka'ok yũmmũgă'.

⁴ Topa yōg putat xak hok. 'Ăxop te putat xak, nũy hăpxopmă kummuk, ta putpu 'ănũn hok. Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg putat hă' mōg tap, tu pexkox yōg hăpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nōm ka'ogăhă',

⁵ ha Topa yōg hăm'ăktux max xex 'ũkuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yũmmũg,

⁶ tu Topa yōg putat xak, nũy putpu tu nũn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmă hok, puyĩy yăy yōg hăpxopmă'ax kummuk kux. 'Ămhok. Yă' nōy te Topak-tok 'ăktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mũn pu hăpkummugăhă'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nōm xop te Yeyox putex, ha' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yōg putat xak. Yă Yeyox pu' hupmă xexka'.

⁷ Hăm max te tex punethok pop, ha hăpxop punethok xokax, tu' tuk, ha hăpxa xuxyă hittup, ha Topa te nōm pu hămmaxnăhă'.

⁸ Ha hăm nōy te mĩmyăm punethok pip, xix mĩxux kummuk pip, yĩy Topa te nōm pu hăpkummugăhă', ha tikmũ'ũn te' gōy hax năm. Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg putat xak, tu hăpxa kummuk putuk, hăpxopmă kummuk tu'.

⁹ 'Ŭkxape xop: 'Ăte hăm'ăktux hă xa hămyũmmũgăhă', tu hăpxa 'ăktux, nũy xa tikmũ'ũn kuxa 'ăktux. Yă Topa te xa hămmaxnăhă', 'a 'ăxop te hăpxa kummuk putuk'ah, nōm Topa tep-tup nōg. 'Ămhok. Păyă 'ăxop te hăpxa max putuk, yă 'ămōg kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hă.

¹⁰ Topa te hămyok mĩy, tu 'ōg hăpxopmă'ax xaxok 'ohnăg, ha 'ăxop te Topap-tup pax, yĩy 'ăxape hă tu tehet, nũy nōm xop mō'nĩynăm.

¹¹ 'Ŭgmũ'ăte 'ăp-tup, xa 'ăhittup hă Topa yōg putat hă 'ămōg, nũy tu mō kuma mōg, nũy pexkox yōg hăpxop hip, nũy pop.

¹² 'Ăkuxa tuknōg hok, pa 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok, nōm xop putuk, nōm xop te Topa yōg putat hă' mōg tap, xayĩy pexkox yōg hăpxop pop kamah. Yă Topa te xa hăm'ăktux xex kamah, nōm xop putuk.

Topa te hăm'ăktux xex

¹³ Hōmă Topa te hăm'ăktux xex mōnăyxop 'Amanăm pu', tu yă' hitop xex hok, tu' xexka xe'ëgnăg, ha' xohik-tōgnăg, yĩy yăy 'ăxet'ax hă hăm'ăktux, nũy hăm'ăktux xex,

¹⁴ hu 'Amanăm pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăte xa hăm'ăktux xe'e', yă 'ăte xa hămmaxnăp-tup, xate yăy kutok pit put putup, pu 'ămōkputox xohix punethok," kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Yĩy 'Amanăm te' hip, tu mōktu yăy kutok put, tu yăy mōkputox pēnăhă'.

¹⁶ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te' nōy pu hăm'ăktux xex, hu: Hăptup, kopxix nũ', nũy xa pago. Topa te hămyũmmũg. 'Ăte' koit'ah." Kaxĩy. Tu Topa 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux 'ĩhă ta tu hăm'ăktux xex, puyĩ' nōy kuxa yũm ka'ok hăm'ăktux'ax kopah, nũy nōy kuxa' yēy.

¹⁷ Topa te hăm'ăktux xe'e', pu tikmũ'ũn yĩkopit hok, hu yăy 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux, 'ĩhă yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hăm'ăktux xex, nōm xop te hăpxop pop'ax pu hăm'ăktux xex.

¹⁸ Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hăm'ăktux xex, xix hăpxopmăhă', tu yăy 'ăxet'ax hă hăpxopmăhă', tup te koit'ohnăg, pu yũmũg kuxa măm ka'ok, nũy tu hip, pu Topa yũmũ'ă hămmaxnă', 'ũ yũmũg kuxa hittup.

¹⁹ Hu yũmũg kuxa măm ka'ok, tu yăy pu yĩkopit 'ohnăg, păyă yũmũ'ăte' hip, 'ũyĩy Topa keppa yũmũg pi'. Mĩpkox te kōnăg yĩmũ' mōg, ha pipkup putux xexka te mĩpkox tu'

hĩy, tu kōnāg kopa' yũm, puyĩy mĩpkox mōg hok kōnāg yĩmũ', ha kaxĩy yũmũg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnāg kopa' mām ka'ok. Kamah 'āmānex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu topixxax max mō'yīnnĩn'ax hā mō'nāhā', nũy Topa keppa' xhip. Ha yũmũ'āte' hip kamah, nũy pexkox yōg xip'ax tu 'āmōxaha', nũy mōxakux, nũy Topa keppa yũmũg pi'.

²⁰ Yeyox te pexkox tu' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', nũy yũmũ'ā hāmmaxnā', yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk.

7

¹ Nōm tik Mēkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yōg tikmũ'ūn xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āmānex, ha 'Amanām te' gāy xop mūtik yāykix, tu' xexka xop kix, tu yāykix kux, tu ta' mōg, yāy pet ha putpu' mōg, ha ta Mēkiyenek te' pēnāhā', tu: “Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā',” kaxĩy.

² Ha 'Amanām te' popmāhā hāpxop, 'ūyōg hāpxop yāg te 10, tu 'āmānex pu' yāg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanām te' nōm hāpxop mōy tap 'ūgāy xop tu'. Yā Mēkiyenek 'āxet'ax nōy mĩy, tu: Hāmyok xat'ax, kaxĩy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'āxet'ax mĩy, hu: 'Ūkuxa yũm'ax, kaxĩy. Yĩy 'āmānex 'āxet'ax nōy te: Tik te tikmũ'ūn xat'ax, tu tikmũ'ūn kuxa māmmaxnā'ax, kaxĩy.

³ Ha tikmũ'ūn te 'āmānex yāy tak yũmmũg'ah, xi' tut yũmmũg'ah, xi' yōg mōnāyxop yũmmũg'ah, xix hām 'ūm hā 'ūtut te' put'ax 'ūm yũmmũg'ah, xix 'āmniy 'ihā' xok yũmmũg'ah, yā Topak-tok putuk, tu yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āmānex, ha' kuxa 'ohnāg.

⁴ 'Ūyũmmũg. Mēkiyenek yā' xat'ax, yĩy mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām te' hōm hāpxop yāg puxet, ha' gāyxop tu nōm hāpxop mōy tap.

⁵ Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox te tikmũ'ūn tu' yāg puxet pa', 'ūnōy yāg te 10 yā tikmũ'ūn yōg, ha Nemi yōg xop te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn tu' paha', yā kama 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

⁶ Pa Mēkiyenek mūn 'a Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah, pa 'Amanām tu hāpxop ta tu' yāg puxet paha', tu: “Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā',” kaxĩy. Yā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex tap.

⁷ Yā tik xexka xop te hām'āktux, ha tik kutōgnāg xop te hām'āpak. 'Āxop te hāmyũmmũg. Yĩy Mēkiyenek te hām'āktux, ha 'Amanām te' xupak.

⁸ Ha 'āmānex xop te' yāg paha', tu hāpxip 'ihā' xakix, ha' nōy te' yānān tu' paha', tu mōktu xakix kamah, tikmũ'ūn xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e 'āktux, ha mōnāyxop yōg hāpxop 'ūyāg paha'.

⁹ Yā Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago, ha' mōkputox te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn tu' pop.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ūn te hām'āktux hu: Nemi mũg tut te' put 'ohnāg, 'ihā' xuxyā 'Amanām te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yĩy Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago kamah. Kaxĩy tikmũ'ūn te hām'āktux. Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām te yāy putix pupi pago.

¹¹ 'Īyaet yōg tikmũ'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax yũmmũg, ha' xat'ax te 'āmānex xop 'āktux, 'ōhōm 'Anām mōkputox, yā 'Anām xop te Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu mōktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ūkuxa tupmā hok tu', yĩy 'āmānex nōy nūn, yā Yeyox Kunnix nūn, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yōg 'āmānex xop putuk 'ohnāg.

¹² Yā 'āmānex nōy, yĩ' xat'ax nōy kamah.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yā yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox nūn, nũy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām, tu Yona xop yōg tihik, 'ap Nemi yōg tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām 'ohnāg, yā Mōyyex te Yona xop xat 'ohnāg, pu tu hām.

Āmānex xat'ax yā Mēkiyenek putuk

¹⁵ 'Āxop te hāmyũmmũg'ax. 'Ūnūn 'āmānex nōy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah.

¹⁶ Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox puxet hām, nũy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ūn hā 'āmānex, ha tikmũ'ūn te yāykutnāhā', pu tu hām, pāyā yũmũg

xuxyā te yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex xexka',
'ūhi kux 'ohnāg hā yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex.

17 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikhittap
Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex, tu' kux 'ohnāg,
hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex kamah,
'akux putup 'ohnāg!” kaxīy.

18 Yīy Topa te' xat'ax nōā'. Yā
tikmū'ūn pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmā max
yūmmūg'ah, tu' yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg
xat'ax pu', Mōyyex te' xat,

19 pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok, pu
tu max, tu hāmmāx hip, pu Topa
nūnnā', puyīy tu yāy mūtik ti mō'kuma'
mōg. Pāyā Yeyox nūn, yīy yūmū'āte'
hip, puyīy yūmmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg
hah.

20 Yā Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yōg
'āmānex xop tu hām, pāyā nōm xop
pu hām'āktux 'ūm xex 'ohnāg, pu tu
hāpxopmā kux. 'Āmhok.

21 Pāyā hām'āktux xex 'āmānex nōy
pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'āktux xex,
hu:

“Topa te xa hām'āktux xex,
tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu:
'Amūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux
'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

22 Hu Yeyox mūn yā 'āmānex xe'e',
tu' pa'ax tūmnāg yōg 'āmānex, yā'
pa'ax tup mūn max xe'e', ha' pa'ax
hittap mūn miāx.

23 'Ūyōg 'āmānex xop xohix
punethok, 'ūxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha',
nūy tu hām.

24 Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxok
putup 'ohnāg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnāg,
nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pāyā Yeyox yā
'āmānex yāp-xet,

25 tu hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kum-
muk xit'ax, xix hāptup 'īhā' xit'ax, 'ap
kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak
xop mō'nīynām, puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg
hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak,
nūy mō'nīynām, yā' hi mō kuma' mōg,
nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape
nīynām.

26 Hu Yeyox yā 'āmānex xat'ax
xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmmūg xohix tep-tup
pax, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg,
yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te Yeyox
yāykutnāhā', tu' xut, tu' xexkanā

xe'ēgnāg, pu pexkox yōg xop hā tu
xexka'.

27 Ha 'āmānex xat'ax nōy te
mō'āpxop hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā',
tu 'āmnīy tu xohix puxix mō'hap,
puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax
xaxogā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix yōg
mīy'ax xaxogāhā'. Pa Yeyox yāy
pu mō'hap 'ohnāg, hāpkummuk mīy
'ohnāg tu', tu tu yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok
'āmnīy puxet 'īhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg
hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

28 Ha Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik xop
yīmōgatux, pu tikmū'ūn nō 'āmānex
xat'ax, ha' max miāx, pa Topa te
hām'āktux xex 'ūk-nāy tu', tuk-tok yā
hāmyāykutnāhā', yā Topak-tok max
xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg.

8

Yeyox yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg

1 Yeyox mūn yūmū yōg 'āmānex
xe'ēgnāg, yā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa
xexka xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy
nōm mūtik tu xexka'. Yā hāmyūmmūg
xe'e 'ōhōm.

2 Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā
Yoneo yōg 'āmānex te Topa pet hā
mō'nāhā', tikmū'ūn te nōm pet mīy
topixxax ka'ok hā, pu tu xokxop hep
'ūm nūnnāy. Pāyā yūmū yōg 'āmānex
xat'ax, tu' hām pexkox kopah, yā
nō'ōm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu'
yūm.

3 Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax xop xo-
hix yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xix xokxop
mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', nūy Topa
pu' hōm, yīy yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax
hām kamah, nūy Topa pu yāy mūn
hōm, nūy yūmmūg xohix pupi' tu xok.

4 Pax pu Yeyox hām tu' xihip, puxix
yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex hok. Yā Mōyyex
te' xat, pu mōnāyxop Nemi mōkputox
tu tu' hām, nūy mō xokxop hāp, nūy
Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yeyox yā Nemi
yōg xop hā' puknōg.

5 Ha Topa te Mōyyex xat, pu top-
ixxax ka'ok xexka hā Topa pet mīy, tu'
mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, ha' pet te
pexkox yōg pet hā pet komut.

6 Pa Yeyox te 'āmānex yōg
hāpxopmā'ax mīy, tu' māynāg mīy, yā

'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, hu' pa'ax tup mīy Topa mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, Topa te hām'āktux xex ha' pa'ax mīy. Yā pa'ax hittap yōg max miāx, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ēgnāg.

⁷ Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puxix pa'ax tup mīy hok,

⁸ pāyā Topa te tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha hāpxopmā kummuk punethok, yīy Topa te:

“Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā 'āte pa'ax tup mīy'ax,

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax, xix Yona yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax.

⁹ Yā' pa'ax nōy, 'ūtup, ha 'āte nōm hitap mīy mōnāyxop mūtik, nūy mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu 'ūxupmā',

pa mōnāyxop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yīy 'ātep-tup nōg,” kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Āte pa'ax tup mīy putup, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yōgnū hām'āktux xex putup,

'āte tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topah, hak mūn hā yā tikmū'ūn xe'e, 'ūyānān tu'.

¹¹ Tute hāmyūmmūg putup, yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup,

hu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax hitop tu', 'a hām'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, nūy: 'Topa yūmmūg.' Kaxīy.

Yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, 'ūk-tōgnāg xop tek yūmmūg nām,

ha mōktu xexka xop tek yūmmūg nām.

¹² Ha 'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux,” kaxīy.

¹³ Hāpxop kutut te yāy xaxogā tāmnāg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yāy xaxogā'ax, yīy pa'ax tup mīy.

9

Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah

¹ Nōm pa'ax hāmāxap te Topa pu nū'xup yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet mīy, nūy Topa pu nū 'āxup, 'ūpa'ax te' pet mīy yūmmūgāhā',

² Ha Topa pet kox hā mōxakux hāmāxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hā'

mīy, ha' xuxet'ax mīy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kuyānām kup yūm, xix mīmpe xup, ha mīmpe yīmū pām mām, tu Topa keppa' mām.

³ Ha topixxax max te hāmyīkox nōy mō'yīnnīn, ha' pet kox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,

⁴ ha' kopa' xup mīmpe', tu pipkup yānām hā mō'nīy, pu mīm xax mō'hap, xix mō xokxop hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha' pa'ax yōg mīpkox yūm, ha pipkup yānām hā' mīy, tu mīpkox kopa nax māynāg yūm, ha' xit'ax 'āxet'ax māmāg xex nax kopah, yā pām putuk, xix mōnāyxop 'Anām yōg kup tōy xex mīpkox kopah. Hōmā mīxux te nōm kup tōy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hām'āktux hah, ha' xat'ax yōg mīkaxxap yūm mīpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'āmi' mīkaxxap tu'.

⁵ Ha mīpkox yīmū' pip 'ūyōnnā'ī' 2, yā pexkox yōg yōnnā'ī' hā' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīmāg kup te mō'kox nīy, 'ōnte Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. Yā' puxi'. 'Āte hām'āktux nōy putup kamah.

⁶ 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhā 'āmānex xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām,

⁷ pa Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxa 'ohnāg, yā 'āmānex xat'ax puxehnāg te' xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'āmnīy puxet, 'īhā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', nūy xokxop hep 'āta nūnnāy 'ūxip'ax kopah, tu yāy mūn pu nū'nāhā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nū'nāhā', pu Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogāhā'.

⁸ Ha kaxīy Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā nōmhā, 'ūyīy yūmmūg yūmmūg max, yā 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep nū'nāhā', puyīy tu hām mōnāy, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō tu xakux hok.

⁹ Ha 'āmānex te Topa pu mō'āpxop

hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmũ'ũn Topa pu nũ'ãktettex, pãyã 'ap te puxi'ah, yã tikmũ'ũn kuxa 'ũm tupmã 'ohnãg.

¹⁰ Yã Mõyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'ũm mã hok, xi' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'ũm xo'op hok, xi' xat, pu yã xax pix, xix kãnëy pix, nũy Topa pu maxnã', pãyã yã kuxa tupmã 'ohnãg, hu' hip, puyĩy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmã'.

¹¹ Yĩy Kunnix nũn, tu yãyhã 'ãmãnex xohix xat'ax, tu yũmũ'ã hãmmãxnãhã', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hãm, ha tikmũ'ũn te nãm pet mĩy 'ohnãg, 'ap hãm xexka tu' yũm'ah, yã pexkox tu' yũm.

¹² Ha Kunnix nũn, tu' pet hã mõi'nãhã yãp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg kopa mõi'nãhã', tu' hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', pãyã 'a mũnũytut hep 'ãta 'ũm nũ'nã'ah, xix 'a mot hep 'ãta 'ũm nũ'nã'ah. 'Ãmhok. Yã yũmũg pupi' xok, tu yã hẽp 'ãta nũ'nãhã', nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk 'ũm xit, nũy tu mõi kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu', pu yũmũg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah.

¹³ 'Ãmãnex xop nõi te mot hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', xix mũnũytut pit hep 'ãte nũ'nãhã', tu mũnũytut kutok pit mõi'hap Topa pu', tu xogyĩn putok nũ'xok tikmũ'ũn tu', pu tu nõi xax maxnã Topa pu', nũy tu hãpkummuk xit, pu tikmũ'ũn Topa keppa nũ'ãktettex, nũy kuxa' yẽy.

¹⁴ Topa Koxuk hi xe'ëgnãg, tu Kunnix ka'ogãhã', pu tu xok mĩpkupnix tu', tu yã hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', tu yã mũn hãm Topa pu', nũy tikmũ'ũn pupi tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'ãta ka'ok kutõgnãg, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã hok, pa Yeyox yã hep 'ãta ka'ok xexka', tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yũmũ yõg hãpxopmã'ax hitop kuxyã', nũy yũmũg ka'ogã', yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã Topa xe'ëgnãg pu'.

¹⁵ Yĩy Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn xapit, pu Topa hã yã xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hã' xape, puyĩy Topa nãm pu hãmmãxnã', tute nãm xop xãnãhã', nũy tu hãmmãxnã mõi'kuma' mõi, tu hãm'ãktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu

tikmũ'ũn mõi pu mõi Topa yĩkãgnãg hã, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk kux, yã hãmã' mĩy, 'ũpa'ax hittap xip, 'ĩhã' mĩy.

¹⁶ Tikmũ'ũn xok putup, ha yã xape te' yõg hãpxop xohix pop putup, yĩy tappet tu kax'ãmi', pu tikmũ'ũn xexka xop mõi'kupix, nũy yũmmũg, nũy tu' xape xop pu hãpxop popmã'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'ũyõg hãpxop popmã', tik xape xop pu' popmã', tappet tu' kax'ãmi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'.

¹⁷ Nãm tikmũ'ũn hi', ha ta' pop 'ohnãg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmũ'ũn xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yõg hãpxop popmã'ax yũmmũgãhã', pu tu xape xop pop.

¹⁸ Hã kaxĩy 'ũpa'ax hãmãxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nũy hep 'ãta nũnnãy.

¹⁹ Mõyyex te' xat'ax 'ãktux hãmãxap tikmũ'ũn pu', tuk-nãy tu mũnũytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'ãta kanop kõi'nãg hã, tu nũ' xok, pu topixxax nãm 'ãta xup, nũy nũ'xok, xix mĩxux 'ixop hã nũ'xok, tu' xat'ax yõg tappet yĩmũ nũ'nãhã, xix tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩmũ nũ'nãhã',

²⁰ tu: "Topa yõg pa'ax ka'ok, yĩy 'ãte nũhũ hep 'ãta nũ'xok, xa 'ãxop xohix pẽnã', nũy 'ãyĩpkox pi pa'ax tu'," kaxĩy.

²¹ Kaxĩy Mõyyex te' xat, pu' hep nũ'nã Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yõg kãnëy tu nũ'xok.

²² Yã xat, pu' hep 'ãta nũ'xok, pu hãpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Uhep 'ãta puxehnãg hã Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu kux.

Yã Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, 'ũxok tu'

²³ Mõi'nãy xop Mõyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'ãmãnex hep 'ãta nũ'xok Topa pet yõg hãpxop tu', puyĩy tu hãpxop maxnã Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nũ'xok, nũy hãpxop maxnã', xix xogyĩn putok nũ'nãhã', nũy tikmũ'ũn xax maxnã Topa pu', pãyã nãm hãmmãxnã'ax te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã 'ohnãg, yĩy Kunnix xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa maxnã Topa pu', tu yã hep 'ãta

nũ'nāhā', nũy pexkox yōg hāpxop maxnā Topa pu kamah.

²⁴ Yīy Kunnix xok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pexkox yōg pet xe'e hā mōktu mō'nāhā', tikmũ'ūn te nōm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa yīpxe'e ha' yūm nũy yūmũg pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'.

²⁵ Yoneo xop yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mō'nāhā, tu hāmāxatamuk yōg 'āmniy tup-xet 'īhā mō'nāhā', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mō'nāhā', tu xokxop hep 'āta tat 'ūxeheh. Pa Kunnix xok puxehnāg,

²⁶ nũy tu' xūy puxet, tu' xok, nũy tikmũ'ūn kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yā' kux, yā' puxi'.

²⁷ 'Ūhep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-nāy tu Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu' kummuk xop pu hāpkummugāp-tup, nũy tu yānān, tu' max xop pu hāmmaxnāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'.

²⁸ Ha kaxīy Kunnix xok 'āmniy puxet 'īhā', nũy hām xexka xohix yōg hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nũy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pāyā putpu' nūn putup, nũy yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn hām tu' mōy, puyīy nū mūtik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nōmhā, pu nū'.

10

¹ Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ūn xat, pu mō xokxop hap, nũy haxyā', ha' xat, nũy tikmũ'ūn pu hāmāxatamuk, puyīy 'āmānex xe'e hip, nōm te tikmũ'ūn pupi' xok'ax. Yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn yūmũ yōg 'āmānex xe'e, tu yūmũ'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āmānex xop te mō xokxop hap pax, yā hāmāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mō'hap, tu tikmũ'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg. Yā tikmũ'ūn xak, nũy yāy kuxa maxnā Topa pu', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok.

² Pax pu tikmũ'ūn hāpxop mō'hap'ax hā' yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu', puxix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha hāpxop mō'hap'ax kuxyāhā',

³ pa tikmũ'ūn te hāpxop mō'hap, nũy Topa pu haxyā', ha mō'hap'ax te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xutigāhā', yī' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu hāmāxatamuk xohix hā xe mō'hap, tu xe mō'hap,

⁴ Mūnūytut hep 'āta, xix mot hep 'āta te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg.

⁵ Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yīy hām tu' nūn 'īhā, tu' Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Ātak, xatep-tup'ah tikmũ'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nũy tu haxyā', pak yīn mīy.

⁶ Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmũ'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap,

puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

⁷ Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, hu: 'Yāk xip, Topah,

tuk nūn, nũy 'ōg putup'ax mīy, ha kaxīy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'āmi', nũy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,” kaxīy.

⁸ Tu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Xatep-tup'ah tikmũ'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nũy haxyā', Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmũ'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, nũy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',” kaxīy. Tup-tup 'okpa' xat'ax te' xat.

⁹ Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yāk xip, Topah, tuk nūn, nũy 'ōg 'ūm putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Topa te mō'hap'ax hitop kuxyāhā', nũy Kunnix 'āktux 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmũg pupi' xok.

¹⁰ Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, hu yūmũg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yā 'āmniy puxet 'īhā' xok, tu yūmũg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

¹¹ Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xohix hām, tu 'āmniy xohix 'īhā' hām Topa pet kopah, tu mō hāpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nũy Topa pu' haxyā', pa mō'hap'ax te yūmũg kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok.

¹² Yīy Yeyox xok yūmũg pupi', 'āmniy puxehnāg 'īhā' xok, tu xehomip xok 'ohnāg, yā' puxi', 'ūkux, ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nũy nū mūtik tu' xexka',

13 tu' hip, pu Topa tu ta tu gāyxop nōā', tu' kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu', puyī' xohix yīpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'.

14 Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yīy hōnhā Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip.

15-16 Ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, kopxix pa'ax nōy mīy, yā Topa te' xuktux, tu yā yōgnū xat'ax xex putup, tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex putup,” kaxīy.

17 Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte' xaxogāp-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, xix 'ōg hāpkummugā'ax 'āte' xutigā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

18 Tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomi xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yā' puxi'.

Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pip

19 Yīy yūmūg mōg Topa keppah, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. Yā Yeyox Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg nūnnā', 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg, nūy Topa mūtik hām'āktux, tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

20 Hōmā topixxax max te nōm hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu tikmū'ūn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te' xut, nūy mōnāy, ha kaxīy Yeyox xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hā', nūy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg.

21 Ha yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg te Topa pet xe'ēgnāg kopa' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix.

22 Āpu yūmū mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, pāyā yā yūmūg kuxap-xet, tu yāy pu mō'āmā hok, 'ūmām ka'ok tu', Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hah, pu tu kux, ha yūmūg putox pix, 'ū yūmū hāpxopmā kummuk kux, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'.

23 Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, Topa te yā koit 'ohnāg, yīy 'ūgmū'āte' hip, pu Topa

yūmū'ā pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha yūmūg nōy pu' xuktux.

24 Āpu, yūmūg xape kuxa ka', nūy 'ūm hāk tehet, 'ūp-tup pax tu', nūy tu xape hā hāmmaxnā'.

25 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāykotīnnā' pip, ha ta mōy kamah, nūy nōm xop mūtik pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Ūxaxok hok. Tikmū'ūn nōy mōg'ax kuxyāhā', 'a' max'ah. Pāyā 'āmōg pax, nūy 'ānōy mūtik Topa tu 'ākax, nūy mō yāy nīynām. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup, yīy yāy tu nū'nā' pax.

26 Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy 'āxop te' yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūg, hu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy xehomip hāpxopmā kummuk hok, 'ūp-tup hu' mīy hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xe xaxogā hok. Pāyā' xax, xa Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yā Kunnix xok tap, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux.

27 Hu 'ākuxānōg, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hā' gāy xop kix xexkap-tup, yā Topa te' yīpkox hok xop nōāp-tup kuxap xe'e hā.

28 Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tikmū'ūn nōy 2, pe 3 te' pēnā', puxi' xexka xop nōm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

29 Topa te putep-tep mīy putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm kutok putup nōg? Yā nōm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'āta kutōgnāg pe'paxex, hu: “Yāk-tōgnāg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ūgkuxa tupmā,” kaxīy. 'Ūyīpkox hok, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy ha'. Yā Topa Koxuk te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'āktux, tu' māmōg, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', hāpkummuk xexka mīy hah.

30 Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa te hām'āktux yūmmūg, ha: “Āte hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu nōy yōg kummuk mīy'ax tu pago,” kaxīy. Tu xe: “Topa te yāy yōg

tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nũy nō hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk," kaxĩy.

³¹ Topa gāy tikmũ'ũn tu', tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā kummuk tu' gāy, yĩy 'ākuxānōg, nũy Topa xe'ēgnāg gāyā hok.

³² Hōmā Topa te xa hāmyūmmũgāhā', ha 'āxop xũy, ha' kummuk xop te 'ākummugāhā', pāyā 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūxaxok hok.

³³ Ha' gāy xop te' yāg mǎnōg, tu' xũygāhā', pu tikmũ'ũn xohi' pēnā', ha' yāg nōy xũy 'ũnōy xop mūtik, yā 'ākuxap-xet 'ānōy kuxa mūtik.

³⁴ Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ĩhā' kummuk xop te 'ōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, hāmyūmmũg tu hā hittup, yā 'ōg hāpxop māynāg pip ka'ok pexkox tu', ha' nōg 'ohnāg.

³⁵ Yĩy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, ha Topa te xa hāmmāx nā xexkap-tup 'ũyānān tu'.

³⁶ Hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok hā' tot, nũy Topa pu 'āyĩpkox pi', nũy nōm putup'ax mĩy, xayĩy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, yā Topa te xa hām'āktux xex.

³⁷ Yĩy Topa yōg tappet te: "Nāy. Hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxik nũn putup mō'ka'ok.

³⁸ Ha tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmũ'ũn te yōgnũ putat xak, nũy putpu' mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup 'ohnāg," kaxĩy.

³⁹ Pa yūmũ'āte Topa yōg putat xak putup'ah, hu yāy 'ũm nōāp-tup'ah. 'Āmhok. Yūmũg kuxa mām ka'ok, nũy yūmũg hi xe'e', nũy Topa yōg putat hā yūmũg mō kumak mōg.

11

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah

¹ Yūmũg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hāmmāx hip, pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxop yūmũ'ā' popmā', ha ta yūmũ'āte nōm hāpxop pēnā hok nōmhā.

² Yā mōnāyxop hittap kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, yĩy Topa tep-tup pax.

³ Yūmũg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmũg, yā Topa te pexkox mĩy xix hahām, yā hāpxop xohix mĩy, hām'āktux'ax hā' mĩy, tu hāpxop pēnā hok hā hāpxop mĩy, pu tikmũ'ũn pēnā'.

⁴ Yā mōnāyxop hittap 'Ameo kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu mō kahnēn hap, nũy Topa pu haxyā', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pāyā' taknōy Kāyĩy yōg mō'hap'ax putup 'ohnāg. Ha 'Ameo te hāmyok mĩy, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yūmũ'ā hāmyūmmũgāhā'.

⁵ Xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Ēnōg kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te hām tu' xut, nũy pexkox ha' mōgā', ha tikmũ'ũn te 'Ēnōg xak, nũy tu pēnā', pa' pēnā'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te 'Ēnōg putup pax," kaxĩy.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yūm hok, puxix Topa nōm putup nōg. Pāyā tikmũ'ũn kuxa yūm ka'ok tu: "Yā Topa xip!" kaxĩy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nōm tikmũ'ũn ha hāmmāx nā'.

⁷ Xix mōnāyxop hittap Nōe kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmũgāhā', tu 'āmnĩy mō'nā'ax yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmũgāhā', ha' yĩpkox xip, tu mĩpkox xexka mĩy, kōnāg xexka yīmũ' mōgāhā', pu nōm mōnāy, nũy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nũy kōnāg hā mō' tutnā hok, puyĩy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxĩy Nōe te Topa hā' puknōg xop yā' kummuk 'āktux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te Nōe kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah.

⁸ Xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām te Topa te' xānā'ax 'āpak, tu' yĩpkox xip, hu' mōg hāptox ha, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu yāy yōg hām nīm, tu piyā' mōg yūmmũg, 'okpa' mōg,

⁹ tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' puknōg xop mūtik tihi', ha Topa te 'Amanām pu nōm hām xexka hōm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hā' pet, 'ūk-tok 'Iyak mūtik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hā, ha Topa te nōm

mūtik hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hāpxexka hōm.

¹⁰ Yā 'Amanām te' hip, nūy Topa yōg kōmēn xe'e tu' xhip, ha pexkox tu' yūm kōmen, ha' koxyōy hok, Topa te' mīy hah.

¹¹ Xix mōnāyxop hex Xat kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ūk-tok putnā.

¹² Hā kaxīy 'Amanām kutut, tu' pu'uk, pāyā' mōkputox xohix xexka punethok, māyōnnāg putuk, xix hāpkux yōg 'āmot xohix putuk.

¹³ Ha nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok, tu mōktu' xakix, tu Topa yōg hāpxop 'a' pop'ah, pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy mūn puknōg 'āktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāpkumep, tu' pet 'ohnāg hām xexka tu',

¹⁴ tu hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hahām xak pexkox tu',

¹⁵ 'a putpu' mōg putup'ah. Pax pu yāy yōg hām hittap xax, nūy putpu' mōg, puxi' mōg,

¹⁶ pap-tup nōg, tu pexkox tu hām nōy xak, nūy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu kōmēn xe'ēgnāg mīy pexkox kopa, tu ta tu tu' pip ka'ok.

¹⁷ Xix 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mō'hap, pu Topa 'Amanām kuxa kopit, nūy ta tu hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe 'Amanām yīpkox xip, 'ok pe' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, ha 'Amanām mōkputox punethok 'āktux, pa 'Amanām yīpkox xip, tu mōk-tok puxehnāg hap'ax,

¹⁸ 'Ihā' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux xex'ax kopah, ha: “Āk-tok 'Iyak hā 'āmōkputox tu punethok,” kaxīy.

¹⁹ Pa 'Amanām te Topa yūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā'ax yūmmūg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok.

²⁰ Xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux 'ūk-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

²¹ Xix mōnāyxop Yako kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'Ihāk-tok Yoye kutok pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, tu kup tōy tu' xup, 'Ihā' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah.

²² Xix mōnāyxop Yoye kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'Ihā 'āmniy mō'nā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka 'Eyt tu nū'pa'ax 'āktux, tu' xat, pu' yōg xokxax mō'tat, nūy hāpxexka nōy tu nō hāpkot.

²³ Ha tik te hāpxexka 'Eyt yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'Ihā' tut te' put, ha mōnāyxop Mōyyex mūg tak, xi' mūg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mēy 3 hā' xaptop, puyīy xonat xop pēnā hok. Yā māynāg kakxop, yī' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop, puyī' gāy xop 'ūk-tok putex hok.

²⁴ Xix Mōyyex kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nīm, pu tikmū'ūn te yā' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'āktux hok,

²⁵ Yāp-tup, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik xūy putup, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk putup nōg,

²⁶ tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yā' max Topa yōg yīmōgatux xop hāk xūy, pāyā' kummuk, 'āte hāpxexka 'Eyt yōg tayūmak xohix pop,” kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet xak, puyī' pa'.

²⁷ Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'Ihā hāpxexka 'Eyt nīm, tu tik te' xat'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, xi' gāy'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu mō'kuma' mōg, tu Topa 'ātigāhā', 'Ihā' pēnā hok,

²⁸ tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu 'āmuk xexka hāmāxap mīy 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha' xat, pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā' mīy, tu' xat, pu kahnēn hep 'āta hā mō'yīnnīn'ax muk, pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mō tu nā hok, nūy tikmū'ūn kutok hāmāxap xohix kix hok.

²⁹ Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, hu kōnāg xexka 'Āta

xak, ha hāmnak, tu' xup 'ohnāg, 'ihā tikmũ'ün te' xak. Ha 'Eyit yōg xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kōnāg xexka te mō'nīy, ha kōnāg hāp nūm, tū kopap-nūm.

³⁰ Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, tu kōmēn xexka Yenikot yīmap hā' mōg, tu xe' mōg, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha kōmēn hām'āta ka'ok, tu kōmēn xohix yīmap, tu yāy koxyōy, ha': No'!

³¹ Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yōg tik 2 te kōmēn puknōg Yenikot ha' nūn, nūy puknōg yōg kōmen pēnā', ha Ha'ap te tik pēnā'ax 2 xaptop, puyīy xonat xop kix hok, yīy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pāyā Yenikot yōg tikmũ'ün xohix xakix.

³² 'Āte putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Yā hām'āktux tox 'ātep-tup'ah, nūy Yine'ām 'āktux, xix Manak 'āktux, xix Xānxām 'āktux, xix Yepte 'āktux, xix Namix 'āktux, xix Xāmō'eo 'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop 'āktux.

³³ 'Ūxohix kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ün xohix mūtik yāytuk-mīy, tu hām paha', ha' mōg, ha hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te tu' hāpxop popmāhā', hām'āktux xex tu tu' popmāhā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāmgyāy yīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu' kix hok,

³⁴ ha kuxap xexka kuxyāhā', tu' xupaha', pu mīkax xexka hāp-tex hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā'. Yā' puknōg xop mūtik yāykix tu mōktu hām paha'.

³⁵ Ha 'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, yī' xape te putpu hi', 'ūxakix ka'ok, tu putpu' hi'.

Ha' gāyxop te' yāg xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mōktu' kix, ha' xupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg.

³⁶ Ha' gāyxop te' yāg pu' hupmāhā', tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' yāg nōy hīy, nūy kanet kopa nū'xok,

³⁷ tu' yāg nōy kix mīkaxxap putux hā, xi' yāg nōy pot xehot hā', xi' yāg nōy kix mīkax xexka hā. Ha hāpkumep hitop tu', tu kahnēn xokxax mō'tat, xix mot xokxax mō'tat, tu hām hok, ha' xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk,

³⁸ ha hām panip tu hāpkumep, tu yīktix pepi' mōg, tu hāpkox kopa' pet. Tu' max, ha hām xexka yōg Topa hā' puknōg xop kummuk.

³⁹ Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex, pa Topa yōg hāpxop 'ap pop'ah.

⁴⁰ Yā Topa te nōm xop hipmāhā', pup-xehnāg hā' pop hok, pāyā hip, nūy yūmūg mūtik pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop.

12

Topa te yūmū'ā hā 'Ātak

¹ Yā nōm tikmũ'ün xohix te' hip, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yūmūg xape hittap kuxa mām ka'ok putuk, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. Yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā, kopxix hāpxop putux nīm, nūy mōg xupmān. Yā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Topa puk yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax te hāpxop putux putuk, yīy mīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā', tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

² Yeyox pe yūmūg paxeh, 'ihā yūmūg mōg. Yā Yeyox mūn te yūmūg kuxa mām māmāhā', 'ūyīy mām ka'ok nōm kopah, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg. Yeyox kuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, tu' xūy xexka', pāyā yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Yāk xūy kutōgnāg," kaxīy, 'ihā' gāy xop nōm pu' hupmāha'. Pāyā Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hip tu', pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm nōmhā, nūy yāy 'Ātak mūtik tu xexka pexkox kopah.

³ Yeyox yāy xūy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gāy'ax pe tu paxeh. Yā Yeyox xūy punethok hā' tot, 'ūyīy kamah yūmūg kuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok.

⁴ 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy kutōgnāg. Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, pāyā kama yāy putup'ax mīy. Yā' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mīy, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu kux.

5 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok? 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, yīy xa hām'āktux, hu:

“Xonnē', 'ūg'āpax! 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok 'āte 'āmānōg hah.

6 Yā 'āmānōg, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'āmax,

'āmūn yāk mūn hā 'āk-tok xop tu', ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

7 'Āxūy, tu xa hā' tot, Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ōg 'ātak putuk. 'Ok xip kakxop 'ūm, 'ūyōg 'ātak te nōm mānōg hok? 'Ap xip'ah.

8 Pax pu Topa 'āmānōg hok, yīy ta 'āxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'.

9 Yūmūg tak xohix te yūmūg mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha yūmūg yīpkox pip, tu' tak max pekpaxex. Yīy 'āpu yūmūg Tak Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg.

10 Yūmūg tak te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā tu Topa yōg kuxap xexka pēnāhā', tu hāptup 'hā hāpkox tap pēnāhā', xix texgāy tu' yānām pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexka'. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnā 'ohnāg nōmhā, yā 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg.

11 Topa te yūmūg mānōg, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'hā yūmūg kuxa mām, ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, tu hāmyok mīy 'ūyānān tu'.

Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā'

12 'Āyok, 'āknīhā xhip, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg.

13 Tu hāmyok hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu'uk mōgā max, nūy nōm ka'ogā'.

14 Tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmap hā' pip, yīy nōm mūtik yāytuk-mīy hok, pāyā hāpxopmā max, xayīy Topa pēnā'. Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xop te Topa pēnā hok.

15 Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', 'ōg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg putat xax hok, xa tikmū'ūn kummugā hok, xix xūygā hok, ka 'āxop mīnta xūy putuk, nōm te tikmū'ūn xūygāhā', yā 'ānōy pu' xūygā hok.

16 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix Topa yōg hāpxop 'āktux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hit-tap 'Eyao yā mōnāyxop 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap ha hāmmāxnā'ax. Pāyā 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yōg hāpxop pe'paxex 'ohnāg, 'ap hāmmāxnā'ax 'ūm putup'ah, yīy 'ūxohix nōy yānān, tu' taknōy kuhmōy Yako mūtik nōy yānān, nūy 'āmuk kutīgnāg pa', 'ūp-tup xūy tu'.

17 'Āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg max. Hāpxip 'hā 'Eyao te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xak, xix hāmmāxnā'ax xak, hu xe yā nō' nōy yānān putup, tu' potaha', tu' xak, pāyā' kux. 'Ap xe' nōy yānān'ah.

18 'Āxop te Topa yīkāgnāg hā 'āpip. Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te yīktix Xināy kaka' pip, tu hāpxahīgnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix mō'kāmānāg pēnāhā', tu hāptup 'hā hāpkox tap pēnāhā', xix texgāy tu' yānām pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexka'. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnā 'ohnāg nōmhā, yā 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg.

19 Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te mīxux xop tu kāyā'ax 'āpak, xix Topa yīy 'āpak, tu hām'āpak, tu kuxānōg xexka', hu' xak, puyīy tu yīy hok,

20 Topa yīy hā' tot 'ohnāg hah, ha' xat, hu: “Yīktix 'āpit hok, pe tikmū'ūn, pe xokxop, ka mīkaxxap hā tikmū'ūn 'ātux, tu 'āp-tex!” kaxīy.

21 Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok'ax pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexka', yīy Mōyyex te: “Āte yāy puxu'ux, 'ūgkuxānōg tu'!” kaxīy.

22 Pa 'āxop kuxānōg 'ohnāg, yā yīktix Xiām tu 'āmōxaha', Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg kōmēn tu 'āmōxaha', pekkox yōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxaha', tu pekkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix punethok pēnāhā',

23 xix Topak-tok xop te māxap pēnāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yā Topa te nōm xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi pekkox kopah, pu

yāy mūtik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu, xix 'āxop te Topa pēnāhā', ha' pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg mīy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmū'ūn xakix xop pēnāhā', ha hāmyok mīy, yā' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max xe'ēgnāg.

²⁴ Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mīy, tu' xok yūmūg pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā mīpkupnix tu', yā tik hittap Kayīy gāy, tu' taknōy 'Ameo putex, tu' yōg hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā Yeyox hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

²⁵ 'Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nūy Topa mūtik tu pip ka'ok, yīy 'āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', nūy yā yūmūg hi xe'e'.

²⁶ Hōmā Topa yīy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha mōktu pexkox yāy nuhuk kamah," kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu xe hām nuhuk 'āktux, ha ta hām xexka yōg hāpxop nōāp-tup, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pip ka'ok.

²⁸ Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mūtik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy.

²⁹ Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāpxop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

13

¹ 'Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'.

² 'Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xhip. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip.

³ Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pāyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatep-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām.

⁴ Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm, xi' yīpxox mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xi' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

⁵ 'Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxupkumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāpxop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmūtik 'āti'," kaxīy.

⁶ Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnāg.

Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

⁷ 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'īhā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

⁸ Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'īhā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg.

⁹ Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha' puknōg xop te 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ Mōyyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap 'ax mā hok, tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxyā',

¹¹ ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', pu Topa yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop

yĩn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te' pip'ax kũnāpa' tat, nũy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg.

¹² Yĩy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kũnāpa kamah, nũy yāy hep 'āta nũnnāy, pu Topa tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max.

¹³ Āpu yũmũ mōg Yeyox hah, nũy Yeyox pe mōg, nũy yũmũg xũy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xũy, 'ũkummuk xop te nōm pu' hupmāhā', ha' xũy, ha kaxĩy yũmũg xũy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yũmũ'ā' hũpmāhā'.

¹⁴ Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yũmũ'āte pexkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yĩy yũmũ'āte' xak, nũy pexkox ha yũmũg mōg.

¹⁵ Hu yũmũ'āte yāy mũn popmāhā Topa pu', nũy nōm max tāmāg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyĩ' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, Topah! Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Hāpxopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nũy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

¹⁷ Āpēnā max xop pu 'āyĩpkox pi', nũy nō xat'ax mĩy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. 'Āyĩpkox pi', puxix 'āpēnā max, nũy yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu kux. 'Āyĩpkox pip hok, puxix yāy pu hāpkummugā', ha 'āpēnā'ax xop yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nũy ta tu tu' kax, puk mũg ka'ogā'. Hak mũg kuxa te yāy yĩkopit, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Yāk mũ 'āte' xak nũy hāpxopmā max pax.

¹⁹ Tu xa tu' xak nām, xa 'āxop Topa tu xax, puyĩy mōgkutnā ka'ok 'āhah.

Topa pu hām'āktux

²⁰ Topa te yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hĩnnāhā', ha Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn pēnānā' xip. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka'. Kaxĩy tik te yāy yōg kahnēn xop pēnā max, yĩy Topa te' pa'ax tup mĩy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'āta nũ'nāhā', pu Topa pa'ax mĩy. Ha' pa'ax kuxyā 'ohnāg.

²¹ Pũyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āyĩpkox pi'. Pũyā Topa

'āka'ogā', xayĩy hāpxopmā max, nũy Topa yōg putup'ax mĩy. Pũyā Topa yũmũg kuxa tupmā, 'ũ kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pũyā tikmũ'ũn xohix Kunnix max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nũy tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg.

Tute hām'āktux kux

²² Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa 'āpax, nũy tuk 'āhā' tot. Āte xa kax'āmi', nũy 'āk'ogā', xa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nũhū tappet.

²³ Āte xa hām'āpak'ax max 'ũm 'āktux, xayĩy hāmyũmmũg. Yā yũmũg xape Timōn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mōg. 'ũg ha' nũn, kopxix mō'kutnā 'āxop hah, puyĩy 'āpēnā.

²⁴ Āpēnā max'ax xop xohix pu 'āneo, xix Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu 'āneo. Hāpxexka 'Itat yōg yũmũg xape xop te 'āneo kamah.

²⁵ Puyā Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

TIAK TE KAX'ĂMI'

¹ Ūgmūn Tiak. Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'āneo.

Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg

² Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āxūy xexka',

³ yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, hu' xūy'ax hā' tot, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok,

⁴ nūy 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap xop, nūy tu hāpxopmā max xe'e'.

⁵ Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha Topa hittup, tu hāmyūmmūgā' punethok, tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa mūn max, tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā',

⁶ yīy ta tu' xax, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ōm kopah, tu 'ikopit hok. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok te kōnāg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnām, tu' yūm 'ohnāg.

⁷ Topa te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā 'ohnāg,

⁸ ūpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mūtik, 'ap hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah.

Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop

⁹ Pūyāk xape hok hittup, 'ihā Topa te nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'.

¹⁰ Pūyāk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'ihā Topa te hāmhōgnāgāhā'. Yā yōg tayūmak yāyxaogā'ax, tu mōktu' xok, tu mīnnut puxet putuk, 'ūhok tu'.

¹¹ Māyōn ka'ok, tu mīxux mō'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmāhā', yīy mīnnut nāhā hām tu', tu' mām, tu' nōg, ha kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka xok.

Hāpkummugā'ax

¹² Tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix Topa yōg putat xax hok, pāyā' kuxa hittup. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'ihā 'ūhīnnā xe'ēgnāg, tu ta

tu hām'āktux xex, nūy hīnnā', Topap-tup pax hah.

¹³ Pūyā tikmū'ūn Topa kupex hok, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy putup, 'ihā' xūy'ax hā' tot putup'ah, hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ū hāpkummuk mīy," kaxīy. Yā' koit. Topa te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn xapit 'ohnāg, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy.

¹⁴ Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tu yā mō'āmā', nūy mīy.

¹⁵ Tu hāpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mīy putup, hu hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu mōktu' xok, tu Topa hā' puknōg xe'e'.

¹⁶ Ūkxape xop, yāy pu koit hok.

¹⁷ Topa te māyōn xop xohix mīy, tu' māynāg mīy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix māynāg. Yā hāmma xohix Topa te' mīy, tu pexkox tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu yā yīnmūn, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg, xix yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg kamah.

¹⁸ tu yūmūg putup, hu' xat, pu yūmūg tut yūmūg put, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, ha yūmūg xe xanāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop te māxap, pu hāpxop nōy xohix Topa hāk-nāy tu' xop.

Hām'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max

¹⁹ Ūkxape xop, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Ānōy yōg hām'āktux 'āpax punethok, nūy hām'āktux kutōgnāg, yā 'āgāy hok.

²⁰ Tikmū'ūn gāy, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nōg, hāmyok mīy'ax putup tu'.

²¹ Yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix hāpxopmā kummuk hok, yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, yīy 'īpkox pī', nūy 'ākuxa hi xe'e'.

²² Yāyhā 'āmō'āmā hok. Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, xa 'īpkox pī', nūy hāpxopmā max.

²³ Tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, ha 'īypex hā tute yāy pēnāhā', tu yāy pa pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg: Yā yāy pa xe'e',

²⁴ pa putpu' mōg, tu yāy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg hok te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok.

²⁵ Pa tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, nūy hāmyũmmũg max, puyi' māynāg mīy, puxi' xat'ax hāmyũmmũgā', puyīy tu' hi' xe'e. Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn ha hāmmāxnāp-tup.

²⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te: “Ūgkuxa te Topa xak,” kaxīy, pāyā' yīy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnāg, tu yā yāyhā mō'āmā',

²⁷ Pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmũg Tak xak xe'e', puxix 'ũn hok mām xop hā tu tehet, xix kakxop yāy tak pip hok xop hā tu tehet, nūy nōm ha hāmmāxnā', tu Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg putat kummuk xak, nūy Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg.

2

Ūxohix yā yāy putuk

¹ Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yũmũg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, yī' hok xop xix 'ūp-texop xexka putup pax, yā' nōy putuk yũmũg xuxyā pu'.

² Pa tikmũ'ũn yāg te' hok xop putup nōg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā' tu' xax max mō'tat, tu pipkup kōnāmōg tat yīpkutok hā', ha tik hok nūn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mō'tat.

³ Pe 'āxop tep-texop pu: “Yūhũm, nūy nū mīpe max yīmũ yũm,” kaxīy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yīy 'āknīhā xihip 'ōnte', pe yā hām tu yūhũm,” kaxīy.

⁴ Puxi', 'āp-tox 2 'ānōy hā, yā 'āxop hā yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

⁵ Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa te' hok xop yīmōgātux, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hamũn kopah, nūy yīpkox pi', 'īhā Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yā Topa te hām'āktux xex nōm xop mūtik,

⁶ ha 'āxop te' hok xop putup nōg, pāyā putexop xexka te xa hāpkummugāhā', tu tik pa te hāmyũmmũg ha 'āmōgāhā', nūy 'ākupeh,

⁷ tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux kummuk, ha xa' hōm yāy'āxet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmāxnaha'.

⁸ 'Āxat'ax pu yīpkox pi', puxix hāpxopmā max, ha' xat, hu: “Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy mūn putup pax putuk,” kaxīy.

⁹ 'Āxop te hāmhok xop putup nōg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ūxax pēnā tu', puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip hok, tu hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te' kummuk 'āktux.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg xat'ax pux-ehnāg pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pi'.

¹¹ Ha' xat, hu: 'Āxonnix hok,” kaxīy. Tu xe: “Ūp-tex hok,” kaxīy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, pāyā' xonnix, puxix 'āyīpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyōy.

¹² Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax, yī' xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā' xat'ax te yūmũ'ā hāmyũmmũgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmũg hi' xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max.

¹³ Topa te tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te' nōy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'ūyānān tu', pa tikmũ'ũn te' nōy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nōm xop pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ākuxa yūm ka'ok nūy hāpxopmā max

¹⁴ Ūkxape xop, 'ā' max'ah, yāy kuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, 'īhā 'ānōy te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah.

¹⁵ 'Āxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex,

¹⁶ ha tu hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg, xix top-ixxax hōm 'ohnāg, pa: “Pūyā Topa xa hāmmāxnā', xayīy 'āxit max, nūy 'āxax max tat kamah,” kaxīy,

¹⁷ puxix 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'īhā 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah.

¹⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te: “Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte hāpxopmā max,” kaxīy. Yīy 'āte: Tikmũ'ũn te 'ākuxa yūm'ax pēnā hok, 'īhā xate hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā max'ax hā xa' mūg, xayīy pēnā', nūy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok

yümmüg. Yă hăpxopmă'ax max hă tikmũ'ün te' pēnă'ax," kaxīy.

¹⁹ 'Ok 'ākuxa yŭm ka'ok Topap-xehnăg kopah? Yă' max. Yămīy kum-muk xop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yīpkutuk, tu yāy nuhuknām 'ūkuxănōg tu'.

²⁰ 'Āptox ka'ok, tu hămyümmüg 'ohnăg! 'Ākuxa yŭm ka'ok, 'ihă hăpxopmă max 'ohnăg, tu' hitop hă 'ākuxa yŭm, 'ap puxi'ah.

²¹ Tep te xīy Topa te mōnăyxop hitap 'Amanām max 'ăktux? 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak hōm'ax, nŭy kuxap hă mō'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanām max 'ăktux, 'üyīpkox xip hah.

²² Yümmüg. 'Amanām kuxa yŭm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yīpkox xip, tu hăpxopmăhă kamah.

²³ Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: 'Amanām kuxa yŭm ka'ok Topa kopah, yī' kuxa tupmăhă', pu tu max," kaxīy. Ha Topa te 'Amanām hă' xape'.

²⁴ Yī' yŭmmüg. Yă Topa te tikmũ'ün putup pax, 'üyōg hăxopmă'ax hăp-tup pax, 'ūkuxa yŭm ka'ok ha hăpxopmăhă', ha' kuxa tupmăhă'.

²⁵ Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yōg tik xop hă tu tehet, nōm xop te' puknōg yōg hām pēnă'ax, ha putat nōy ha' mōgăhă', puyīy tu nŭmăn, yīy hăpxopmă max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

²⁶ Tikmũ'ün koxuk te' yīn nīm, puxix tikmũ'ün tu xok, hă kaxīy tikmũ'ün kuxa yŭm ka'ok, tu hăpxopmă hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

3

Tikmũ'un yōyxōg

¹ 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmũ'ün punethok te' nōy xop pu hămyümmügă', 'ihă yāy kotīnăhă' pip. 'Üyümmügă'ax, puxix Topa' yīkopit putup, nŭy yŭmmüg, pēyă hămyümmügă max, pēyă hămyümmügă kummuk.

² Yŭmüg xohix te hăpkummuk mīy, ha tikmũ'ün yāy yīy'ax hă hăpkummuk 'ăktux hok, puxix 'ūmax xe'ēgnăg, tu yāy mōgă max.

³ Tikmũ'ün te kāmănok mōgăhă', tu pipkup kohe te kāmănok yīkox kopa' xip hă mōgăhă', pu mōg, ha yŭmũ'âte yīmũ' mām, nŭy nō mōg.

⁴ Kamah mīpkox xexka te kōnăg yīmũ mōg, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te' mōgăhă', pa tikmũ'ün te mīm kutōgnăg hă' mōgăhă, nŭy nō hăpkux xuhmīy yīmũ 'āpep hămnak hah.

⁵ Ha tikmũ'ün yōyxōg kaxīy, 'ūtōgnăg, pāyă 'üyīy'ax te hăpxopmă xexka'. Kuxap kup kutīgnăg, pāyă hămhipak xexka mō'xut xexka',

⁶ hă kaxīy 'üyōyxōg kutīgnăg, pāyă' yīy'ax te hăpkummugă xexka', tu Hămgăyăygnăg yōg kuxap gāy putuk, tu' nōy kuxa tuknōgăhă', tu mōktu kummugă xexka', 'ūxupmăhīy kummuk tu'.

⁷ Tikmũ'ün te xokxop xohix mŭg'ax xix putuxnăg, xix xokxop yāy hi xip mŭg'ax, xix xokxop yīkŭy mŭg'ax, xix mām xohix mŭg'ax,

⁸ pa tikmũ'ün te' yōyxōg 'ŭm mŭg hok, puyīy tu yīy kux, 'ūkummuk hah, tu kăyă gāy yōyxōg putuk, tu' yīy'ax hă' mōy putex.

⁹ Yŭmũ'âte yāy yīy'ax hă yŭmüg Tak Topa max 'ăktux, xiknōy mănōg, hu: "Pŭyă Topa xa hăpkummugă'," kaxīy, tu' mănōg, yă Topa te' hep xop xohix mīy yāymŭn putuk, ha yŭmũ'âte' xaxok.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ün yīy'ax 2, tu Topa pu hām'ăktux max, 'ihă' nōy pu hām'ăktux kummuk. 'Ūkxape xop, kaxīy 'ăktux hok!

¹¹ Kōnăg xupup kox puxet te kōnăg xut, ha kōnăg puxet, pēyă' xuxpex, 'ok pēyă' kohăgnăg, tu kōnăg 2 'ohnăg, pap-xet.

¹² Tikmũ'ün te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu gōyap xut hok nanŭy kup tu'. 'Āmhok! Yă kaxīy kōnăg kox kummuk tu kōnăg xuxpex tat 'ohnăg.

Hămyümmüg xe'e'

¹³ Piyă' xip tikmũ'ün te hămyümmüg? 'Ok xip 'ăxop kopa'? Pŭyă hăpxopmă max, tu yāy mŭn kutōgnăg pe'paxeh, nŭy hămyümmüg xexka'.

14 Pa 'äyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxex, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy.

15 Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te yāmīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk.

16 Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummugāhā', tu' mōgā kummuk, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk punethok.

17 Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytukmīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmāxā', nūy tikmū'ūn hā' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu',

18 ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

4

Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok

1 Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāykix.

2 Tu hāpxop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāpxop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāykix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm.

3 Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy.

4 'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah.

5 Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy,

6 Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa putup

nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmāxāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex ha hāmmāxāhā'," kaxīy.

7 Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīpkutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup.

8 'Āxop yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pip, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik,

9 'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux,

10 tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok

11 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah, yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

12 Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg

13 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xhip, nūy hāpxop hāmenex, 'ūyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax:

14 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yāyxaxogāhā', ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop xakix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup.

15 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy.

16 Pa 'ăxop te yăy mŭn xexka pe'ăpaxex, tu yăy mŭn xexka 'ăktux. 'Ap max'ah.

17 Tikmŭ'ŭn te hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmŭg, tu' mŭy hok, puxix hăpxopmă kummuk.

5

Ŭp-texop xexka pu hăm'ăktux

1 'Ăp-texop, 'ŭg'ăpax nŏmhă: 'Ăpota punethok putup, 'ăxŭy tu'.

2 'Ōg tayŭmak kunox, ha' kut te 'ăxax kunoxyăhă'.

3 'Ōg tayŭmak kutut te yăy koxyŏy, 'ăxupkŭmŭy hah, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te' pĕnăhă, tu 'ăkummuk 'ăktux putup, 'ăxop te tayŭmak punethok pop, tu yăy tu' xex.

4 'A 'ăxop te 'ŏg kămănat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ŭhăm'ax yănăn tu' pago 'ohnăg, yŭy 'ăxop kummuk 'ăktux, tu Topa xe'ĕgnăg pu hăm'ăktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'ăxop te' xupak hok?

5 'Ăxop te hăpkute'ex, tu 'ămuk xexka punethok mŭy hăm tu', tu yăy topmăhă, nŭy xok, mŭnŭytut top putuk 'ăxok putup, ha Topa te xa hăpkummugăp-tup 'ŭyănăn tu'.

6 Yă 'ăxop te' hok xop kix, ha hăpkummuk mŭy 'ohnăg, păyă' pu'uk, 'ŭhok tu', hu' xakix.

Yŭmŭg xuxyă nŭn'ax hip

7 'Ŭkxape xop, yŭmŭg xuxyă pu yŭmŭg hip, put nŭ', 'ŭxuxyă xop te yăy yŏg hăpxop hip, puyŭy hăpxop ta punethok nŭnnă yăy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip.

8 'Ăpu 'ŭhip kamah, nŭy yŭmŭg xuxyă hip, ha' nŭn putup mŏ'ka'ok, yŭy 'ăkuxa tuknŏg hok.

9 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ăxupmăhŭy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'ăyŭy'ax kummuk 'ăktux, 'ŭpa te hămyŭmmŭg tu yŭmŭg yŭka' xip, yă hăpxip kutŏgnăg 'ŭhă' nŭn putup.

10 Topa yŏg tik xop pe'ăpaxeh, nŏm xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu tikmŭ'ŭn pu' xuktux, ha Topa te tu yăy 'ăxet'ax hŏm, ha' xŭy'ax hă' tot.

11 Yŭmŭ'ăte nŏm xop 'ăktux max, 'ŭxŭy'ax hă' tot hah, xix mŏnăyxop hit-tap Yo 'ăktux, yă nŏă'tot punethok, yŭy Topa te hamŭn ha hămmaxnăhă, yă Topa mŭn max xe'ĕgnăg, tu tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka', nŭy nŏm pu hămmaxnă'.

12 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux. Topa 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux hok, 'ŭhă hăm'ăktux xex, xix pexkox 'ăktux hok, xix hăm 'ăktux hok 'ŭhă hăm'ăktux xex. 'Ăpu hăm'ăktux kutŏgnăg, hu: "Hamŭn," kaxŭy, xix: "Ămhok," kaxŭy. Yă' puxi', ka Topa 'ăkummugă', xate hăm'ăktux kummuk hah.

13 'Ăxŭy, 'ăpu mŏg, nŭy Topa pu hăm'ăktux. 'Ăhittup, 'ăpu 'ăkteh, nŭy Topa max 'ăktux.

14 Tikmŭ'ŭn pakut, puxix tik te 'ăpĕnă max xop xănă', pu Topa pu hăm'ăktux, nŭy tu hep tox pux, 'ŭpakut putox tu' pux, puyŭy Topa 'ŭhittupmă', yă yŭmŭg xuxyă te' hŏm yăy 'ăxet'ax, pu tikmŭ'ŭn hittupmă'.

15 Topa pu hăm'ăktux, 'ŭhă' kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmă', tu hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xax-ogă'ax, pu tu kux.

16 'Ăpu yăy pu 'ŏg hăpkummuk mŭ'ax 'ăktux, nŭy tu yăy pupi hăm'ăktux, puyŭy Topa 'ăhittupmă'. Pŭyă' kuxa măm xop xohix yăy xape xop pupi hăm'ăktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn yŏg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, ha 'ăxape kuxa te Topa xak, puxix Topa hăm'ăktux 'ăpax.

17 Mŏnăyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu yŭmŭg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nŏm mŭtik hăm'ăktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hămyăxatamuk 3 hă xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnăg, ha hămnak mŏ'năhă'.

18 Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tihi', ha hăpxop punethok nŭnnăhă'.

19 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ăxop te Topa yŏg putat xak, ha ta 'ănŏy te putpu 'ămŏgăhă', xayŭy Topa yŏg putat hă mŏg 'ŭxexheh, puxix 'ănŏy xa ha hămmaxnă'.

20 'Ŭxaxok hok: Tikmŭ'ŭn te' nŏy mŏ'nŭynăm, puyŭy hăpkummuk mŭy kux, ha ta hăpxopmă max, ha nŏm

mõgã max Topa yõg pũtat hã, puyĩy hi
xe'ẽgnãg. Ha Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk
mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap
Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mõi putup'ah
'õhõm. Tu ta tu' kux.

PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

¹ 'Ūgmūn Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāpxexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', xix hāpxexka Kapanox tu', xix hāpxexka 'Ax tu', xix hāpxexka Mitīn tu', yā hāpxexka xohix tu 'āxop nūpaha'.

² Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmmūg 'ātak Topa tep-tup, hu 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xok, hu 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā xexka'.

Hāmmax hip

³ Āpu yūmū yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. 'Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok.

⁴ Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāpxop max xohix pexkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāpxopmā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pexkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā 'ōnteh pexkox tu'. 'Āk-nox putup'ah, tu 'a hāpxop kummuk hā kotīnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putup'ah.

⁵ Yā 'ōgnū hāpxop, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāpkummuk xohix.

⁶ Yā' max. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk.

⁷ 'Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāpkummuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'ihā' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxyōy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. 'Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te 'āxop 'āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max.

⁸ 'Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. 'Āxop te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāpxop max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

⁹ 'Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy xet putup hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. 'Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah.

¹⁰ Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup.

¹¹ Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hī 'āktux, tu pexkox tu' mōg 'āktux.

¹² Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīykopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hī'?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā 'āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pexkox tu', ha Topa te

nôm nũ'kutnãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn ka'ogã', puyĩy xa Topa yõg hãm'âpak max'ax 'âktux max. Ha ta pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop te' xak, nũy Topa yõg hãm'âpak max'ax yũmmũg.

Topa te 'âxop xãnãhã', xayĩy Topa putuk

13 'Äpu hãmpe'âpaxeh xe'e', nũy hãpxopmã max. 'Äpu pa 'âtix. 'Äpu hãpxop max hip punethok. Topa te xa nôm popmãp-tup, 'ĩhã putpu' nũn putup Yeyox Kunnix.

14 'Äpu Topa 'âpax, nũy 'âyĩpkox pi'. Hõmã 'âxop te hãm'yũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu' mĩypax xate nôm putup. 'Äpu xe' mĩy hok xate nôm putup, yã hãpxopmã'ax kummuk.

15 Pa 'äpu 'äkuxa tup tat. 'Äpu hãm yok mĩypax, nũy Topa putuk. Yã Topa te 'âxop xãnãhã', xayĩy Topa putuk.

16 Yã Topa te yã yõg tappet kopa hãm'âktux, hu: “Äpu 'äkuxa tup tat, nũy hãm'yok mĩypax, nũy 'ũgmũn putuk”. Kaxĩy.

17 'Äxop te Topa pu hãm'âktux, hu: “Ätak”. Kaxĩy. Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk xexka mĩy, puxix yãnãn xexka'. Tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk kutõgnãg mĩy, puxix yãnãn kutõgnãg. Tikmũ'ũn te hãmmax xexka mĩy, puxix hãpxop max xohix popmã'. Tikmũ'ũn te hãmmax kutõgnãg mĩy, puxix hãpxop max kutõgnãg popmã'. Yã tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yã putuk. Xate' yũmmũg. 'Äpu Topa yĩpkutuk 'õg hãm'yãxatamuk tox hã.

18 Hamũn, 'âxop te' yũmmũg hõmã 'âxop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yã yã kutok nũ'kutnãhã, xayĩy 'âxop mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hitop tat kuxyã'. Yã tute pago takat xexkanãm, Topa te yãnãm ponnok pago'ah xix yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux pago'ah. Yã nôm takat miax. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanãm.

19 Yã tute Kunnix nũ'kutnãhã', puyĩy 'âxop pupi tu' xok, nũy 'äkuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yã kahnẽn max putuk. Yã kahnẽn max kup kohe 'ohnãg xi' kup yã xa'a 'ohnãg. Hã kaxĩy putuk Kunnix, yã hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg.

20 Hõmã 'ũhittap 'ap xip'ah hãm xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix yãykutnãhã', puyĩy yũmmũg pupi tu xok. Hõnhã yã hãm xexka yõg hãm'yãxatamuk xox putox 'ĩhã Topa te yũmũ'ã Yeyox mũg.

21 'Äkuxa mãm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu mõktu 'äkuxa mãm Topa kopa kamah. Yã Topa te yã kutok putpu' hĩnnãhã', tu yã kutok xexka mĩy, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix Yeyox 'âktux max. Yã 'äkuxa mãm Topa kopah, tu hãpxop max hip Topa yõg.

22 'Äxop te hãm'âktux xe'e' 'âpak, tu 'âyĩpkox pip, tu yã kuxa kummuk xit, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy hok, nũy Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop putup-pax xe'ëgnãg. 'Äpu nôm putuppax xexkanãm.

23 Topa yõg hãm'âktux pip ka'ok, tu yõg hãm'yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg. Topa te hãm'âktux, yĩy ta 'âxop yãyhã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn. Topa yã yũmmũg 'ãtak, tu yõg hãm'yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg.

24 Hamũn, Topa yõg tappet tu' kax'ãmi, hu:

“Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã mĩxux nak, ha hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã nũ'nãhã mĩnnut.

Hã kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka', yã hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' xakix.

25 Pa Topa xexka yõg hãm'âktux pip ka'ok mõkuma'mõg hãm'yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã.” Kaxĩy.

Topa yõg hãm'âktux, yã Topa yõg hãm'âpak max'ax, yã 'ũgmã'ãte xa nôm 'âktux

2

Topa pet yã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn

1 'Äpu hãpkummuk xohix mĩy kux. 'Äpu' koit kux, nũy mõ'ãmã kux. 'Äpu 'âyĩpkũmĩy kux. 'Äpu hãm'âktux kux.

² kaxxop pu'üğnāg te yōktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop. 'Āpu kaxxop pu'üğnāg putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te yōktat hep putuk. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux pop, ha hāpxop max xohix nōy nā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah, tu 'āxop tuk putup. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

³ Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Ūxit'ax max yā' xuxpex. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg, yā' xuxpex putuk.” Kaxīy.

⁴ 'Āxop kuxa mām yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. Mīkaxxap hi 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax.

⁵ Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' mīy mīptut. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te mīkaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā' mīy yāy pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'ākuxa kopa xix 'āxop kopah. Mā, puyīy Topa 'āxop hā' mīy yāy pet. 'Āmānex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop maxnāhā', xaxīy Topa pu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu mō'hap xokxop, nūy Topa pu' popmā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

⁶ Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Āte yāy nōm kutnāhā', yā' max nō'ōm, yā takat.

'Ūxip putup kōmēn Xiām tu'. Hā kaxīy mīptut mīy xop te' yāy kutnāhā mīkaxxap takat, tu nōmhā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy. Hā kaxīy nōm te yāy yōg xop ka'ogāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa' kuxa mām, tu yāyhāhup putup 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

⁷ 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, yā takat xexka putuk. Pa' kuxa mām hok xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox. 'Ūp-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy 'ūxexka', yā Topap-tup xop yōg xexka'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap putup'ah,

pa' nōy te nōm hā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy xexka',

ha mīptut te nōm yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Topa yōg tappet te xe:

“Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn nū'xok.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa kuxa mām putup'ah,

tu nōm hā yāy koxyōy putup.” Kaxīy.

Hamūn, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat.

⁹ Pa Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā hep puxet yīmōgātux putuk. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa xexka pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, xayīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'ākutux. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā hāpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā', yā kuyānām putuk Topa yōg.

¹⁰ Hōmā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā 'āxop yā Topa yōg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxop kuxa ka', pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pa hōnhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

Topa yōg kāmānat

¹¹ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te hām xexka yōg puknōg xop putuk, yā' kuxa mām hok xop hā puknōg. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok, 'āxop te nōm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax te tikmū'ūn koxyōy.

¹² Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pip, hu 'āxop xakot. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max xexka'. Nōm te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāp-tup. Nōm te hām'āktux putup 'āxop kummuk, pa nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup nōm hāptup 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop max. Yā Topa 'ākutux max putup.

¹³ 'Āpu hām xexka yōg gohet yōg xat'ax xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax, yā' xexkanām.

¹⁴ 'Āpu gohet yōg gohenanok xop 'āpax kamah, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax te gohenanok xop yīmōgātux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmmax mīy xop pu hāpxopmā max.

¹⁵ Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, yā tikmū'ūn hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā', nūy tu' yēy, yā hām'āktux hitop kux.

¹⁶ Kāmānat xop te' xuxyā pu' hām, ha' xuxyā te nōm xatpax. Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn xat kamah, tu hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te xa hām'āktux te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Pa 'āpu xe hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pa 'āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā'.

¹⁷ 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix 'āpax. 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop putuppax. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. 'Āpu Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax.

Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xūy

¹⁸ Kāmānat xop, 'āpu 'ūxat'ax xop 'āpax max, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu xuxyā 'āpax, yā nōm max 'āpax xix nōm gāy kamah.

¹⁹ 'Āxop te' mīy, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk hā tot, puxix Topa xa maxnāp-tup. Yā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'ākummugāhā',

²⁰ pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' nōy te 'āxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hā tot. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxuygāhā', ha 'āxop te' xūy hā tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnā'.

²¹ Yā Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āxūy. Yā hōmā Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xūy, xayīy 'āxop nōm pēnā', tu kama' mīy Kunnix putuk.

²² Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hu' koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox te' koit 'āpak 'ohnāg.

²³ Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yānān 'ohnāg. Tute' xūy hā' tot, pa hām'āktux kummuk yānān 'ohnāg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg

hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kummuk hā yānān.

²⁴ Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yūmūg pupi' Kunnix xūygāhā mīpkupnix yīmū', kopxix yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hāpxe'e mīypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyīy yūmūg hittupmā'.

²⁵ Kahnēn te yāy xaxok, tu putat yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āxop hōmā, tu Topa yōg putat max yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn xipihī', tu' nūnnāhā', ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, ha pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop nūnnāhā', Topa yōg putat tu' mōxaha', ha 'āxop pip Topa mūtik, ha Topa te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

3

Īpxox xi' xetut xop

¹ Kāmānat xop, 'āpu xat'ax xop 'āpax. Xetut xop, 'āpu 'āyīpxox xop 'āpax kamah. 'Āyīpxox kuxa mām hok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puxix 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā', hu' kuxa mām putup. Yā xate hām'āktux putup'ah,

² pa 'āyīpxox te' pēnāp-tup xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu 'āyīpxox 'āpak.

³ Ūn te yāy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mō'tat, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūn 'āktux max. 'Āpu kaxīy hok.

⁴ Pa 'āpu 'āmax yāy putuk 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'ākuxa yūm, tu 'ākuxa gāy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āmax yāy putuk xexka Topa pu'.

⁵ Yā hōmā 'ūn xop hā kaxīy, yā' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mām, nūy hāmmax hip, tu yāy kuxa max mīy, yā 'īpxox 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip.

⁶ Hōmā Xat te kaxīy, tu 'īpxox 'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'īpxox pu: "Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup." Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

⁷ Hā kaxīy 'īpxox xop. 'Īpxox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā

'āxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'āxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'āxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

Nōm te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūygāhā'

⁸ Xix 'āxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax.

⁹ Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa hāpxopmā max.

¹⁰ Yā Topa yōg tappet te:
 “Ok xatep-tup hāpxop max 'ōg hāmyāxatemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup?
 'Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

¹¹ nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy yāy kix kuxyā pax, nūy yāy kix kux.

¹² Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpxe'e mīy xop, ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy. Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

¹³ 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max putup-pax, puxix 'ākoxyōy ka'ok putup'ah.

¹⁴ Pa 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āk-te'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok.

¹⁵ Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'āxuxyā xexka'. Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup, hu: “Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy

xate hāmmax hip?” Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā.

¹⁶ Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup, tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup.

¹⁷ 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk.

¹⁸ Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok. Kunnix 'ūmax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah. Kunnix yīn xok, pa' kozuk hi',

¹⁹ tu ta' mōg Kunnix kozuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet ka'ok kopah.

²⁰ Yā tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka mīy, yā mīptut xexka', yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' 8 mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xakix 'ohnāg, 'ap xakix'ah kōnāg kopah.

²¹ Yā mīpkox kopa' xakix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix 'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'.

²² Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pexkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix xat, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop xat, xix pexkox yōg xexkanāg xop xat.

4

¹ Hōmā Kunnix yīn xūy. Hā kaxīy 'āxop xūy putup kamah. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh Kunnix te hāmpe'paxex putuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix hāpkummuk mīy putuppax'ah.

² 'Āpu 'ūmīypax Topa te nōm putup, tu mōktu 'āxakix, ha Topa te 'āxat

putup. 'Āpu 'ūmīy hok xate nōm putup.

³ Hōmā 'āxop te nōm mīy punethok, tu Topap-tup nōg xop te' mīy putuk. Yā Topap-tup nōg xop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hāpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik, tu yāy kotīnnāhā', nūy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hām'āktuxpax.

⁴ Pa hōnhā 'āxop te hā kaxīy mīy 'ohnāg Topap-tup nōg xop mūtik. Ha Topap-tup nōg xop te: "Teptu 'āxop te hāpxopmā hok 'ūgmūg mūtik?" Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg nūmūtik, yīy 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk.

⁵ Pa hāpxip 'īhā nōm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nōm yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha nōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yā Topa te hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah.

⁶ Hā kaxīy xakix xop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Hōmā nōm xakix xop yā tikmū'ūn, tu' pip hām xexka tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Nōm xop yōg yāmīy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, nūy hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk.

⁷ Hāpxip 'īhā hāpxop xohix nōg putup. Yā' kux. 'Āpu 'āp-tox max. Pa 'ātix, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux max.

⁸ 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppaxnām. Xate 'ānōy putuppax, nūy ta' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg.

⁹ 'Āpu 'āpet xōnpax, puyīy puknōg xop mōxakux. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Ātep-tup'ah puknōg xop nūnteh." Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Tute yāp-xet ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā' nōy mīy, yā 'ūxohix ka'ogāhā' te kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet,

¹¹ Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux tikmū'ūn

pu'. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy 'āxop kuxa mām xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, 'īhā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix". Kaxīy. 'Āpu Topa pu nōm 'āktux kamah, hu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'oknām. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop xūy

¹² 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. 'Āxop te' xūy xexka hā tot, yā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok, hu: "Teptu 'ūkxūy xexka?" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mām xohix xop xūy hā tot.

¹³ 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Yā Kunnix te' xūy hā tot, ha ta' 'āxop te xūy hā tot kamah. 'Āxop te xūy hā tot, xayīy 'āxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'īhā putpu' nūn Yeyox, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox.

¹⁴ 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix mūtik 'āmōg, yīy ta' tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mōg 'āxop mūtik hah, yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁵ Pa xate' nōy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hāpkummuk mīy, pe hāpxūmāhīy, ha' nōy te xa hā yānān, yīy 'āxūy. 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok. Yā hitop 'āxūy.

¹⁶ Pa 'ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy ta' nōy te 'ākte'ex kummuk, ha 'āxūy. Hamūn. Yā' max nōmhā'. 'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Kunnix, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āmax". Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup hāmāxap. Texīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmāxopmā'ax kopit kux putup? Yā tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak

hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk hā yānān.

¹⁸ Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Yā hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

Texīy Topap-tup nōg xop nōm te hāpkummuk mīy? Yā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup.” Kaxīy.

¹⁹ 'Āxop te' xūy hā tot, Topa te' xat hah. 'Āpu Topa kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Topa te 'āxop mīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu nōm xohix mīy.

5

Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā'ax xop

¹ 'Ūkuxa mām xop pēnā'ax max xop, 'āte xa' kax'āmi'. 'Ūgmūn yā' kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax max kamah 'āxop putuk. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, tu' xok, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, yīy tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'. Hāpxip 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox, ha 'āte Kunnix pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnāp-tup.

² 'Āpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Āpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Āpu 'ākokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max.

³ 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'āpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'āputuk.

⁴ Hāpxip 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'āxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'āxexka mīy.

⁵ Tik tup xop, 'āpu tik hitap xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'”. Kaxīy.

⁶ 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tu hāpxip 'īhā tutep-tup putup, tu 'āxop xexka mīy putup.

⁷ 'Ok 'ākuxanōg? 'Āpu hām'āktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ākuxanōg kux.

⁸ Pa 'ātix! Hāmpēnā'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūgāy, tu hāpkumep. Hāmgāy te': mit, mit, mit. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa mām'ax kuxyā'.

⁹ 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop mōgā hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hāpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'āxop kummūgā putuk.

¹⁰ 'Āxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hāpxip 'īhā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnāp-tup, tu 'āxop xānāp-tup, xayīy pi' 'āxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mām māp-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ākuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok kopah.

¹¹ Yūmū'āte: “Topa 'ūka'ok xexka hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.” Kaxīy.

Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pe'paxex

¹² 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Xinax te hām'āktux kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg Xit yā yūmūg taknōy putuk, tu 'ātu' xip ka'ok. 'Ātep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxe'e nūhū hām'āktux Topa max yōg. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah.

¹³ 'Ūpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāpxexka Maminōn tu', yā 'āxape xop. Topa te nōm yīmōgātux. Nōm te 'āxop pu hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex. Ha

ta' xip kama 'ũk-tok pit putuk Mã'ak,
tu 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux kamah 'ãxop
pe'paxex.

¹⁴ 'Ãxop yãy tu nũ'nãhã'. 'Ãpu yãy
putuppax, yã xape xop max putuk.
'Ãtep-tup, xayĩy 'ãxop kuxa mãm max,
yã 'ãxop yã Kunnix yõg xop. Hamũn.
Tu ta tu' kux.

PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

¹ 'Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ākuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ākuxa mām māmax xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hāpxop takat putuk.

² 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ākuxa mām māmax punethok, xayīy 'āxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux

³ Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pi', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah.

⁴ Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āktux xex, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup.

⁵ 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hām yūmmūg nōynā mōg.

⁶ 'Āxop te hām yūmmūg. 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hāpkummugā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpkummugā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg.

⁷ 'Āxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg.

⁸ 'Āxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka',

tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux max putup.

⁹ Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'āxop hām yūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hāmpēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

¹⁰ 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mog. Hā kaxīy 'ākuxa mām kux putup'ah,

¹¹ tu pexkox hā mōxakux putup, pa' pip putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'āxop xat putup hām yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

¹² Hōmā 'āxop te' xupak nōm hāpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu' mīy punethok. 'Āxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte nōm xop 'āktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh.

¹³ 'Āte hāmpekpaex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh.

¹⁴ 'Āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'īhāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā nōm 'āktux.

¹⁵ Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop nōm xaxok hok. Hāpxip 'īhāg xok putup, ha 'a 'āxop te nōm hāpxop xaxok putup'ah.

Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'āktux

¹⁶ 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'āktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max.

¹⁷ Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pexkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy.

¹⁸ Yā nōm yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pip yīktix yīmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'īhā' xip

yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁹ Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e', yā' koit'ah. Yā' xe'e'. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg putup. Kuyānām tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'īhā'. Māyōnnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah.

²⁰ 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok.

²¹ 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' yīygāhā'.

2

¹ Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux koit xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', tu hām'āktux Topa pupi' hām'āktux, pa yā' koit. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', pa yā' koit, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'āktux Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, pa yā' koit, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok.

² Topa te' yānān putup, pa nōm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'āktux kummuk putup.

³ Nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy

'āxop tu' pago. Pa Topa te' yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

⁴ Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy pexkox tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nōm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nōm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nōm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nōm te' hip, yā hāpxip 'īhā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup.

⁵ Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, tu Topap-tup nōg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah.

⁶ Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topap-tup nōg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nōm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nōm Topap-tup nōg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup.

⁷⁻⁸ Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te yāykotīnnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmñīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg.

⁹ Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop mōy'ax hāpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup

nōg xop kīy'ax, ha mōktu nōm 'āmnīy xupep. Yā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup.

¹⁰ Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān xexkap-tup, yā nōm tep-tuppax hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu' mīy 'ūxohix, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop, nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa yā' koit, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yōg max xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa nōm 'āktux kummuk.

¹¹ Nōm te' koit xop 'ūpu'uk, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te pexkox yōg max xop 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg.

¹² Xokxop gāy xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy. Ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xak, nūy kix. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy, ha Topa te' kuxyāp-tup.

¹³ Nōm te' koit xop te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', ha Topa te nōm tu' yānān putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā hok. Pa nōm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā'. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mūtik, yā 'āxop te pām māhā', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'āpaxeh. Yā 'āxop te nōm te' koit xop mūtik yāyhāphup. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mūtik, tu' koit putuppax,

¹⁴ tu 'ūn kummuk pēnāpax, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kux 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām pu'uk xop pu hāmyūmmūgā kummuk, ha' kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Nōm koit xop te tayūmak putup xūy, ha Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' kummuk nō'om". Kaxīy. Topa te nōm xūyāp-tup.

¹⁵ Nōm te' koit xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, tu yāy xaxogāhā', yā hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōmā Mana'ām, yā Meot kutok te tayūmak putuppax, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nūy tayūmak pop,

¹⁶ pa Topa te: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Yā Topa te Mana'ām yōg yomēn yīgāhā', yīy hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy

hok". Kaxīy. Tu Mana'ām hupmāhā'. Mana'ām xip Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopah, pa' kummak. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā Mana'ām putuk.

¹⁷ Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xupup kox tu' mōg, nūy kōnāg 'ūm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmgōy xexka pēnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex tex tip-tup. Pa 'āmuuh te hāmgōy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn mōg, nūy nōm te' koit xop yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpax, pa hāmyūmmūg max 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ Nōm te' koit xop te yāy xexka 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hitop tikmū'ūn pu', tu' yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, pu' max. Yā' koit, pa tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' mīy. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop nīm, pa hōnhā putpu' mōg.

¹⁹ Nōm te' koit xop te: "Āpu 'ūmīy 'āxop te nōm putup, puyīy 'ūnōy 'āxop xat hok." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. Xuxyā xop te kāmānat xop xatpax. Hā kaxīy tik yōg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamūn, nōm te' xat te xuxyā putuk, ha' nōy te' mīypax te kāmānat xop putuk.

²⁰ Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīypax, yā' kummuk. Pa hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy' yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hāpxip 'īha putpu' yāy putup'ax mīy. Nōmhā' kummuk xexka'.

²¹ Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk miāx. Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg. pa' xak, tu' mōg, yā' kummuk xexka'.

²² Yā hām'āktux hittap putuk. Yā hām'āktux hittap, tu: "Kokex yōgmīy, tu putpu' māhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Tikmū'ūn te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nō yāy muk putōy hā." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa putpu hāpkummuk mīy.

3

Yeyox putpu' nūn putup

1 'Ŭkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa tap-pet kax'āmi'. Hōnhā 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ūxeheh nūhū tappet. 'Āte tappet tix kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūxeheh, xayīy hāmpē'āpaxeh xe'e'.

2 Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xe'ēgnāg te Topak-tok putpu' nūn'ax 'āktux, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux kamah, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy xe nōm pe'āpaxeh.

3 'Āpu nū pe'āpaxeh hāmāxap. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'īhā' pip putup tikmū'ūn kummuk, tu yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīypax putup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup,

4 tu: "Yeyox te hām'āktux xex 'ūputpu' nūn putup. 'Ok kaxīy hām'āktux? Teptu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg? Hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka' xix hōnhā', yā 'āmniy xohix te yāy putuk. 'Ap nūn'ah. 'Ŭpip mōnāyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nūn 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

5 Pa nōm tep-tup'ah, nūy hāmpē'paxeh max. Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa te' mīy hām xexka', yā kōnāg hā' mīy, tu kōnāg hā' xut,

6 tu ta hāpxip 'īhā kōnāg hā hām xexka xohix xexka koxyōy xix tikmū'ūn xohix kōnāg hā' kix. Yā Topa te' xat.

7 Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup hām xexka xix pexkox yokomax xop. Yā Topa te' hip. Hāpxip 'īhā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

8 'Āpu' xaxok hok nū hāpxop puxet. Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'āmniy puxet putuk Topa pu', yā Topa pu' yāy putuk.

9 Topa te hām'āktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxeh hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka nōg, pa' nūn 'ohnāg. Pe 'āmnhok, 'ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ohnāg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy yōg

hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tuteputup'ah tikmū'ūn koxyōy.

10 Pa nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te xupxet hip 'ohnāg, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah xupxet. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah. Yā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te' xupak putup hāmniūhūn xexka', yā' nōg putup pexkox yokoma' xop, yā māyōnnāg xohix puk putup, xix māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā' xohix puk putup, ha' nōg putup hām xexka xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix.

11 Hā kaxīy 'ūnōg putup hāpxop xohix. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Texīy 'āxop hōnhā? Puteputup mūn mīy putup hōnhā? Yā 'āpu hāpxopmā xe'e, yā Topa putuk.

12 'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Topa te yāy kutok putpu nū'kutnāp-tup. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' nū' Yeyox. Yeyox nūn putup, ha pexkox yokoma' xop puk putup, ha' nōg putup, yā hāmpukpex xexka', ha māyōn hep pognām putup, xix māyōn hex, xix māyōnnāg xop.

13 Pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā pexkox yokoma' xop tup hip, xix hām xexka tup. Yā Topa te' mīy putup. Ha 'ōnte tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy putup.

14 'Ŭkxape xop, 'āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Pu yā 'ākuxa tup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yā Topa pu 'āmax, nūy yāy kix hok Topa mūtik.

15 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh hōnhā Topa te' hip, yā 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hōnhā. Tute 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha Topa te' ākuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy yānān, tu kuxa max tat. Yā yūmūg taknōy Paot te nōm hāpxop kax'āmi kamah. Yā Topa te Paot pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'.

16 Paot yōg hām'āktux te yōgnū putuk, tu nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Yā' pip hāpxop ka'ok 'ūyōg tappet tu', ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg mō'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn

pu Paot yōg tappet yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' koit, yā Topa tappet xohix yūmmūgā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa mām kux.

¹⁷ 'Ūkxapexop, 'āte xa nōm kax'āmi', ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, puyīy nōm koit xop xa yūmmūgā kummuk hok. Pa 'ātix, puyīy 'ākuxa mām kux hok. Yā nōm koit xop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ Topa te xa maxnāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, puyīy Topa xa maxnā nōynā'āmōg. 'Āpu yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg nōynā'mōg. Yeyox te yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Āpu yūmmū hām'āktux, hu: “Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmmū Yeyox Kunnix xexka mīy hōnhā, xix' xexka mīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

Tu ta tu' kux.

YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

Hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'

¹ Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'īhā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pexkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte' ūgyīm hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'.

² Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte' nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mūtik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg,

³ tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayīk mūg kuxa mūtik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

⁴ Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā' 'āktux

⁵ Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxīy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg.

⁶ Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik,” kaxīy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit.

⁷ Tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hāptup 'īhā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha' nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, kopxix yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

⁸ Hu: “A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah,” kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, 'ap hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah.

⁹ Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ū kuxa tu max.

¹⁰ Yūmū'āte: “Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg,” kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

2

Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīynām

¹ Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū mīy tappet, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi hām'āktux,

² ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ya' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah.

³ Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', kopxix yūmūg Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa mām. Yā Topa yūmmūg xe'e'.

⁴ Tikmū'ūn te: “Āte Topa yūmmūg,” kaxīy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohe mīy.

⁵ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mūtik.

⁶ Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik,” kaxīy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

Tu' xat'ax tup 'āktux

⁷ Ūkxape xop: 'Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap.

⁸ Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmmūgahā', 'īhā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix

nũn, tu hăpxopmă max, tu yă hăptup koa putuk. Yă măyôn xupep, tu hăm xexka xohix tupmăhă', ha kaxĩy Kunnix nũn, tu hămmax yũmmũgăhă', tu hămmaxnăhă', ha mōktu 'ăxop kama te hăpxopmă max.

⁹ Tikmũ'ũn te: “Ăte hăpxopmă max,” kaxĩy. Yăy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yă hitop tu hăpxopmăhă', tu tikmũ'ũn nōy putuk, nôm te 'ămnĩy koxtap hă hăpkumep, tu hămpênă 'ohnăg, xix hămyũmmũg 'ohnăg, tu yă yăy mō'ămă'.

¹⁰ Tikmũ'ũn te xapep-tup pax, puxix hămyũmmũg, tu' nōy mō'nĩynăm, puyĩy hăpxopmă max, tu' kummugă 'ohnăg. Tu tikmũ'ũn nōy putuk, nôm te hăptup 'ĩhă hăpkumep. Tu hămpênă max, nũy nōy mōgă max.

¹¹ Tikmũ'ũn te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu tikmũ'ũn nōy putuk, nôm te yăyxaxok hăpkoxtap kopah. Tu hămpênă 'ohnăg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hămyũmmũg 'ohnăg.

¹² Ũgkutok xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', hu: Yă Kunnix te 'ōg hăpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogăhă', pu tu kux.

¹³ 'Ătak mũnôm xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop te yũmũg xuxyă yũmmũg hah, ha' xiptap, 'ĩhă Topa te hăm xexka mĩy, ha 'ăxop te nôm yũmmũg. 'Ătuk tup xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop te hăpkummugă'ax kuxyăhă.

¹⁴ Ũgkutok xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop te yũmũg Tak Topa yũmmũg hah, 'Ătak mũnôm xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop te yũmũg xuxyă yũmmũg hah, ha' xip tap, 'ĩhă Topa te hăm xexka mĩy. 'Ătuk tup xop: 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hăm'ăktux te 'ăkopa' xip, ha 'ăxop te hăpkummugă'ax kuxyăhă'.

¹⁵ Topa hă' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yĩy nôm pu 'ayĩpkox hok, xi' yōg hăpxop putup hok. 'Ăxop te 'ănōy yōg hăpxop putup xũy, hu ta yũmũg Tak Topap-tup hok.

¹⁶ Topa hă' puknōg xop te hăpxopmă kummuk, yă' yōg hăpxopmă'ax xohix te: yăy yōg putup'ax kummuk

mĩy, xi' nōy yōg hăpxop putup, xix hăpxop nũ'xok, nũy yăy xexkăhă'. Yă' xohix te Topa hă' puknōg xop yōg hăpxopmă'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah.

¹⁷ Ha hăm xexka nōg putup, xi' yōg hăpxopmă'ax xohix nōg putup, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa pu hăpxopmă max, xix nôm pu' yĩpkox pi', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnăg.

Tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix hă' puknōg

¹⁸ Ũgkutok xop: Hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'năp-tup. Tikmũ'ũn te xa hăm'ăktux, ha hăm'ăpak, yă tik găy xexka nũn, tu Kunnix tu' găy, ha hōnhă tik găy xop punethok, nôm te Kunnix tu' găy, ha taxĩy yũmũ'ăte' yũmmũg: Yă hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox.

¹⁹ Nôm Kunnix tu' găy xop te yũmũ'ă nĩm, 'ũpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa măm xet tu'. Pax pu yũmũ yōg, puxix yă tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nũy mōy 'ũxohix pu' mũg, yă yũmũ'ă hă' puknōg.

²⁰ Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nũ'kutnăhă 'ăxop hah, ha 'ăha yĩxoho', tu xa hăpxe'e yũmmũgăhă'.

²¹ 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', 'ăxop te hămyũmmũg hah, yă' koit'ax te hăpxe'e hă' puknōg, tu yăy putuk 'ohnăg.

²² Ũ'ũm te' koit? Tute' koit, nôm te: “Yeyox mũn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox yăy kutnă 'ohnăg,” kaxĩy. 'Ōhôm Yeyox tu' găy, tu Topa yă Yeyox hă' Tak 'ăktux hok, tu Yeyox yă Topa hăktok 'ăktux hok, tute' koit tu hăm'ăktux.

²³ Tikmũ'ũn te Topak-tok 'ăktux hok, puxix kamah 'Ătak 'ăktux hok, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

²⁴ Yĩy hăm'ăktux'ax hittap xeh 'ăkuxa kopah, nũy 'ăhi xe'ėgnăg Topa yũmũg Tak mũtik, xik-tok mũtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mũtik, xik-tok kuxa mũtik.

²⁵ Yă Kunnix mũn te yũmũ'ă hăm'ăktux xex, tu yũmũg xohix hĩnnăp-tup xe'ėgnăg, 'ũg pip Topa yĩkăgnăg pexkox tu'.

²⁶ 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xa mō'ămă hok.

²⁷ Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yĩxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te xa hāmyũmmũgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mũn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hāmyũmmũgāhā, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yũmmũgāhā, tu xa hāpxe'e yũmmũgāhā, yīy hāmyũmmũgā'ax pu 'ĩpkox pi', nũy Kunnix kuxa mũtik 'ākuxap-xet.

²⁸ 'Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamũn. Kunnix kuxa mũtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'ĩhā Kunnix te putpu' nũn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ũm xaptop putup'ah.

²⁹ Kunnix te hāmyok mĩy, yīy yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hāmyũmmũg.

3

Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux

¹ Topa te mōg yũmũg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yũmũg 'āxet'ax mĩy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yũmũ'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yũmũg putup nōg, Topa mũn yũmmũg 'ohnāg tu'.

² 'Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yumũg kutok xop, ha yũmũg xuxyā nũn, kopxix yũmũg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yũmũ'ātep yũmmũg'ah, pa Kunnix nũn, kopxix yũmũg yāy yānān, nũy Kunnix putuk, yũmũg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'.

³ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix nũn'ax hip, tu' xak, nũy hāpxopmā max, nũy Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā max tat.

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpkummuk mĩy. Yā hāpkummuk mĩy, 'ĩhā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg.

⁵ Kunnix nũn, nũy yũmũ yōg hāpkummuk mĩy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mĩy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yũmmũg tap,

⁶ yīy tikmũ'ũn kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mũtik, puxix tu hāpxopmā max, tu 'a hāpkummuk mĩy pax'ah. Pa tikmũ'un te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xi' yũmmũg hok kamah.

⁷ 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Ōg pa 'āti', puyīy tikmũ'ũn xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmũ'ũn max te hāmyok mĩy, ha kaxīy Kunnix te hāmyok mĩy.

⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpxopmā kummuk tap. Topa te hām xexka mĩy, 'ĩhā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpkummuk mĩy tap. Ha Kunnix nũn, nũy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōā', pu tu nōg.

⁹ Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā, puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'.

¹⁰ Topak-tok xop xix Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop 'ap yāy putuk'ah. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop te hāpkohe mĩy, tu' nōy putup hok.

Tu yāy putup pax 'āktux

¹¹ 'Āxop te hām'āktux hittap 'āpak, hu: "Ūyā yũmũg xohix yā yāy putup pax." Kaxīy.

¹² Tik hittap Kāyīy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Ānōy putex hok, nũy Kāyīy putuk hāpxopmā hok. Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yōg, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Kāyīy tep-tex? Yāy kũmĩy'ax kummuk tup-tex, 'ūtaknōy te hāpxopmā max, yīy Kāyīy tep-tex.

¹³ 'Ūkxape xop: Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'āp-tup nōg, pāyā 'ākuxānōg hok.

¹⁴ Hōmā yũmũ'āte hāpxopmā kummuk pax, pāyā Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa hīnnāhā, yīy yũmũg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxīy hā yũmũg yāy kuxa hī'ax yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ũn te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hī 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Tikmũ'ũn te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmũ'ũn tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hī 'ohnāg.

¹⁶ Ha yũmũ'āte putup pax yũmmũg. Yā Kunnix xok yũmũg pupi', nō yũmũg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yũmũ'ā tu' xok, 'ūyā yũmũg xape pupi xakix kamah!

¹⁷ 'Ūptexop xexka te' nōy hok 'ũm pēnāhā', tu hāpxop 'ũm hōm hok, 'ūkuxa ka tu', puxip-texop te Topa 'ũm putup pax 'ohnāg.

¹⁸ 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Āxop te 'ānōy putup, ha hāpxopmā max, nũy 'āyīy'ax

hăp-tup puxet hok. Pa hăpxopmă max, nŭy 'ănôy hă 'ătehet, nŭy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

Tu kuxănôg hok Topa keppa 'ăktux

¹⁹ Hă kaxiŭ yŭmŭ'ăte hămyŭmmŭg, yăy yôg hăpxopmă'ax max hă yŭmŭ'ăte hămyŭmmŭg. Yă yŭmŭg mŭn Topa yôg, hu yŭmŭg kuxa măm ka'ok Topa kopah.

²⁰ Yŭmŭ'ăte yăy kuxa yŭkopit, tu yă yăy kupex, puxix Topa hămyŭmmŭg, nŭy yŭmŭg kuxa tu yŭmmŭg kamah.

²¹ Yŭmŭg kuxa yă yăy kupex hok, kopxix yŭmŭg mōg yăy nŭynăm, nŭy Topa keppa' pi', nŭy nōm pu hăm'ăktux, nŭy yŭmŭg kuxănôg hok.

²² Topa pu yŭmŭg yŭpkox pip, yŭy ta yŭmŭg xat, 'ŭ hăpxopmă max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ŭ yŭmŭ'ă hăpxop 'ŭm popmă', ha' popmăhă'.

²³ Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Ăkuxa măm 'ŭgkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxiŭ. Tu xe: "Ăpu 'ăxohix yăy putup pax," kaxiŭ. Yă kaxiŭ Kunnix te yŭmŭ'ă xat tap.

²⁴ Tikmŭ'ŭn yŭpkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mŭtik, xix Topa kuxa nōm mŭtik kuxap-xet, tu yăy Koxuk yŭxonnăhă', pu yŭmŭ'ă hămyŭmmŭgă'.

4

Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'ăktux, xi' koxuk te mō'ămă'ax 'ăktux

Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'ăktux, xi' koxuk te mō'ămă'ax 'ăktux

¹ Tikmŭ'ŭn punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxiŭ. Năy, 'ăpu nōm xop yŭkopit, nŭy hămyŭmmŭg. Pe yă Topa Koxuk xe'e te nōm kopa' xip. Yă tikmŭ'ŭn punethok te hăm'ăktux max, pa Topa pupi hăm'ăktux'ah. Yă mō'ămă'!

² Hă kaxiŭ 'ăxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmŭ'ŭn te Yeyox Kunnix 'ăktux, tu Yeyox yă tikmŭ'ŭn kutok 'ăktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nōm xop kopah.

³ Pa nōm tikmŭ'ŭn te hăm'ăktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmŭ'ŭn kutok xe'e'ah," kaxiŭ, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ŭkopa tu xip 'ohnăg. Ămhok. Pa' koxuk puknôg te'

kopa' xip, nōm te Yeyox tu' găy. Hōmă tikmŭ'ŭn te' koxuk puknôg nŭn'ax 'ăktux, ha hōnhă hăm xexka tu' xip.

⁴ 'Ŭgkutok xop: Yă 'ăxop Topa yôg, hu hăm'ăktux hă mō'ămă'ax xop kuxyăp-tup. Yă Topa Koxuk te 'ăkopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ëgnăg, ha' koxuk puknôg pu'uk.

⁵ Topa hă' puknôg xop te yăy yôg hăpxopmă'ax 'ăktux, ha yăy yôg xape xop te hăm'ăpak, tu Topa hă' puknôg xop hă' xape, hu hăm'ăpak.

⁶ Păyă yŭmŭg mŭn Topa yôg. Tikmŭ'ŭn te Topa yŭmmŭg, puxix yŭmŭ yôg hăm'ăktux 'ăpax, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te Topa yŭmmŭg hok, puxix hăm'ăpak hok. Ha kaxiŭ yŭmŭ'ăte Topa Koxuk yŭmmŭg, xi' koxuk te mō'ămă'ax yŭmmŭg kamah.

Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg 'ăktux

⁷ 'Ŭkxape xop: 'Ŭyă yŭmŭg yăy putup pax, yă Topa te yŭmŭg ka'ogăhă', 'ŭ xape putup pax. Tikmŭ'ŭn te' xape putup pax, puxix yă Topak-tok, tu Topa yŭmmŭg.

⁸ Tikmŭ'ŭn tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yŭmmŭg hok, yă Topa te mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg.

⁹ Tu yŭmŭg yŭmmŭgăhă', tu tak-tok puxehnăg nŭ'kutnăhă', tuk-tok puxehnăg nŭ'kutnăhă' hăm xexka tu', pu yŭmŭg pupi tu' xok, nŭy yŭmŭg kuxa hŭnnă xe'ëgnăg.

¹⁰ Ha Topa te yŭmŭg mōg yăy xe'ëgnăg. 'A yŭmŭ'ăte Topa 'ŭm mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg'ah. Ămhok. Pa Topa te yŭmŭg mōg yăy xe'ëgnăg, huk-tok nŭ'kutnăhă', pu yŭmŭg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nŭy yŭmŭ yôg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xohix xaxogă', pu tu kux.

¹¹ 'Ŭkxape xop: Topa te yŭmŭg mōg yăy xe'ëgnăg, 'ăpu yŭmŭg kamah yăy putup pax.

¹² 'A tikmŭ'ŭn te Topa 'ŭm pēnă xet'ah. Yŭmŭg yăy putup pax, puxix Topa yŭmŭg kuxa hă yă tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yă mō'yăy xe'ëgnăg.

¹³ Hă kaxiŭ yŭmŭg kuxa măm ka'ok, 'ŭyŭy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mŭtik. Yă

Topa te yūmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yīxōnnāhā', yūmū'ā'.

14 Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok.

15 Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'āktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mūtik kuxap-xet.

16 Yā yūmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah.

Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mūtik kuxap-xet 'ūyānān tu'.

17 Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ūyā yūmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk!

18 Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxip-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

19 Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax.

20 Tikmū'ūn te: “Āte Topap-tup pax,” kaxīy, tu' xape 'ūm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xet'ah.

21 Yīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah,” kaxīy.

5

Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'āktux

1 Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmāyākutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah.

2 Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg.

3 Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pip, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah.

4 Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup.

5 'Ū 'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmāyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux

6 Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'īhā Topa te yāy kutok 'āktux, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: “Hamūn! Yā hām'āktux xe'e!” kaxīy.

7-8 Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāmāyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy hāmāyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix, 'īhā Topa te hām'āktux, xix Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāpxopmā'ax 3 hā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

9 Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'āktux, kopxix yūmūg yīpkox pi', hāpxe'e 'āktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'āktux.

10 Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: “Hamūn!” kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'āktux, Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: “Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!” kaxīy.

11 Tu xe: “Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

12 Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihi', puxix tu kuxa hi xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik ti hok, puxix tu hi 'ohnāg.

Tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux

13 Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmāyūmmūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām

ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁴ Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. tu Topa tu' xak, pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm.

¹⁵ Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

¹⁶ Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūygāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hīnnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hīnnā'. Yā' xok putup.

¹⁷ Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', pa 'ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

¹⁸ Topak-tok xop 'ap hāpxopmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmgyāgnāg te' kummugā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

¹⁹ Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmgyāgnāg te Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

²⁰ Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, xik-tok Yeyox Kun-nix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet. Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

²¹ 'Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu' kux.

YOĂM TE 'ŨN KUXA YŨM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĂMI' II

¹ 'Ũgmũn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah.

² 'Ũgmũ'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mũ kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

³ Pũyā yũmũg Tak Topa xa hāmmāxñā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pũyāk-tok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmāxñā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mĩy tu'.

Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mĩy, ha tikmũ'ũn te' xuktux, ha kaxĩy yũmũg Tak Topa te yũmũg xat, yĩk kuxa hittup.

⁵ 'Ũkxape hex, 'ũyā yũmũ yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ũyā yũmũg yāy putup pax.

⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mĩy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: “'Ũyā yũmũ yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg,” kaxĩy.

⁷ Tikmũ'ũn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pĩp. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: “'Ap tikmũ'un kutok xe'e'ah,” kaxĩy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit.

⁸ 'Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyĩy pexkox yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

⁹ Kunnix te hāmyũmmũgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg putup xũy, hu yāy pu hāmyũmmũg'ax puknōg yũmmũgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmũ'ũn mūtik tu ti hok. Pa tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'ati', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihi'.

¹⁰ 'Āha tikmũ'ũn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yũmmũgā hok, yĩy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō'xip, xix

hāmmāxñā'ax 'āktux hok, nũy: “Pũyā Topa 'ākuxa yumā',” kaxĩy. 'Ũxuktux hok.

¹¹ Yā tikmũ'ũn te' kummuk xop pu hāmmāxñā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mĩy.

Tu hām'āktux kux

¹² 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. 'Ũgmōg putup 'āha, nũy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ũyĩy yũmũg kuxa hittup xexka'.

¹³ Topa te 'āxape hex yāy kutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

¹ 'Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

² 'Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmāxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hit-tup putuk 'āhittup.

³ Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux,

⁴ yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

Tu Gax 'āktux max

⁵ 'Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah.

⁶ Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykotīnnā' pip, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'.

⁷ Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg.

⁸ Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux

⁹ Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup,

¹⁰ yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok,

pu yāykotīnnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

¹¹ 'Ūkxape:, 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

¹² 'Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

Tu 'āneo hōm

¹³ 'Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah,

¹⁴ Hu 'āte' hip, nūy 'āpēnā', 'īhā xa hām'āktux putup.

¹⁵ Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pip. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.

YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

¹ Ūgmūn Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', yā Tiak hāk taknōy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'āxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yūmūg Tak te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āpēnā max.

² Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha mōktu yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'āktux

³ Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nūy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yīy 'āte nū mīy tappet, nūy mō'ānīnām, xayīy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'āktux putup'ah.

⁴ Yā tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihī', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' koit, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e hā' yānān hām'āktux nōy. Yā yūmū yōg Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pāyā tik te koit xop te' nōy xop pu yā mō'āmā', nūy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu yūmūg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nōg, nōm te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yōg tappet te nōm tik te koit xop 'āktux tap. Yā Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.

⁵ 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, pāyā' xaxok hok: Yā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix.

⁶ Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix, pāyā' yāg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu

Topa 'āxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nūy Topa yānān tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yīy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yōg kāmānat kummuk hā' gāy, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hā' hīy ka'ok, ha nōm koa hok, ha kaxīy Topa te' kummuk xop mōgāhā', tu' tat, ha hāpkoxtap tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xūygā xexka', ha' xūy kuxyā 'ohnāg.

⁷ Tikmū'ūn te xa kōmēn Xonōm 'āktux, xix kōmēn Gōmōg 'āktux, xix kōmēnnāg te hāmhumnāg tu' pip 'āktux. 'Ūxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yōg tikmū'un xop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nū'pok xop putuk, tu' nōy mūtik nōm kummuk pax, xi' nōy hā' xupxet. Yā kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mōg, tu' xūygāhā'. 'Ūxaxok hok, xa 'āxop kaxīy 'āxūy hok.

⁸ Yā nōm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hā hāpxopmāhā', nūy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm 'āpak'ah, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yōg nu'pok xop max māmōg kummuk.

⁹ Yā nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax yā Mīget, tu 'ap nōy xop māmōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hāmgyāgnāg pu hām'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xokxax 'āktux, ha' nōy yānān, 'ihā Mīget māmōg 'ohnāg, tute: “Pūyā Topa 'āmānōg!” kaxīy.

¹⁰ Pa tik te' koit xop te māmōg, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet yūmmūg, xokxop putuk, ha' nōg.

¹¹ Pūyā tu kuxānōg, nōm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyīy yōg putat kummuk hā' mōg, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xūy, tik hittap Mana'ām putup, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, hāpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah.

¹² Ha tikmū'ūn te' koit xop te 'āxop yōg 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu mōktu paptux, tu' nōy xop

pu' hupmāhā'. Tu yāy pe'paxex, pa' nōy 'ūm pe'paxex 'ohnāg. Yā texgōy xexka putuk, 'āmuuh te 'ūnōā mō'ka'ok. Tu mīnta kup kummuk putuk, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā mīnta 'ohnāg taha', ha mīm kup putuk, tikmū'ūn te nōm xut hām kopah, ha yīpxatit te hāptopa tu' tap.

¹³ Tu kōnāg kox xexka gāy putuk, ha yāy mahapnām. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' koit te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' hupmāhā'. Ha māyōnnāg 'ūm putuk, nōm te pexkox yōg putat xaxok, ha hitop hā hāpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha hāpkoxtap kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mōg, tu' pip kux 'ohnāg, yā hāptupmā 'ohnāg.

¹⁴ Mōnāyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnōg te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tik te māxap 'Anāo hā mōkputox. Yā 'Anāo tek-tok put, ha tehomik tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'āxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmū'ūn te' koit xop 'āktux, hu: “Pēnā! Yūmūg xuxyā nūn, pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mūtik nūn,

¹⁵ nūy tikmū'un yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hām'āktux'ax kummuk hā' kopit, Topa 'āktux kummuk hā' kopit putup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy.

¹⁶ Yā' koit xop yīy, yā' nōy nāg, hu yāy pupi' gāy nām, xi' nōy kupex, tu yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, tu yāymūn xexka 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' hitop hā hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āp-tup pax,” kaxīy. 'Ūnōy yōg hāpxop pop'ax tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk!

Tute hāmyūmmūgāhā'

¹⁷ Pa 'āxop yā 'āhā 'āxape, yīy yūmūg xuxyā yōg mō'pok xop pe'āpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux,

¹⁸ tu: “Hāmyāxatamuk xox putox mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' koit'ax nūn putup, tu xa hā yīxix kummuk. Yā nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yāy putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy.

¹⁹ Tu 'āxop gāyāp-tup, xayīy 'āyāyxatat. Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa yāy pup-xet yīpkox pip.

²⁰ 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'āxop mō'kuma 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tu 'āmōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Yā Topa te hām'āktux max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xa Topa pu hām'āktux pax.

²¹ Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max nōm pu', 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyīy 'ākuxa ka', nūy 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

²² 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa yīkopit'ax xop 'ūm kuxa ka', yāp-tox 2.

²³ Tu' kuxa xakix putūmnāg, 'ūmām pu'uk tu'. Tikmū'ūn te kuxap tu hāpxop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxīy 'ānōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yā 'ūkuxa ka xexka', pa 'ākuxānōg, ka 'ūyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'āmōgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy.

Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu' xuk-tux max

²⁴ Topa te 'āpēnā'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ākuxa tupmā'ax, xa 'ākuxa max xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa hitupmā'ax, xa Topa keppa 'āpi'.

²⁵ Pūyā Topa yāp-xehnāg max xe'ēgnāg, xi' xexka xe'ēgnāg, xi' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, xi' xohix xat xe'ēgnāg, yā hōmā xix hōnhā, xix hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā', mō kuma' mōg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Hamūn!.

TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀPXOP XOHIX

¹ Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxop xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāpxop xohix mūg. Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyīy Yoām tu nōm mūg.

² Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāpxop xohix kax'āmi', yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā, ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg,

³ ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāpxopmā'ax, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te'
⁷

⁴ Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pip 'ūkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa keppah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā kamah.

⁵ 'Ātep-tup kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'a hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hi', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu',

⁶ tu yūmūg mīy 'āmānex xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā

yūmūg 'ātak Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox Kunnix yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

⁷ Pēnā', 'ūnūn putup hāmgyōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxīy.

⁸ Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxīy.

Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'

⁹ Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtik, tu Yeyox tuk xip ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat.

¹⁰ Yenomīy 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk,

¹¹ tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi', tu tapet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'Ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxīy.

¹² Ha 'ūgyōkānām, nūy 'ūkxāmpa' pēnā', nūy nōm te hām'āktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kūyānām tat'ax.

¹³ Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ūn Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Ūyōg topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat 'ūkotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy,

¹⁴ tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk,

¹⁵ tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. Tute hām'āktux ka'ok, yā xamoka xexka putuk.

¹⁶ Tu' yīpxe'e hā' tat māyōnnāg xohix te' 7, tu' yīkox tu' xupep mīkax xexka', yā' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyānām xexka mō'yōn, yā māyōn putuk mēynix 'īhā'.

¹⁷ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tuk nāhā 'ūpata yīkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nūn, tu nūktuk yīmū' yīm xix, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip putup.

¹⁸ 'Ūkxip. Hōmā 'ūkxok, pa pēnā' 'ūkhi putpu', tuk xip putup mōkumakmōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgka'ok. 'Āte' xat, puxi' xakix 'ūxohix. 'Āte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Āte xakix xop xat kamah.

¹⁹ 'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax kax'āmi yā hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi xix hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi kamah.

²⁰ 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxop xap-top, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūpip māyōnnāg xohix te' 7 'ūgyīpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kūyānām tat'ax te' 7. Māyōnnāg te' 7 yā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, yā nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pēnāhā'. Ha ta kuyānām tat'ax yā kōmēn te' 7 yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7. Kaxīy.

2

Kōmēn 'Ep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

¹ Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Ep yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi', hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte māyōnnāg te' 7 tat 'ūgyīpxe'e hā, tu hāpkumep kuyānām tat'ax yānām 'āta yīxux kote'.

² 'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'āxop pip ka'ok. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' tot 'ohnāg tik kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “'Ūgmūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' koit yūmmūg.

³ 'Āxop te hāmmax hip. 'Āxop yā yōgnū xop, hu 'āxop xūy, pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg.

⁴ 'Āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Yā hōmā 'āxop tek putup pax max, pa hōnhā 'āmhok.

⁵ 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pa hōnhā 'a kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy putpu mōg, nūy xe' mīy 'āxop te nōm mīy hāmāxap. Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk kux 'ohnāg, kopxix 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xut 'ōg kuyānām tat'ax.

⁶ Pa 'āxop max, yā 'āxop tep-tup nōg Nīkonax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Āteputup nōg kamah.

⁷ 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu.” Kaxīy.

Kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

⁸ Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip putup, tuk xok tāmāg pa putpuk hi'.

⁹ 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop putexop 'ohnāg, pa 'āmhok, 'āxop putexop xexka! 'Āte' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, tu hām'āktux hu: “'Ūgmūg yā Yoneo xop kopak pip.” Kaxīy. Pa

'āmhok, yā' koit, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop kopa' pip.

¹⁰ Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop xūy'ax, pa 'āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. 'Ūxupax. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, yā' xat putup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'āxūy'ax 'āmnīy te' 10 hā. 'Āpu 'ātu pip ka'ok, hu mōg hu yā 'āxakix, ha 'āte xa popmāp-tup 'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

¹¹ 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah." Kaxīy.

Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

¹² Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip.

¹³ 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg.

¹⁴ Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax māhā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah.

¹⁵ 'Ūpip kama 'ūyāg xop, tu Nīkonax xop yōg hāmyūmmūg tat.

¹⁶ 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxik mōg, nūy yāy kix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Yā 'āte yāy

kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

¹⁷ 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

'Āte pām māmā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Āte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

Tu xe:

¹⁸ —'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittut yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk.

¹⁹ 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok.

²⁰ Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'āktux, hu: 'Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' koit, nūy yōgnū kāmānat xop mōgā', puyī' nōy hā' xupxet, puyī' xit tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmā'.

²¹ 'Āte' hip, tu 'ūn kummuk pu' popmāhā 'āmnīy xohix, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yā' kux 'ohnāg.

²² Yīy 'āte 'ūn xat putup, puyīy mīmpe mō'yōn'ax tu' xihip ka'ok, tu' xūy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nūmūtik xonnix, yā Yeyamet putuk, tu' xūy xexka putup kamah. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āte nōm mīy putup. Pa

tik te hăpkummuk mîy kux, kopxi' mîy 'ohnăg.

²³ 'Ăte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, ha mōktu' kuxa mām xohix xop te' yūmmūg putup, 'ăte tikmū'ūn kuxa pēnăhă', xip-tox kopa pēnăhă', tu hăpkummuk mîy'ax hă yănăn.

²⁴ Pa 'ăxop nōy te kōmēn Tittit tu' pip, tu nōm hămyūmmūg kummuk tat 'ohnăg. Yă hămyūmmūg 'ūxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hămgăyăgnăg yōg hămyūmmūg xaptop.' Kaxîy. Pa tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgă 'ohnăg, yîy 'ăxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnăg. Nōmhă 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux, 'ap 'ăte 'ăxop xat putup'ah 'ūxeheh, xayîy hăpxop nōy mîy. Puxix.

²⁵ 'Ūpip 'ăxop yōg hăpxopmă'ax. 'Ăpu 'ūxe' mîy, ha mōktuk nūn putpu'.

²⁶⁻²⁸ 'Ăte' xat putup, puyîy xut xop hăm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yă nōm te' mîy 'ăte nōm putup ha mōktu hămyăxatamuk xohix xox putox, ha 'ăte' xat putup, puyîy nōm hăm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yă nōm xat putup, 'îhă 'ăte nōm xat kamah. Yōgnū 'ătak te' xat, 'ūyîy hăm xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yă Topa tek xexka mîy, hă kaxîy 'ăte nōm xop xexka mîy putup, puyîy hăm xexka xohix xop xat. Yă' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxyōy pipkup xexka tox hă. Hă kaxîy 'ūxat ka'ok putup. 'Ăte nōm xat xop pu' hōm putup măyōnnăg xexka'.

²⁹ 'Ăyîpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'ăktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" kaxîy.

3

Kōmēn Xahat yōg kuxa mām xop pu hăm'ăktux

¹ Tu xe:

—'Ăpu kax'ămi pexkox yōg nū'kutnă'ax pu', nōm te kōmēn Xahat yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnăhă'. 'Ăpu kax'ămi, hu:

“'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux. 'Ăte yăy yîm hă' tat 'ūkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yōg xix măyōnnăg te' 7. 'Ăte 'ăxop yōg hăpxopmă'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hămpe'paxex 'ăxop hî', pa 'ămhok, 'ăxop te' xakix xop putuk.

² 'Ăpu yăy koxah. 'Ăpu yăy ka'ogă', nūy hăpxopmă'ax ka'ogă', nūy hăpxopmă max hupmă hok. 'Ăte' yūmmūg 'ăxop yōg hăpxopmă'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yă Topa pu' kummuk.

³ Hōmă 'ūnōy te xa hăpxop max yūmmūgăhă', ha 'ăxop te' xupak. 'Ăpu nōm pe'ăpaxeh, nūy mîy, nūy 'ăxop yōg hăpkummuk mîy'ax nōă'. Pa 'ăxop yăy koxak 'ohnăg, kopxix 'ūgnūn putpu' xupxet nūn putuk, yă tikmū'ūn te xupxet hip 'ohnăg. Texîy 'ūgnūn? Hăm'ūmhăg nūn? 'Ăxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnăg.

⁴ Pa' yăg tihi Xahat tu', tu yōg topixax tup, yă xutputux 'ohnăg. 'Ăxop te hăpkumep putup 'ūgmūtik, tu topixxax ponnok tat putup. Yă' max te kaxîy.

⁵ 'Ūxut xop te topixxax ponnok tat putup, ha 'a 'ăte' mōy putup'ah 'ūyōg xuxet'ax tappet tu', Topa te nōm kax'ămi', yă Topa te nōm tu' kax'ămi', tikmū'ūn 'ăxet'ax nōm hî xe'ēgnăg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnăg. 'Ăte hăm'ăktux putup, hu: 'Yōgnū tikmū'ūn nō'ōm.' Kaxîy. Yă Topa keppa 'ăte nōm 'ăktux putup xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop keppah.

⁶ 'Ăyîpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'ăktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" Kaxîy.

Kōmēn Pinanep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hăm'ăktux

⁷ Tu xe:

—'Ăpu kax'ămi pexkox yōg nū'kutnă'ax pu', nōm te kōmēn Pinanep yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnăhă'. 'Ăpu kax'ămi hu:

“'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux. 'Ūgmax xe'ēgnăg, tu 'ăte hăpxe'e mîy, tuk yîm hă' tat Namix yōg pipkup hămyînnî'n'ax. Tute hăpxôn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhămyînnî'n yūmmūg 'ohnăg. Tu tu mōhămyînnî'n, ha ta tikmū'ūn te hăpxôn yūmmūg 'ohnăg.

⁸ 'Ăte 'ăxop yōg hăpxopmă'ax yūmmūg. 'Ăte' yūmmūg 'ăxop ka'ok kutōgnăg. 'Ăte 'ăxop pu hămyūmmūgăhă', ha 'ăxop te' mîy, tu

'ātu 'āpip ka'ok. 'Āte xa hāpxōn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhāmyīnnīn yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁹ 'Ūxupax. 'Ūpip Hāmgāyāgnāg nōnteh, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūg pip Yoneo xop kopah." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Āte' xat putup, ha nōm nūn putup, tu nūktu hām tu' pip putup 'āxop keppah, tu' yūmmūg putup, 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁰ 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy. 'Āte xa' xat, hu: "Āpu hāpxop max hip. 'Āpu putat max xak hok." Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te' mīy. Yīy 'āte 'āxop pēnā maxp-tup, ha ta' nūn putup hāpxop xohix kummuk, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit.

¹¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūpip 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max. 'Āpu nōm pēnā ka'ok, nūy mīy kux hok, yīy ta' nōy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Ūxut xop yōg kuxxax yā 'ōgnū'.

¹² 'Āte' xut xop hā' mīy māykup putuk yāy pet yōg. 'Āte 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha xate xek pet nīm putup'ah. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmip-tup Topa 'āxet'ax xix Topa yōg kōmēn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmip-tup kamah, yā' xuxet'ax kōmēn Yenoyanēn Tup. Kaxīy. Yenoyanēn Tup te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmi putup 'ūyōg xuxet'ax tup kamah.

¹³ 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!" Kaxīy.

Kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux

¹⁴ Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Namnixet yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

"'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy pax, yāg hup 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'āte' mīy Topa mūtik hāpxop xohix.

¹⁵ 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āxop pukpex 'ohnāg xix xuxix 'ohnāg, yā 'āxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnāg xix putuppax kutōgnāg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup pe pukpex pe xuxix, ¹⁶ pa 'āxop pukpex miax, yīy 'āte 'āxop yāy yīkox kopa mō'yōn.

¹⁷ 'Āxop te: "Ūgmūg pute xop xexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka pip 'ūgmū yōg. 'Ak mū'āte hāpxop nōy putup'ah. Puxix." Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop yāy'īgā', xix 'āhittup 'ohnāg, xix 'āp-te xop 'ohnāg, xix 'āpa hok, xix 'āxax top.

¹⁸ Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Mā, ha 'āte 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka 'ākuxa kopah. Mā, nūy pop top-ixxax ponnok, nūy 'āxax top kummuk pak. Mā, nūy pop hehmēn 'āpa pu', nūy hāmpēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg.

¹⁹ 'Āte mō tikmū'un yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha 'āte: Kaxīy hok, yā' max'ah. Kaxīy. Tu nōm xūygāhā'. Yā 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu hāmpē'āpxeh, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux.

²⁰ 'Ūxupax. 'Ūkxip hāmyīnnīn'ax yīkah, tu hām'āktux, hu: Hāpxon! Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūkopa' xip, tu' xupak, tu hāpxōn, kopxix mōnāy 'ūpet hā, tuk xit putup nūmūtik, ha' xit putup 'ūgmūtik.

²¹ 'Āte' xut xop xat putup puyīy māhām 'ūgmūtik 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha 'āte' xohix xat putup, yā nōm te' xat putup kamah, yāk mūn putuk putup. Hōmā 'āte' xut, tu hōnhāg yūm yōgnū 'ātak mūtik 'ūyōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū 'ūxexka xop yōg.

²² 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!" Kaxīy.

4

Topa 'āktux max pexkox tu'

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox tu', ha hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, ha nōm yīy 'ūxeheh nōm te 'ā hām'āktux hōmā, yā' yīy te mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā nūnte pexkox tu', ha 'āte xa mūg hāpxopmā'ax pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup! Kaxīy.

² Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', hak mōg, pa' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm,

³ tu' pa te mō kuyānām yōn, yā mīkaxxap takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix mīkaxxap xanōn putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā texxux yīxux, tu mīkaxxap 'exmēnat putuk.

⁴ Ha ta' pip kama 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax xohix te' 24, tu nōm te' xat xakot, ha mīmpe mām'ax te' 24 yīmū' mām tik xexka te' 24, tu top-ixxax ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux mō'tat,

⁵ ha nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nōnte tu' xupep yānām kō'āynām, xix hāmnāhūn, xix tex tīnnāhā'. Ha ta' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7, tu yōg kuyānām pip, yā' koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg.

⁶ Ha ta' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kōnāg xexka', yā ga-hap putuk, yā mīkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta 'ōm pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu' pa pip 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah.

⁷ Yā yōnnā'ī te' 4 ha yāp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nōy te mūnūytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nōy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nōy te mōmōka putuk, tu topahah.

⁸ 'Ūxohix te' 4 yōg yīmāg pip. Yāp-xet yōg yīmāg xohix te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6. Yōnnā'ī xohix pa xohix pip 'ūyīmap xi' kopah. Yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex hāptup tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu:

—Topah, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'ok xexkanām, nūy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxip xix hōnhā 'āxip, tu 'ānūn putup. Kaxīy.

⁹ Hā kaxīy yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex nōm te' xat pu, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax

yīmū' yūm, yā nōm ti mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā,

¹⁰ 'īhā tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' xakux nōm keppah, tu' nōm 'āktux max, nūy nōm xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu yāy yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax xex hām tu' nōm keppah, yā nōm te' xat keppah, tu:

¹¹ —'Āmūn yūmūg xuxyā', yā yūmū yōg Topah. 'Āmax, ha' xohix te' yūmmūg 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, xix 'āxexkanām, xix 'āka'ok xexkanām.

Hamūn, xate' xohix xexka mīy. Xatep-tup, yīy ta' pip 'ūxohix, tu' hi'.

Kaxīy.

5

Tappet tox xix Kahnēn Kutok

¹ Ha ta' pēnāhā 'āte, pa' xip tappet tox kīy xahix 'ūyīpxe'e kopah, yā nōm te' xat 'ūyīm kopah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha tappet tox kīy xahix yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax punethok 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah, ha kīy'ax xohix te' 7 te tappet tox kīy.

² Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxīy.

³ Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'.

⁴ 'Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'.

⁵ Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpota hok. Pēnā', 'Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxīy.

⁶ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxīy. 'Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' 24 te Kahnēn

Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' 7, tu' pa xohix te' 7. 'Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu'.

⁷ Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ūnōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tap-pet paha',

⁸ yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām 'āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpep pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg.

⁹ 'Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāk-tex, hu:
—'Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa',
nūy kīy'ax mep.
Hamūn, hōmā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tex,
yā tikmū'ūn pupi' āxok,
nūy tikmū'ūn mōgā Topa hah.
Yā' xohix mōgāhā',
yā hep xohix xop yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax
xohix yōg xop,
xix hām xexka xohix yōg xop, xix xop
xohix.

¹⁰ 'Ūxohix te 'āmānex xop putuk,
tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max.
Topa te nōm xat, yā' yōg tikmū'ūn,
ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' nōy xohix
xat putup hām xexka tu'.
Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā 'ūxeheh, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'āpak, yā' xohix te' 10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok. 'Ūxohix te nōm te' xat xakot, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot.

¹² 'Ūxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:
—Hōmā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Kahnēn Kutok.
Pa hōnhā 'āxip, yā 'āmax, yā 'āka'ok
nōynā'āmōg.
Xate' xohix yōg hāpxop pop. Xate
hāpxohix yūmmūg,

ha' xohix te 'āmūn 'āpak, nūy 'āxexka
mīy, nūy 'āmūn 'āktux max.

Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha ta' xupak 'āte 'ūhi xop xohix pexkox tu' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā xohik-tex, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg nōm te' xat, nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yūmū'āte nōm pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix.

Yūmū'āte nōm 'āktux max, tu nōm 'āpak,

tu' xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah.

Tute yūmūg xat putup mōkuma'mōg,
ha' kux 'ohnāg.

Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hām tu' pip, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āktux max.

6

'Ūkīy'ax

¹ 'Āte xe' pēnāhā', ha Kahnēn Kutok te' kīy'ax māxap xak. Ha ta' xip yōnnā'ī puxet, nōm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. 'Ūyīy te tex tīnnā'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

² 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok pon-nok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu pox kīy tat, ha' nōy te tu' hōm 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux. Ha ta' mōg, nūy hām xexka pop xix yōg tikmū'ūn pop.

³ Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax tix, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tix te hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

⁴ Yīy ta' xupep kāmānok nōy, yā xut-tah, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, ha' nōy te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yāykix kakīynāgā'. Ha nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox.

⁵ Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' tikoyuk, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā tikoyuk te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā' mūnnīy. Ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' tat hāpxop mōmūg'ax.

⁶ Ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn puxet ha' hām'ax yōg tayumak te' pop xuxnāg xe tox xap nit puxet pe xenat xap yōg nit tikoyuk. Pa' nōy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyāg mōy hok, yā nōnenex hok! Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā 4, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā 4 te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

⁸ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā pap-nok putuk. Ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' xuxet'ax yā Xakix'ax, kaxīy, xix Hāmgyāgnāg Pet, kaxīy, tu kāmānok nōy pe' mōg 'ūyīkāgnāg. Ha' nōy te nōm kā'ogāhā', puyīy xat, hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg yāg te' 4 yōg yāg puxet kix, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīynāg putup, tu' putup xūy hā' xakix putup, tu hāmpakut hā' xakix putup, ha xokxop gāy te' kix putup.

⁹ Ha ta' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 5, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip yāmīy xohix xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak. Hōnhā yā yāmīy, pa hōmā yā tikmū'ūn, tu hām xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nōmhā yā' yāmīy, tu' pip xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak,

¹⁰ tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mūg xat, yā 'āka'oknām. Xate' xohix xat. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e mīy. Hām 'ūmhā xate hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax hā nōy yānān putup? Yā nōm tek mūg kix, hak xakix. Kaxīy.

¹¹ 'Ūxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nōy te:

—Nāy, 'ūhip kutōgnāg, ha mōktu' xohix xexka nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha nūnteh, yā Topa yōg kāmānat kamah, yā 'āxop putuk, yā 'āxape xop. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha ta' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 6, ha hām xexka nuhuknām, tu yāy pot, ha ta māyōn

yāyhām-nīy, tu topixxax mūnnīy putux putuk, ha ta māyōn hex yāyhā xuttah, tu hep 'āta putuk.

¹³ Ha ta māyōnnāg te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā mīnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yā 'āmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hā kaxīy putuk.

¹⁴ Ha ta' nōg pexkox, tu tappet tox kīy putuk, ha yīktix xohix xexka te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg xix hām tot kōnāg yōg xohix te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg.

¹⁵ Ha ta' pip 'ūxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonat xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xuxyā xop. Yā' xohix xexka te yāy xaptop mīkaxxap xexka kakak xix yīktix tu',

¹⁶ tu yīktix pu hām'āktux xix mīkaxxap pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu 'ūgmū yīmūg nāy, nūy 'ūgmū mō'nīy, nūy 'ūgmū xaptop, puyīy nōm tek mūg pēnā hok nōm te' xat, yā nōm te mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy Kahnēn Kutok tek mūg yānān hok.

¹⁷ Yā hōnhā nōm gāy xexka'. Tep te' gāy'ax hā' tot putup? Yā 'ap hā' tot putup'ah. Kaxīy.

7

Tyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hām xexka tu', ha yāp-xet xip nōntix tu' ha' nōy xip xot tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn mō'nā'ax tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn xupep'ax tu'. Yā' xohix te 'āmuuh mūg 'ūyīm hā, puyīy 'āmuuh mōkoux hok hām xexka tu', xix kōnāg xexka tu', xix mīmmātik tu'.

² Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu māyōn xupep'ax tu' nūn, tu Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax tat, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg, yā Topa hī xe'ēgnāg. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy xape te' 4 pu'. Yā Topa te nōm 4 xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka koxyōy xix kōnāg xexka koxyōy.

³ Ha nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Hõnhã' koxyõy hok hãm xexka xix kõnãg xexka', xix mĩhĩm. Nãy, puk mũ'ãte' kax'ãmi Topa yõg kãmãnat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Hã 'ãte' xupak 'ũxohix texĩy 'ũkux tu' kax'ãmip-tup, yã Topa yõg xop, yã hep puxet 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' 144.000,

⁵ yã Yona yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000,

⁶ xix 'Axe yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nãptanix yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mãnãxex yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000,

⁷ xix Xĩmẽãm yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemi yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000,

⁸ xix Yemonõm yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamĩy yõg xupepmã xop yõg xohix te' 12.000. Yã xohix te' 144.000.

Tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka'

⁹ Hãpxip 'ĩhã 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' pip tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka', yã' xohix. Tep-te' mőkupix? Yã mőkupix yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Yã' pip punethok, yã xop xohix yõg, xix hep xohix xop yõg, xix hãpxexka xohix yõg xop, xi' yĩy'ax xohix yõg xop. Yã' xohix tek-nĩhã' pip nõm te' xat keppah, yã nõm te mĩmpe yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm, xix Kahnẽn Kutok keppa' pip, tu' xohix te' tat topixxax ponnok tox, tu paxxap xux pop 'ũyĩm hã,

¹⁰ tu' xohix te hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:
—Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyãnãn tu', yã Topa xexkanãm, xix Kahnẽn Kutok, tu' xat'ax yõg mĩmpe mãm'ax yĩmũ' mãm. Kaxĩy.

¹¹ Ha pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax xohix xexka tek-nĩhã' pip, tu nõm te' xat yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xakot tik xexka te' 24 mũtik xix yõnnã'ĩ te' 4 mũtik, tu hãm tu' pip, tu hãm tu nũktettex, tu' pip nõm te' xat yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax keppah,

tu Topa xexka mĩy yãy kuxa kopah, tu:

¹² —Hamũn, 'ãpu yũmũ Topa 'ãktux max mőkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Topa yã' max xe'ẽgnãg, tu hãm yũmmũg xexkanãm mőkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Topa te yũmũ'ã' popmãhã hãpxop xohix, yĩy yũmũ'ãte hãm'ãktux, hu: “Åmax. Puxix. Ũmax.” Kaxĩy. 'ãpu yũmũ hãm'ãktux hã kaxĩy hãm yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã. 'ãpu yũmũ yãy yõg Topa 'ãpax mőkumagmōg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Topa te hãpxop xohix yũmmũg tu' ka'oknãm hãm yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã. Hamũn. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha ta tik xexka puxet xip, tuk yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ũ'ũm 'õhõm, yã topixxax ponnok tox tat? Hãm 'ũm tu' nũn? Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha 'ãte:

—'İntu', xate' yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yã hõmã 'ũyõg hãpxop kummuk xexka', tu' xũy xexka', tu yãy yõg topixxax pix Kahnẽn Kutok hep 'ãta kopah, yĩy topixxax ponnok.

¹⁵ Nõm xop pip Topa keppa xix Topa yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax keppah. Topa pet kopa' pip 'ãmnyĩ 'ĩhã xix hãptup 'ĩhã, ha nõm te mĩmpe yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm te nõm xop hã tep-tup.

¹⁶ 'A xe putup 'ũm pip putup'ah xix kõnãg putup pip putup'ah 'ũxeheh. Ha mãyõn yãnãm ka'ok te nõm xop puk putup'ah 'ũxeheh, xix kuxap ka'ok te nõm xop puk putup'ah 'ũxeheh.

¹⁷ Hamũn, Kahnẽn Kutok xip, 'ũxat'ax yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax tu' xip, tu nõm xop pẽnãp-tup, yã Kahnẽn pẽnã'ax max putuk, tu nõm mōgãp-tup hãmmax tu', xix kõnãg xupep'ax tu', ha yõg kõnãg te tikmũ'ũn hĩnnãhã', ha Topa te' pota pa hep xohix nagãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

8

'Ũkĩy'ax, yã' 7

¹ Ha ta xe kĩy'ax nõy xak Kahnẽn Kutok te', yã kĩy'ax 7, ha' yẽy, yã hãm'ãpak 'ohnãg 'ot xahix hã.

² 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 nōm te Topa keppa' pip, tu' pop mīxux xop tut te' 7, nūy kaxyā'.

³ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīka' xip. Tute' pop kugōy hax max yōg kōnnōn, nūy pugā', nūy kugōy yāy kotīnnā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'aktux mūtik, puyīy kugōy mōg pepix Topa pu hām'aktux mūtik Topa hah. 'Ūpugāhā kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux yīmū' nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah.

⁴ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn nū'xok kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīmū', ha kōnnōn yōg kugōy mōg pepi' 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'aktux mūtik, tu mōktu Topa tu' mōxaha',

⁵ ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn yōg kănēy paha', tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax tu' paha kuxap, tu' xix kănēy kopah, tu mō'yōn hām xexka tu', yīy ta tex tīnnā punethok, ha yānām kō'āynām, ha hām xexka nuhuk, tu yāy pot.

Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'

⁶ Ha ta' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, tu' pop mīxux xop tut, nūy kaxyā'.

⁷ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māxap te mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha tex xap nū'nāhā xix kuxap hep 'āta mūtik tu nūktu: "Po," kaxīy hām xexka tu', ha' puk hām xexka yāg puxet, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīm yāg puxet puk, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīxux yīxux yāg puxet puk, ha ta' yāg tix puk 'ohnāg.

⁸ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy xip, yā' tix, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' xip hāpxop, yā yīktix xexka putuk, tu kuxap xexka hā' puk, ha nōm te' paha', tu hām tu nū'yōn yīktix, ha ta' nāhā', tu nūktu: "Po," kaxīy, kōnāg xexka tu'. Ha kōnāg xexka yāg puxet te yāyhā hep 'āta', ha ta' yāg tix te yāyhā hep 'āta 'ohnāg.

⁹ Ha ta' xakix kōnāg xexka kopa' pip xop yāg puxet, ha ta' xakix 'ohnāg yāg tix, ha ta yāy koxyōy mīpkox

yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix yāy koxyōy 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tikoyuk, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' nāhā māyōnnāg, tu' puk, yā kuyānām tat'ax xexka putuk. 'Ūnāhā, tu nūktu: "Po", kaxīy, kōnāg kox yāg puxet tu', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg, tu kōnāg xupup kox yāg puxet hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg.

¹¹ Yā māyōnnāg 'ūxuxet'ax, tu: kohāgnāg'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kōnāg yāg puxet yāyhā kohāgnāg, ha ta yāg tix yāyhā kohāgnāg 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' xo'op, hu' xakix.

¹² Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 4, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha hāpxop te' kix 'ūyāg puxet māyōn yōg, xix māyōn hex yōg, xix māyōnnāg yōg, ha ta 'ūyōg yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, yīy ta' xohix te yāy yōg kuyānām yāg puxet xaxok, ha ta' yāg tix xaxok 'ohnāg, ha ta hām xexta tu hāpkoxtap hāptup yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix hāpkoxtap 'ohnāg, ha 'āmny te kaxīy kamah.

¹³ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip mōmōka', tu' topaha pepi' mōg, tu hām'aktux, hu:

—Hāpkummuk! Hāpkummuk! Yā' kummuk xexka hām xexka xohix xop yōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok tikoyuk nōy te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

9

¹ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 5, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'. 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip māyōnnāg hām xexka tu'. Yā hōmā nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā'. Ha' nōy te tu' hōm pīpkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hāpkox tox xexka yōg,

² ha māyōnnāg te hāpxōn, ha kugōy xexka xupep, yā 'āmuk'ax xexkanām yōg, tu kugōy te māyōn yānām pak, ha yāykote hāpkoxtap.

³ Ha ta' pip kunihit kugöy kopah, tu ta' mög, tu möktu möxaha hām xexka tu', ha' nōy te kunihit ka'ogāhā', ha' ka'ok, yā xokpatakuhmīy putuk.

⁴ Ha' nōy te' xat, pu xux mā hok, xix mīm xux mā hok, xix mīxux puk mā hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamūn, yā' pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax nōm tik tu'.

⁵ Ūxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā, tu' xūygāhā', yā xokpatakuhmīy te' xuhmīy putuk.

⁶ Ha māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā' xūy tihik, tup-tup 'ūxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnāg, 'a' xakix putup'ah.

⁷ Yā kunit te xonat yōg kāmānok putuk, nōm te' yāy kix. Tup-tox hā mō'tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux putuk, tu' payīn te tikmū'ūn payīn putuk.

⁸ Tu' xe te 'ūn xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk,

⁹ tu' kep xax te xonat yōg kepxax putuk, yā pipkup hā' mīy, tu' yīmāg payāhā te hāmānāhūn xexkanām putuk, yā xonat xop yōg kāmānok hāmānāhūn putuk, xix hāpxop yīkūy'ax te hāmānāhūn putuk, yā xonat yōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax,

¹⁰ tu' nā'kup xox te xokpatakuhmīy nā'kup xox putuk, tu' nā'kup xox te tik xūygāhā māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā.

¹¹ Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yōg xexka', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax. Tute hāpkox tox xexka pēnāhā', yā' xuxet'ax 'Amanōm, yā 'Emeneo xop yīy'ax kopah, xi' xuxet'ax 'Apōyām, yā Genex yīy'ax kopah. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopah, hu 'ūkoxyōy'ax. Kaxīy.

¹² Tu ta' kux hāpkummuk māxap, ha' nūn putup hāpkummuk nōy tix.

¹³ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 6, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha 'āte' yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg xup'ax tu' nūn, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux xip Topa keppah.

¹⁴ Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu hām'āktux, yā nōm

te' 6 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu 'āyīm ko'a', pu mög pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, nōm pip kōnāg kox 'Eppanat kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha 'īm ko'a', pu mög. Nōm te' hip nōm 'ot, xix nōm hāptup, xix nōm māyōn 'ānuk, xix nōm hāmyāxatamuk. 'Ūhip, nūy tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, puyīy tu xakix, ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg.

¹⁶ Ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix nō'ōm, yā xonat te kāmānok yīmū' mām, yā xonat xohix te' 200.000.000.

¹⁷ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, tu kāmānok pēnāhā xix nōm te' yīmū' mām, ha yōg kep xax pip, yā' xutta te kuxap 'āta putuk, xix yīxux te mīkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yīxux te mīkaxxap 'ūxop putuk. Ha kāmānok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugöy xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop.

¹⁸ Yā hāpxop xūygā'ax tikoyuk pip, yā kuxap, xix kugöy, xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop, tu tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg.

¹⁹ Ha kāmānok te' yīkox hā' nōy kix, xi' nāgkup hā' kix kamah. Yā' nāgkup te kāyāp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nōm hā tu tikmū'ūn putop.

²⁰ Ha ta' pip 'ūhi xop. Yā hāpxop xūygā'ax te nōm kix 'ohnāg. Nōm xop te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāmīy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnāg, tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex kux 'ohnāg, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy topa komut xop, xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap hā' mīy, xix mīm hā' mīy. Yā topa komut xop te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg, xix hāpkumep 'ohnāg.

²¹ Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kixpax, pa yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu mīm mīy, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā xupxet, tu hāpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnāg.

10

Tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg

¹ Ha 'äte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok pexkox tu', tu kugōy tat, yā topixxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yā' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te māyōn putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yīxohoh.

² Tu tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg tat 'ūyīm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kōnāg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nōy te hām tonnok,

³ ha' yīy ka'ok, yā xoktut punethok yīy'ax putuk. 'Ūyīy ka'ok, ha tex tīnnā'ax xohix te' 7 te' yānān.

⁴ 'Ūyīy kux, ha 'äte' kax'āmi putup, pa 'ōm yīy pexkox tu', ha 'äte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xaptop. 'Āpu textīnnā'ax yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi hok. Kaxīy.

⁵ 'Āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām, ha' yīm pepi' xix,

⁶ tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' nūn. Topa te yōgnū hām'āktux yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yūmmūg, yā Topa hi mōkuma'mōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu pexkox mīy xix yāykoteh, xix nōm kopa' pip xop, xix hām xexka mīy, xix nōm tu' pip xop, xix kōnāg xexka mīy, xix nōm te kopa' pip xop.

⁷ Hōmā Topa te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu hām'āktux xex, yā hāpxop xaptop. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm hāpxopmāp-tup, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha ta xe' yīy pexkox tu', ha 'äte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy pa tappet tox nōm xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax yīm kopah nōm te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha tak mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax hah, tu:

—'Ā' hōm tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūpa, nūy mā'. Xate' māhā', ha' yāyhā' xūy putup 'ātex kopah, pa' xux-pex 'āyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha 'äte' paha tappet tox 'ūgyīm kopah, tu' māhā', ha' xuxpex 'ūgyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. 'Āte' māhā', ha hāpxip 'īhā' xūy 'ūktex kopah.

¹¹ Ha tute:

—Xate Topa yōg hām'āktux pop. Xate hām'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix xop pu', xi' yīy'ax yōg xohix xop pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate hām'āktux putup, hāpxop kummuk nūn. Kaxīy.

11

Tik tix te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux

¹ Ha' nōy te 'ā' hōm mōhāmmūg'ax tox, tu:

—'Āpu mō Topa pet xexka mūy, nūy mēn xohix texīy yūmmūg, xix xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg mēn kamah. 'Āpu mōkupix 'ūxohix te Topa keppa nūktettex Topa pet xexka kopah.

² Pa 'āpu mō hām mūy hok hām nuhnōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah, yā Topa pet xexka yīkāgnāg hā. Hamūn, Topa te hām hōm Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu', ha nōm te hām tonnok putup māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, xix kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tonnok putup kamah.

³ 'Āte mō'pok putup tik tix, puyīy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux hām xexka tu'. Nōm te topixxax kummuk mō'tat, nōm hāg tu xago. Hamūn, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup 'āmniy xohix te' 1260 hā. Kaxīy.

⁴ Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux tat'ax tix te mīm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyānām tat'ax tix putuk. Nōm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka keppa pip putup.

⁵ Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap, nūy puknōg gāy xop kummuk koxyōy, nūy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup.

⁶ Topa te tik tix ka'ogâp-tup, ha nôm te' xat putup, hu pexkox mō'nîy, yîy tex tip-tup 'ohnâg, ha tik tix te Topa yôg hām'âktux 'âktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogâp-tup, ha nôm te' xat putup, yîy ta kônâg xupup kox xohix yôg kônâg te yâyhâ hep 'âtap-tup. Ha Topa te nôm ka'ogâp-tup, puyîy hām xexka kix, yîy ta' nûn putup hâpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nôm putup.

⁷ Tu ta Topa yôg hām'âktux 'âktux kux, ha ta hâpkox tox xexka kopa' xup-pex xok xexka', nûy tik tix mûtik yây kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nôy kix putup, ha' xakix,

⁸ ha' yîn pip putat kopa kômên xe'êgnâg kopah, yâ tikmû'ûn tep-tex Yeyox mîpkupnix yîmû' kômên xe'êgnâg tu'. Yâ kômên yôg tikmû'ûn te hâpkummuk mîy. Yâ kômên 'âxet'ax Xonôm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk.

⁹ 'Ûxohix xop te tik tix yîn pênâp-tup 'âmîy tikoyuk xix xahix hâ. Hâmûn, 'ûxat putup, pu nō hâpkot hok. 'Ûxohix te' pênâp-tup, yâ hām xexka yôg xohix xop, yâ' hep xohix xop xix yîy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix,

¹⁰ tu hām xexka yôg tikmû'ûn xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'ûxakix tik tix hah. 'Ûxohix kuxa hittup, tu yây pu hâpxop max hok popmâp-tup. Hamûn, nôm tik tix te Topa pupi hām'âktux, tu' xat, pu hām xexka yôg tikmû'ûn xûygâ'.

¹¹ Pa 'âmîy tikoyuk nōg, 'îhâ Topa te tik tix kopa xitxok, nûy putpu' hînnâ', yîy tak-nîhâ' pip, ha' xohix te' pênâhâ', hu' yîpkutuk xexkah,

¹² ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nôm te' xânâ ka'ok hu:

—Mâ nûnte pepi'. Kaxîy

Ha ta' mōg tik tix pepi', tu hāmgyō xexka hâ' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg pepi pexkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ûgây xop hām xexka tu', tu' pênâhâ'.

¹³ Ha hām nuhuk xexka', tu' yây pot, yîy ta kômên yâg puxet koxyōy, ha ta' yâg te' 9 koxyōy 'ohnâg, yîy ta tikmû'ûn xohix te' 7.000 xakix hām nuhuk hâ. Ha ta tikmû'ûn nōy kux-anōg, tu pexkox yôg Topa 'âktux max.

¹⁴ 'Ûnōg hâpkummuk tix. 'Ûpênâ', 'ûnōy nûn.

Mîxux xop tut kaxyâhâ' yâ' 7

¹⁵ Ha ta' xip pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax nōy, yâ pexkox yôg mōkutnâ'ax 7, tu mîxux xop tut kaxyâhâ', ha ta' yîy ka'ok pexkox tu', hu:

—Yûmûg xuxyâ xexka te' xohix xat, yâ Kunnix te' xat hâpxexka xohix yôg xexka xop, xix yôg tikmû'ûn, tu nôm xat putup hâmyâxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg hâ. Kaxîy.

¹⁶ Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pexkox tu', tu' xexka xop yôg mîmpe mām'ax yîmû' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nûktettex,

¹⁷ tu:

—Topa xexka', 'âka'ok, yâ 'âxip mōkuma'âmōg hōnhâ xix hōmâ. 'Âmax, 'âka'ok xexka', tu hōnhâ 'âxexka', yâ tikmû'ûn xohix xat kônâmâhâ'.

¹⁸ Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ûgây xexka', yâ' yûmmûg 'âgây hōnhâ, tu xakix xop yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit putup. Nōmhâ xate 'ôg kâmânat xop pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, xix tik te 'âpupi hām'âktux xop pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, tu 'ôg tikmû'ûn pu hâpxopmâ maxp-tup, nôm te 'âyîpkutuk, yâ' xexka xop xik-tōgnâg xop. Nōmhâ xate' koxyōy putup nôm te hām xexka koxyōy. Kaxîy.

¹⁹ Ha ta' xôn Topa pet xexka pexkox kopah, pa' pênâhâ 'ûkopa Topa yôg pa'ax yôg mîpkox. Ha ta yânâm kō'âyânâm, ha tex tînnâ xe xexka', tu tex xap nû'nâhâ', ha ta hām xexka nuhuk punenhok.

12

'Ûhûn xix xok xexka 'âta'

¹ Ha 'âte' pênâhâ', pa' xip 'ûhûn, ha hâpxopmâhâ'. Yûmû'âte' pênâhâ', hu' yûmmûg hâpxopmâ'ax nûn putup. 'Ûn te mâyôn tat, yâ topixxax putuk, ha mâyôn hex xip 'ûpata kakah, ha mâyōnnâg te' 12 te yôg kuxxax putuk.

² 'Ûn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putûmnâg, hu' xûy, hu' potaha'.

³ 'Âte 'ûn pênâhâ', pa' xip xok xexka 'âta', tu': Kêm. Yâ' xexka nâm, pa

kakxexka putuk. 'Ŭp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'ŭp-tox xohix yīmū'.

⁴ Xok xexka 'āta te' nāgkup hā' paha mājōnnāg yāg puxet, ha' yāg tix pop 'ohnāg, tu hām xexka tu' mō nōy yōn, ha mōktu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha 'ūn tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nūn xok xexka 'āta, tu nūktu 'ūn keppa' xip, nūy kutok mā',

⁵ ha 'ūn tek-tok pit put, yāk-tok te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xop xat putup, yā pipkup tox xexka hā' xat putup, yā' xat ka'ok putup. 'Ŭk-tok put, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta 'ōm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nōm mōgāhā pexkox tu', yā Topa ha' mōg xix Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu'.

⁶ Ha ta 'ūn mōxupaha' hām nak tu'. Yā Topa te 'ūn pu' xip'ax mīy. Ha Topa te nō tehe 'āmñīy xohix te' 1260 hā.

⁷ Ha ta' yāy kix kakīynāg pexkox tu' Mīget mūtīk xok xexka 'āta xix Mīget yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtīk.

⁸ Nōm te xok xexka 'āta putyōn pexkox kūnāpa'.

⁹ 'Ŭ'ūm xok xexka 'āta'? Yā Hāmgyāgnāg, yā Xatanāy. Yā tute hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu' koit pax. Yā' putyōn pexkox kūnāpā', xix yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, yā yōg xape xop, ha' yīxohoh, tu nūktu hām xexka tu' mōxoha'.

¹⁰ Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' yīy ka'ok pexkox kopa hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūka'ok Topah, yā' xexka'. Hōnhā Topa yōg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgyāgnāg xip pexkox tu', tu Topa mūtīk hām'āktux, hu: “Topa kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpkummuk mīy.” Kaxīy. Yā 'āmñīy xohix hā hām'āktux te kaxīy xix hāptup xohix hā. Pa' putyōn pexkox kūnāpah.

¹¹ Hōmā ha ta yūmūg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hāmgyāgnāg te' xut 'ohnāg. Yūmūg xape xop te' xut Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta hā xix hām'āktux xe'e hā, tu' xakix yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

¹² Pexkox yōg xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup! Pa hām xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā Hāmgyāgnāg te hām xexka tu' xupep. 'Ŭgāy xexka'. Tute' yūmmūg hāpxip kutōgnāg puxix tu' kux. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha xok xexka 'āta te' pēnāhā', yā hām xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ūhūn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ūn yīnnāhā' xok xexka te'.

¹⁴ Pa 'ōm xip, tu 'ūn pu' yīmāg tix popmāhā', yā' xexka 'ūyīmāg, yā mōmōka yīmāg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ūhūn, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak tu', ha' nōm nōy te 'ūn hā' tehe' hāmgyāxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hā, ha xok xexka 'āta te' xūyā' 'ohnāg.

¹⁵ Yā xokxexka 'āta yīy kox kopa' xupep kōnāgkox, nūy 'ūn mōgā'.

¹⁶ Pa hāpxexka te 'ūn hā' tehe', tu yāy pot, ha kōnāg te hāpkox hā mō'nāhā',

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ yīy ta' gāy xok xexka 'āta', tu ta' mōg, nūy yāykix 'ūn xupepmā xop mūtīk, xix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop xohix mūtīk, xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak xop mūtīk, tu' xip hām kux tu' xok xexka 'āta'.

13

Xok xexka tix

¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, ha' xip kōnāg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' mōg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'ŭp-tox kup te' 10 yīmū', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi 'ŭp-tox yīmū'.

² Yā xok xexka te neppat putuk, yā hāmgyā kōmnāg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yīkox te xoktut yīkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu ka'ogāhā', pu' xat.

³ Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hāpxip 'īhā' hittup, yīy ta' yēy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' mōg,

⁴ tu xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hamūn, xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te xok xexka pu nūktettex, tu:

—Yā xe'ēgnāg xok xexka'. Yā' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yāykix putup xok xexka mūtik? Yā yāykix putup'ah. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hām'āktux kummuk xexka māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, tu' xat pax kamah,

⁶ tu Topa 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā', xix Topa yōg xip'ax 'āktux kummuk, xix pexkox tu' pip xop 'āktux kummuk.

⁷ Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yāykix Topa kopa kuxa mām xop mūtik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ūhep xop xohix, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xix 'ūyīy'ax xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix.

⁸ Hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hōmā ha ta hām xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yāy yōg xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi', yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi yāy yōg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, hā' kux 'ohnāg, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop nō'ōm. Yā tikmū'ūn te Kahnēn Kutok putex. Pa' nōy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg nōm tappet tu'. Nōm xohix te xok xexka pu nūktettex.

⁹ Āyīpkox pip, 'āpu xupax.

¹⁰ Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pop putup, nūy mōgā yāy yōg hām tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nōm mōgā hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop kix putup mīkax xexka hā. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yīy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nūy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok.

¹¹ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, tu hām kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yā 'ūp-tox kup tix, yā Kahnēn Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hām'āktux te xok xexka 'āta yōg hām'āktux putuk.

¹² Xok xexka yā' xexka', yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hāmxopmāhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā xok xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka

xip, tu' xok putūmnāg, pa' hittup mō'ka'ok.

¹³ Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pexkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'.

¹⁴ Yā xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy xok xexka māxap kepah, tu tikmū'ūn xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ūnōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mīkax xexka hā, pa' hi'.

¹⁵ Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg.

¹⁶ Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnāg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix.

¹⁷ 'Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnāg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnāg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

¹⁸ 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

14

Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex

¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīktix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmmūg 'ātak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'.

² 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hāmāhūn putuk, xix tex tīnnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk.

³ Ha tikmū'ūn te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā

Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn,

⁴ yā nōm kuxa tup, tu 'ūn mūtik xon-nix 'ohnāg, yā' tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop.

⁵ Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnāg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.

Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux

⁶ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg.

⁷ Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pexkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

⁸ Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxyōy, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

⁹ Ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmī 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'?

¹⁰ Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka

pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah,

¹¹ tu' xūy pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, 'īhā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnāg hāptup 'īhā xix 'āmīy 'īhā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

¹² 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

¹³ Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: "'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'īhā' xakix." Kaxīy

Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāpxopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn

¹⁴ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hāmgōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah.

¹⁵ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix put. Hamūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te mīnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

¹⁷ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

¹⁸ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg kuxap Topa pet xexka

kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xu-pep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'ōg kupukhe hā put mīnta 'op hāmexka yōg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha ta' mōg, tu kupukhe mō' put yōn hām xexka tu', tu mīnta 'op mep, tu mō' nōm yōn hāpxop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ūgāy, ha tikmū'ūn koxyōy putup.

²⁰ Yā mīnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ūn hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

15

Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxūygā'ax tat

¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa gāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop xe'e xaptop.

² 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykotīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yōg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yōg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yōg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yōg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nūy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā',

³ hak-tex Mōyyex yōg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāpxopmā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yōg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, yā hāpxopmā xe'e'.

⁴ Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāpxexka

xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, nūy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāpxe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁵ Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg.

⁶ Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nīn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy.

⁷ Ha ta' pip nōm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā' 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa gāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

⁸ Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xi' yōg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kugōy hā. Ha tikmū'ūn te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūygā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 te nōm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ūn te mōxakux putup.

16

'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yōg gāy'ax

¹ 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa gāy'ax hāpxexka tu'. Kaxīy.

² Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax māxap, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kum-muk xexka tikmū'ūn yōg. Yā nōm yīmū' pip xok xexka yōg kax'āmi, ha nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

³ Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' tix, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yōg, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

⁴ Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax

kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnag xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'.

⁵ 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, yā nōm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā.

⁶ Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuhmīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ūn pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxīy.

⁷ 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e', yā' yok. Kaxīy

⁸ Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap.

⁹ Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap, ha nōm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūygā'. Pa nōm te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

¹⁰ Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxtap xok xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te yāy yōyxōg putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.

¹¹ tu:

—Pexkox yōg Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūygā' pax, tuk mū'ā kayax popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanat tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā' xip putat nak, puyīy hām tu māyōn xupep tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop.

¹³ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyuk, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix

Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu ta' mōg.

¹⁴ Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu ta' mōg hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nūy nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāykix kakihnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yōg hāptup 'ihā'.

¹⁵ “'Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyīkāgnāg hā nū tat mō'ka'ok, nūy 'āxax top hok, nūy yāyhāphup hok. Xate' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh 'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux pexkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yānmūnxupep'ax, tu:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha yānām kō'āynāg, ha hāmnāhūn, ha tex tīnnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tihik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām.

¹⁹ Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyuk. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yōg kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Mam-inōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu yōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā'.

²⁰ Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yōg xix yīktix xohix.

²¹ Ha ta pexkox tu' pip texxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā texxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ūn tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

17

Xotit xexka'

¹ 'Ūkxip, pa' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7

kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūygāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg kox punethok puka' pip.

² Ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mūtik yāy kute'ex, tu hāpkummuk xexka mīy nūmūtik, yā' paptux putuk. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', ha ta pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10.

⁴ Ha 'ūn te topixxax 'āta tat, tu' tat xapmax, xix yīm hī'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' tat kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip hāpxop punethok yāyīgāhnāg xi' xut putux, yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yōg hāpxop.

⁵ Ha' kux tu' pip 'ūkax'ami 'ūxuxet'ax xaptop'ax, hu: “Kōmēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop mūktut, xi' kummuk xop mūktut hām xexka yōg.” Kaxīy.

⁶ 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūn paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn kummuk. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy.

⁷ Ha' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu 'ā' yīykopit, hu:

—Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. 'Ūhūn xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ūn tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10.

⁸ Xate' pēnāhā' kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute hāpkox tox xexka kopa' xupēp putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'īhā nōm tikmū'ūn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi'ax yōg tappet kopah, putu hi xe'e,

ha' kux 'ohnāg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa hāpxip 'īhā putpu' xip'ax.

⁹ —'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ūn te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk,

¹⁰ tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ūn xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu hāpxip 'īhā' xip'ax.

¹¹ Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ūnōy tep-tex putup.

¹² —Ha xate' pēnāhā' 'ūp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu hāpxip nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup kāyā xexka mūtik hāpxip kutōgnāg hā,

¹³ tup-tup hāpxop puxet. 'Ūp-tup, nūy kāyā xexka xexkanā',

¹⁴ tu' yāykix putup Kahnēn Kutok mūtik, pa Kahnēn Kutok te' xut putup, xix Kahnēn Kutok te nōm xānā'ax xop te' xut putup, yā yōg yīmōgātux xop, yā nōm te Kahnēn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamūn te' xut putup. Kahnēn Kutok, yā xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā', xix xat'ax xexka xop yōg xat'ax xexka'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'ūm kōnāg kox xohix xotit te nōm puka' yūm? Yā hām xexka yōg xop xohix xexka', yā tikmū'ūn xop xohix, yā' hep xop xohix, yā' yīy'ax xop xohix.

¹⁶ Xate' pēnāhā' 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 xix kāyā xexka pēnāhā'. Nōm te xotit putup nōg putup. Nōm te' pop putup 'ūyōg hāpxop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yīn māp-tup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup.

¹⁷ Hamūn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn te kāyā xexka 'āta yōg xat'ax mīy, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup, yā Topa te' xat.

¹⁸ —Xate' pēnāhā', yā' xip 'ūhūn. Yā 'ūn te kōmēn putuk, ha kōmēn kopa'

pip tihik, tu nôm te hãm xexka yôg xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxîy.

18

'Ûkoxyôy kômên Maminôn

¹ Hãpxip 'îhã 'âte' pênâhã', pa' xip pexkox yôg nũ'kutnã'ax nôi, tu pexkox kopa' xupêp, tu ta yîxohoh, yã' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hãm xexka yôg tikmũ'ûn xohix te' pênâhã', yã' max xe'êgnâg,

² tu hãm'âktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ûnôg, yã kômên Maminôn xexka 'ûnôg. Hônã yã yãmîy pet xix yãmîy yây'îgânâg pet, xix putux kummuk yây'îgânâg pet.

³ Hôma tute tikmũ'ûn môgãhã', puyîy hãpkummuk xut putux mîy, ha hãm xexka yôg xat'ax xexka xop te' nôm nũmũtik, ha tikmũ'ûn te yây hãm texop xexka', tu' nômenex kômên Maminôn xexka yôg hãpxop xohix. Kaxîy.

⁴ 'Âte' xupak, pa' xip yãnmũn xupêp'ax pexkox tu, tu hãm'âktux hu:

—Yôgnũ tikmũ'ûn, mã, 'ãpu kômên nîm! Môg!

'Ăpu hãpkummuk mîy hok nũmũtik, nũy 'ăxũy hok nũmũtik.

⁵ Yã 'ũyôg hãpkummuk mîy'ax punethok, tu' xexka te yîktix putuk,

tu yîktix xanep te pexkox xuhmîy, ha Topa te yôg hãpkummuk mîy'ax 'âtigãhã'.

⁶ Kômên yôg xop te 'ăxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Ăpu' yãnãn.

'Ăpu' yãnãn tix.

Kômên yôg xop te 'ăxop xũygãhã'. 'Ăpu' yãnãn, nũy nôm xũygã tix.

⁷ Kômên yôg xop te yây xexka mîy, tu yây putexop xexka mîy. 'Ăpu nôm xũygã xexka', yã' kummugã xexka'.

Hamũn, kômên yôg xop te yây mũtik hãm'âktux, hu:

“'Ûgmũg, yãg ka'ok, yã' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yũm'ah 'ũgmũn.

'A 'âte hãpkummuk pênâp-tup'ah!” Kaxîy.

⁸ Pa 'âmhook. Tute hãpkummuk mîy, yîy ta' nũn môka'ok hãpkummuk 'âmniy puxet 'îhã. Yã' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnâg putup, tu putup te' kix putup,

ha kuxap te' koxyôy putup.

Yã' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nôi yôg hãpkummuk mîy'ax yãnãn.

Kaxîy.

⁹ Ha hãm xexka yôg xexka xop te hãpkummuk mîy nũmũtik, ha kômên mô'hap, ha kugôy te pepi' môg, ha xat'ax xexka xop te' pênâp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnâg putup,

¹⁰ tu' xũy yîpkutuk, tu' pip hãptox tu', tu hãm'âktux, hu:

—Tu texîy, tu' kummuk? Kômên Maminôn yã' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet nôg 'îhã' kux. Yã Topa te 'ôg hãpkummuk mîy'ax yãnãn.

¹¹ Ha hãm xexka yôg nômenex xop te kômên hã potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnâg. Yã tikmũ'ûn te yôg hãpxop hãmenex kux.

¹² Yã nômenex 'ohnâg 'ũyôg hãpxop, yã pipkup yãnãm 'âta yîxux hã' nô'ôm, xix pipkup ponnok hã' nô'ôm, xix mîkaxxap te takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nîn hã' mîy, xix topixxax yîxux mũnnîy, xix topixxax te xet hã' mîy, xix topixxax 'âta', xix hãpxop mãynâg mîm max hã' mîy, xix hãpxop xohix xoktox xox hã' mîy, xix mîm te takat hã' mîy, xix pipkup monôn hã' mîy, xix pipkup hã' mîy, xix mîkaxxap mãm hã' mîy,

¹³ xix mîpxax kônnôn kãnên hã' mîy, xix têpet xuxpex, xix kônnôn mô'hap ha' hax max, xix mîha' haxnâg max, xix hep haxnâg max, xix xupyâg, xi' top hep 'ayet, xix xuxnâg max kônnôn, xix xuxnâg xe tox, xix mũnũytut, xix kahnên, xix kãmânok, xix hãpxop yîkũy'ax, xix tikmũ'ûn kãmânat xop, xix tikmũ'ûn kuxa'. Yã hãpxop xohix hãmenex kux.

¹⁴ Ha nômenex xop te kômên 'âktux, hu:

—Kômên yôg tikmũ'ûn tep-tup hãpxop max xohix, pa hônãhã' nôg. 'Ûp-te xop xexka tu' kux. Hôma kômên

max te yāy putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

¹⁶ Tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax max tat, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta', xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahnēn xe hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xī' yīm hīy'ax, xī' yīpkutok tat'ax, xī' yīpkox xap, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy.

¹⁷ Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'ihā yōg hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', xix nōm te mīpkox hā' mōg xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix nōm te mīpkox hā tayūmak pop,

¹⁸ Yā' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā' xip 'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Tu yāy putox yīmū hāpkōnnōn mō'pok, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa xūy, tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'ihā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha ta pexkox kopa' pip xop te:

—'Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hittup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn, Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah.

²² Tikmū'ūn te xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh,

²³ tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa hāpxexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koit pax. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

19

¹ Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'.

² Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute xotit xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xotit xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāhā'. Kaxīy.

³ Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

—Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'

⁵ Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

—Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xik-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīpkutuk xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hāmnhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hāmnhūn putuk, pe tex tinnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

—'Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'.

⁷ 'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāy tap-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te yāy maxnāhā, nūy yāy tax,

⁸ tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nīn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max putuk.

⁹ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah.” Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e' 'āktux.

'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm

¹¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū'

yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāykix.

¹² 'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax.

¹³ 'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax “Topa yōg Hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha pexkox yōg xonat xop te' pe' mōg, tu kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta' mōg, tu topixxax nīn ponnok tup tat,

¹⁵ ha mīkaxxexka xox max xip 'ūyīkox kopah, tu' xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute' koxyōy putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg.

¹⁶ Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā”. Kaxīy. Tu' paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

¹⁷ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. 'Ūxānāhā, hu:

—Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'.

¹⁸ Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xi' xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. 'Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāykix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik.

²⁰ Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu'

hĩy. Yã hõmã Topa pupi hãm'aktux mõi'ãmũ'ax xop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg kãyã xexka 'ãta pu'. Tute hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, pa' koit, yĩy ta' pe' mõi' tikmũ'ũn, yã tikmũ'ũn tu' xip kãyã xexka 'ãta yõg kax'ãmi'ax, tu kãyã xexka 'ãta yõg topa komut pu nũktettex.

Ta mõi kãyã xexka 'ãta yõn kuxap 'ũxop yõg kopah, yã' hi', xix Topa pupi hãm'aktux mõi'ãmũ'ax xop kamah. Yã kuxap te kõi'ng xexka putuk.

²¹ Ha ta nõi te kãmãnok yĩmũ' yũm yõg mĩkax xexka te' yĩkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmĩy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yã'yĩgã xop nũn, tu nũktu xonat xop yĩn mãmã', tu' hix ka'ok.

20

Hãmãxatamuk te' 1.000

¹ 'Àte' pẽnãhã, pa' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yĩxohoh, tu' yĩm kopa' tat hãpkox tox xexka yõg pipkup hãm'yĩnnĩn'ax xix pipkup mãgxap tat,

² tu xok xexka 'ãta paha'. 'Ũ'ũm xok xexka 'ãta? Yã nõi kãyã hittap, yã Hãmgyãgnãg, yã Niap, yã Xatanãy. Pexkox yõg mõi'kutnã'ax te nõi hĩy hãm'yãxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hã,

³ Yã' putxok hãpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mõi'yĩnnĩn, tu' kĩy, puyĩy hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xe mõi'gã hok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn hãpkummuk mĩy hok, ha mõi'ktu' nõi putup hãm'yãxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, hak-nãy tu Hãmgyãgnãg xut, pu mõi'g hãpxip kutõgnãg hã.

⁴ Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã, pa' pip nõi xop te' xexka xop yõg mĩmpe mãm'ax yĩmũ' mãm. Topa te' xat, ha nõi te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã, pa' pip tikmũ'ũn yãmĩy. Hõmã nõi tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'aktux kopa kuxa mãm, tu hõnhã Yeyox yũmmũg, tu ta' mõi'g, nũy Yeyox yõg hãm'apak max 'aktux, yĩy ta tikmũ'ũn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nõi te kãyã xexka pu nũktettex 'ohnãg, xix yõg topa komut pu nũktettex 'ohnãg, tu' pop 'ohnãg kãyã xexka yõg

kax'ãmi'ax yãy kux tu', pe' yĩm tu'. Pa hõnhã hi', tu yãyhã xexka xop Kunnix mõi'tik hãm'yãxatamuk xohix te 1.000 hã.

⁵ Hamũn, 'ũputpu' hi hãmãxap, pa xakix xop nõi te putpu' hi 'ohnãg, ha mõi'ktu' nõi hãm'yãxatamuk te' 1.000.

⁶ Yã' kuxa hittup nõi te putpu' hi hãmãxap. Yã xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nõi xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yõg hãptox tu', yã xakix tik putuk. Pa' nõi xe xakix putup'ah. Nõi te Topa yõg 'ãmãnex xop putuk xix Kunnix yõg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mõi'tik hãm'yãxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hã.

Hãmgyãgnãg nu'xok

⁷ Hãm'yãxatamuk te 1.000 nõi putup, ha ta 'õm te Hãmgyãgnãg xut putup 'ũyõg kanet ka'ok kopah.

⁸ Ha ta' mõi'g putup, nũy koit, nũy mõi'gã hãpxexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ũn hãpxexka xohix tu', yã Goge' xix Mãgoge'. Ha Hãmgyãgnãg te nõi yãy tu nũ'xoh, puyĩy yãykix, yã tikmũ'ũn xohix, yã xohix te 'ãmot xap xohix putuk hãpkux yõg.

⁹ Yã' xohix te hãm panip tu' pip, tu ta' nũn putup, tu nũktu Topa kopa kuxa mãm xop xakot, xix Topa yõg kõi'mẽn xakot, yã Topa te nõi putup pax. Pa hãpxip 'ĩhã kuxap te pexkox kopa' xupep, tu nũktu' nãmã', tu nũktu nõi tikmũ'ũn koxyõy.

¹⁰ Yã Hãmgyãgnãg te tikmũ'ũn pu' koit. Ha' nõi te' mõi'g Hãmgyãgnãg, tu nũ'xok kuxap kopah, yã mĩkaxxap 'ũxop yõg kuxap kopah. Yã kuxap te kõi'ng xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kãyã xexka xix Topa pupi hãm'aktux mõi'ãmũ'ax. Yã' xohix xũy hãptup 'ĩhã xix 'ãmniy 'ĩhã hãm'yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã.

Tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit

¹¹ Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã, pa' xip 'ũxat'ax xexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ëgnãg xexka ponnok, ha 'õm te yĩmũ' yũm. Ha nõi keppa 'ũnõi hãm xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yã' ap pip'ah.

¹² 'Àte' pẽnãhã, pa' pip xakix xop, yã' xexka xik-tõgnãg xop, ha' xat'ax

xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppak-nīhā' pip, ha' xōn tappet, tu' nōy xōn. Yā hi'ax xop yōg tappet yā hi'ax xop 'āxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi' mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yīkak pip putup. Ha tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yōg kax'āmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'ōm te' mōkupix, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit.

¹³ Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nōm xakix kōnāg kopah. Ha putpu' hi' xakix xop, yā nōm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nūn, ha' nōy te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit.

¹⁴ Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hāpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yā xakix'ax tix.

¹⁵ Tikmū'ūn yōg xuxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi xop yōg tappet tu', puxix nōy nōm nū'xok kuxap kopah, nōm te kōnāg xexka putuk.

21

¹ 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nōy tup xix hām xexka nōy tup. Hamūn, 'ūnōg pexkox yokoma māxap xix hām xexka māxap.

² 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh. Yā' max yāy putuk. Yā 'ūn te yāy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mōg, nūy yāy yīpxox mūy.

³ 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy kotīnnāhā tikmū'ūn mūtik. Tute yāy kotīnnāp-tup nūmūtik. Yā yōg tikmū'ūn. Topa xip putup nūmūtik, yā tikmū'ūn yōg Topah.

⁴ Topa te tikmū'ūn pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup'ah, tu xe' xūy putup'ah. Yā' nōg hāpxop hittap. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ta nōm te' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, tu:

—Nōmhā 'āte hāpxop xohix tup mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu nōm kax'āmi' yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu xe:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup.

⁷ 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm.

⁸ Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxīy.

Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup

⁹ Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

—Mā, 'āte xa mūg putup 'ūn te yāy tap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā mūg Yenoyanēn, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, ha pexkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yīka' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh.

¹¹ 'Ūyōg kuyānām yā Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg'ax. Kōmēn te kuyānām mīy, yā mīkaxxap te takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ūtup te mīkaxxap kinixat putuk.

¹² Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yōg hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 12 te nōm pēnāhā'. Ha' pip 'ūkax'āmi'ax hāmyīnnīn'ax tu', yā 'Iyaet xop yōg hep xop te' 12 yōg xuxet'ax.

¹³ Ha' patpe tu' pip hāmyīnnīn'ax te' tikoyuk, yā patpe xohix te kaxīy, yā māyōn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nōntix tu' tikoyuk, ha māyōn mō'nā'ax tu tikoyuk.

14 Ha kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax xip mīkaxxap te' 12 yīmū'. Mīkaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'āmīx'a, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg mō'pok te' 12 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'.

15 Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'ūgmūtik, tu' tat mōhāmmūg'ax, nūy kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, xix hāmyīnnīn'ax yōg mēn, xix hāmpak'ax yōg mēn.

16 Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yōg mēn te yāy putuk. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, 'ūtox te 2.200 kinōm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yōg 2.200 kinōm kamah. Ha kōmēn tox pepix yōg kinōm te' 2.200 kamah, yā' yāy putuk.

17 Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yōg patpe tix yōg mēn mōkupix, yā' xohix te' 64, yā tikmū'ūn yōg mēn hā' mōkupix pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te'.

18 Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax te mīkaxxap yax hā' mīy, ha ta kōmēn te pipkup 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā kuyānām mīy tu' tup, tu minino putuk.

19 Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg kupkūnīy yīmū' pip mīkaxxap te takat punethok. Yā 'ūkupkūnīy kakak yōg mīkaxxap yax, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tix yōg mīkaxxap xapit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tikoyuk yōg mīkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 4 yōg mīkaxxap 'exmēnat,

20 xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 5 yōg mīkaxxap xanōn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 6 yōg mīkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 7 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyot, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 8 yōg mīkaxxap menit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 9 yōg mīkaxxap topay, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 10 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyop, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 11 yōg mīkaxxap yaxīn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 12 yōg mīkaxxap 'āmātix.

21 Ha hāmyīnnīn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hā' mīy, yā yāpxet te kupxat xap puxet hā' mīy. Ha kōmēn yōg putat te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā yānām mīy, tu' tup, yā minino putuk.

22 Ha 'āte' pēnā 'ohnāg Topa pet

xexka kōmēn kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yā Topa xip kōmēn kopah xix Kahnēn Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ūxexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūg.

23 Ha 'ap xip'ah māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā 'ap putup'ah māyōn yānām xix māyōn hex yānām. Hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok, hu kuyānām punethok pip. Puxix.

24 Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn hām xexka tu', ha kōmēn te nōm yīmū mō kuyānām yōn, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop nūn putup, tu hāpxop max nūnnāp-tup, tu nūktu kōmēn hā mōxakux.

25 Ha kōmēn yōg mōhāmyīnnīn'ax xōn hāptup tox hā, tu nōhāmyīnnīn putup 'ohnāg. Hāmūn, 'ap xip'ah 'āmniy 'ōnteh.

26 Ha hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg nūnnāp-tup kōmēn tu', xix yōg hāpxop max.

27 Pa hāpxop yāy'īgā nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg kōmēn tu', yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg xī' koit'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Pa mō'nāp-tup nōm tikmū'ūn, yā 'ūyōg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnēn Kutok yōg hī'ax xop yōg tappet tu'.

22

1 Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā' mūg kōnāg kox, ha yōg kōnā'āg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', tu kuyānām mīy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kōnāg kox te Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu' xupep xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg,

2 tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāpkux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hī'ax yōg, tu mey puxet 'īhā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy 'īhā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' 12 yōg mīnta ta xohix te' 12. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'.

3 'Ap xip'ah hāpxop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex,

⁴ tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax.

⁵ Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'āmñy 'ūxeheh, yīy ta 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix māyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

Yeyox te putpu' nūn

⁶ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāpxopmā'ax texīy pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā' pip putup nōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

⁸ 'Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāpxop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūkxup, yā nōm te 'ā hāpxop xohix mūg.

⁹ Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

—Āmhok. 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. 'Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pip putup.

¹¹ Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix xe hāpkummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy,

puxix xe hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix xe hāpxopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnag. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop punethok. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop tīgnāg.

¹³ 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm.

¹⁴ 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute kōmēn hāmyīkox hā mōxakux putup.

¹⁵ Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip 'ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāpxop mō'āmū' mīy

¹⁶ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyīy nū hāpxop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. 'Ūgmūn yā Namix hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' xupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā nō'ōm.

Hām'āktux kux'ax

¹⁸ Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate tehomi kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūygāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm hāpxūygā'ax kax'ami nū tappet tu'.

¹⁹ Ha xate nũ' hãm'ãktux yãg xut, puxix Topa te 'õg hãpxop max xut putup, yã nõm mĩnta ta xut putup 'ũhi'ax yõg mĩm kup yõg, tu 'õg hãpxop xut putup, yã kãmẽn xe'ẽgnãg yõg Yã nũ tappet te nõm 'ãktux.

²⁰ Yeyox te:

—Nũ tappet 'ũmax. Hamũn, 'ãxop hak mõg putup hãpxip kutognãg 'ĩhã'. Kaxĩy.

Hãmũn Yãyã Yeyox, mã' mõi'ka'ok!

²¹ Pu yã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox 'ãxop xohix ha hãmmaxnã'.

Tu ta tu' kux.